



Northland Pioneer College

EXPANDING MINDS • TRANSFORMING LIVESSM

2022–2023 COLLEGE CATALOG

**Please note that the 2022 - 2023 class schedule is subject to change.
To find the most up-to-date information visit www.npc.edu.**

This year NPC is not physically printing copies of this catalog. If needed, limited hard copies can be requested by contacting your NPC campus/center front office. Updates and corrections will be made to this online document throughout the academic year as needed.

NPC's Catalog can be found online at www.npc.edu/college-catalog.

Table of Contents

Section I – Who We Are3

President’s Welcome..... 4

Who We Are..... 5

 College District..... 5

 Accreditation..... 5

 College Visitation..... 5

 Mascot and Colors 5

Mission, Shared Vision, and Values 6

Business and Community Services 7

 Community and Corporate Learning 7

 Kids College 7

 Learning Adventures Excursions 7

 Talon Art Gallery 7

 Small Business Development Center 8

 Public Access to Computers and Internet Services..... 8

Helpful Phone Numbers 9

Finish Line Scholarship..... 10

Section II – Admission Information.....11

Admission Classification..... 12

U.S. Residency Requirements 12

 In-State Residency Requirements 13

Admission Requirements 15

Incoming Credit Acceptance 15

Registration Dates 16

Placement Testing..... 16

College Success Strategies Course..... 17

Load Classification 17

Short-term and Noncredit Classes 17

Course Changes 18

Updating Contact Information 18

Tuition and Fees 19

 Estimated Student Costs 20

 Media Fee 20

 Instructional Course Fees 20

Student Payments 20

Refunds..... 21

Academic Calendar 23

Your life with less debt 24

Section III – Student Services.....25

Academic Advising 26

Alternative Educational Services..... 26

Career Services 28

College and Career Preparation..... 28

Accessibility and Inclusion..... 29

Financial Aid Information 29

 Priority Deadlines..... 30

 Financial Aid Calendar..... 30

 Steps to Complete the FAFSA 31

 Federal Aid Programs..... 32

 Eligibility..... 33

 Satisfactory Academic Progress (SAP)..... 33

 Rights and Responsibilities 36

GED®/High School Equivalency Diploma Testing..... 37

Library Services..... 39

Merit Student Achievements..... 39

Organizations and Activities 39

Records and Registration Office..... 41

 Transcripts 41

Recruiting Office..... 41

Student Email..... 42

Student Health Insurance 42

Student Housing..... 42

Student Writing Centers..... 43

Textbook Information 43

 Buy Back, Rental Returns 43

Transfer Assistance 44

Tutoring 44

Veterans Services 44

 Priority Early Registration 46

Voter Registration..... 49

Keep Informed - NPC Alert & Nonemergency Student Text Messages 50

 Closures & Reporting Emergencies 50

Communication is Key at NPC 52

Section IV – Programs and Degrees53

Instructional Divisions and Programs..... 54

General Education Values..... 55

Assessment at NPC..... 55

Degrees and Certificates Offered 56

What Degree Programs are Available? 57

Degree and Certificate Graduation Requirements 57

Applicable Catalog 58

Grades..... 59

Scholastic Honors..... 61

Satisfactory Academic Progress 62

University Transfer Agreements..... 63

Elective Course Description..... 63

SUN Numbers..... 63

Course Delivery Methods..... 64

What is AGECE? 65

 AGECE Requirements 65

General Education Course Options 66

Definitions Used in Degree Descriptions..... 67

Associate of Arts (AA) Transfer Degree 68

Associate of General Studies (AGS) Degree 69

Associate of Science (AS) Transfer Degree 70

Automotive Technology (ATO)

 Automotive Service Operations CP..... 71

 Electrical Systems and Engines CP..... 71

 Automotive Technology CAS 71

 Automotive Technology AAS..... 71

Business Studies (BUS)

 Associate of Business (ABus) Transfer Degree 72

 Entrepreneurship CP, CAS, AAS 73

Table of Contents

Management and Leadership CP, CAS, AAS	74	Nursing Assistant (NAT) CP.....	100
Medical Office Administration Specialiazion CP, CAS, AAS	75	Paramedicine (EMT) CP, CAS, AAS	101
Computer Information Systems (CIS)		Pharmacy Technician (PHT) CP	102
Computer Information Systems CP, CAS, AAS.....	76	Surgical Technology (SGT) AAS.....	103
Cybersecurity CP, CAS, AAS.....	77	Therapeutic Massage Program (TMP) CP, CAS, AAS	104
Software and Web Development CP, CAS, AAS.....	78	Welding (WLD)	
Construction Technology (CON)		Welding Level I CP	105
Drafting CP	79	Welding Level II CP	105
Masonry CP.....	79	Welding Level III CP.....	105
Construction Technology CP, CAS, AAS	80	Welding CAS, AAS.....	106
Cosmetology (COS)		Pre-registration Worksheet	107
Program Overview.....	81	Section V – Course Descriptions	108
What’s in the Kits	82	Index of Course Descriptions	109
Cosmetology Instructor CP.....	84	Course Descriptions.....	110
Hairstyling CP	84	SGA Needs You!.....	156
Nail Technician CP	84	Section VI – Administration and Faculty	157
Cosmetology CP, CAS, AAS.....	84	District Governing Board.....	157
Early Childhood Studies (ECD)		Administration and Administrative Staff.....	158
Overview of Programs	85	Faculty.....	159
Associate of Arts in Early Childhood (AAEC) Transfer Degree.....	86	Emeriti	163
Early Childhood Studies CP, CAS, AAS.....	87	Section VII – Student Rights and Responsibilities	169
Education Studies (EDU)		Affirmative Action and Title IX.....	170
Associate of Arts in Elementary Education (AAEE) Transfer Degree.....	88	Attendance.....	170
Education Professions CP	89	Communicable Diseases	170
Emergency Medical Technology (See Paramedicine).....	101	Plan for Crime Awareness and Campus Security.....	170
Energy and Industrial Technician (EIT)		Campus Sexual Violence Elimination Act	171
Program Overview.....	90	Drug-Free Student Environment	173
Electrical CP.....	91	Release of Educational Records.....	176
Electrical and Instrumentation CP.....	91	Directory Information.....	177
Industrial Electrical, Motors, PLC’s CP	91	Equal Opportunity, Harassment and Non-Discrimination	177
Industrial Mechanics and Fluid Power CP.....	91	Reporting.....	178
Industrial Plant Operations CP	91	Peer-to-Peer Distribution of Intellectual Property.....	179
Instrumentation CP	91	Photo and Video Policy.....	179
Mechanical Maintenance CP.....	91	Student Appeal of Grade	180
Operations/Maintenance CP	91	Student Conduct Code.....	180
Energy and Industrial Technician CAS.....	91	Academic Integrity Tutorial	185
Energy and Industrial Technician AAS	92	Student Grievance.....	185
Film and Digital Video (FDV) CP, CAS, AAS.....	93	Student Right to Know	187
Visual Communications Fundamentals CP.....	93	Important Notices	
Fire Science (FRS)		Northland Pioneer College Catalog 2022-23.....	187
Firefighter CP	94	Americans with Disabilities Act.....	187
Driver/Operator CP.....	94	Financial Statement.....	187
Leadership CP	94	Public Notice of Nondiscrimination	187
Fire Science CAS.....	94	Protection of Intellectual Property.....	187
Fire Science AAS	95	Section VIII – Index	188
Medical Assistant (MDA) CP, CAS, AAS.....	96		
Nursing Studies (NUR)			
Program Overview.....	97		
Requirements	97		
Emphasis.....	97		
Student Nurse Guidelines.....	98		
Admission.....	98		
Prerequisites <u>BEFORE</u> Program Admission.....	98		
Practical Nursing CAS	98		
RN General Education & Core Requirements.....	99		
LNA to RN AAS	99		
LPN to RN AAS.....	99		
Paramedic (EMT) to RN AAS.....	99		

Northland Pioneer College: (USPS 024-156)
 (Volume 51, Number 2, June, 2022) is published a total of four times per year during the months of April, May, June and November by the staff of Northland Pioneer College, P.O. Box 610, Holbrook, AZ 86025-0610. Periodical Postage rates paid at Show Low, AZ 85901 and additional mailing offices.

Who We Are...

4	Welcome to NPC President Chato Hazelbaker	7	Business and Community Services, Kids College
5	Who We Are... General Information	8	Small Business Development Center
6	Mission, Vision, Values	9	Helpful Telephone Numbers



Welcome

Welcome to Northland Pioneer College (NPC). As a community and technical college, we are closely connected to our students and the communities we serve. When you succeed at NPC, it benefits you personally and your community. It is a fantastic thing to be a part of, and I hope that as you take classes and participate in events and activities with us, you will be just as excited as I am about what is happening at NPC.

Personal attention and a commitment to our students have been NPC's legacy for over 48 years. The college was established to provide an affordable, quality college education to communities across northeastern Arizona. Over the years, NPC has grown to comprise nine locations in Navajo and Apache counties and has formed partnerships with area school districts making college courses available to students in over eighteen area high schools and many more of all ages through distance education technologies.

I have the privilege of working with NPC's students and a tremendous group of dedicated, caring, and motivated individuals who are deeply committed to your success. Whether by helping you choose a plan of study or dealing with the challenges that come with obtaining additional education, know that the NPC team and I stand behind you. Our doors are always open. Tell us what you need; stop by and visit with faculty or staff about your goals. Remember that we are in your corner and are dedicated to your success. We have many resources to help you, including career coaching, disability and accessibility support, tutoring, support services for veterans and their families, and more. In addition, there are many ways to get involved at NPC, both in and out of the classroom. NPC will help you connect with other students and set you up for success as you transfer to another college or embark on a new career.

If you see me at the college or out in the community, I hope you will say hello and tell me about your personal goals and what you hope to achieve while you attend NPC. You are the reason we do what we do at NPC, and you are the fulfillment of the hopes that the founders of NPC had all those years ago. Graduates of NPC become professionals within our community and beyond, serving their neighbors and making an impact in so many ways.

We can't wait to see what you will do with what you learn at NPC!

Sincerely,



Dr. Chato B. Hazelbaker
President, Northland Pioneer College



Who We Are...

The College District

Established in 1972, Navajo County Community College District, or Northland Pioneer College (NPC), is a publicly tax-supported community college located in Navajo County, Arizona. The college's first students enrolled for the fall semester of 1974.

The Navajo County Community College District serves Navajo and Apache counties, an area of 21,158 square miles with a 2017 U.S. Census Bureau permanent population estimate of 180,562. The Navajo, Hopi, White Mountain Apache and Zuni Indian Reservations occupy more than 68.34 percent of the total land in the College service area and account for 57.8 percent of the area's estimated population.

Campuses are located within four of the largest Navajo County communities of Holbrook, Show Low, Snowflake/Taylor and Winslow. Centers are located in Hopi, Kayenta and Whiteriver. Through an intergovernmental agreement with Apache County, NPC has centers in St. Johns and Springerville. Additional educational sites are established as educational needs and opportunities arise.

Accreditation

In order to have the right to award college degrees and certificates, institutions of higher education must be evaluated by a nationally recognized accrediting agency. The Higher Learning Commission (HLC) is charged with evaluating Northland Pioneer College. NPC is proud to report having passed the most recent (2020) evaluation with accreditation reaffirmed through 2030.

The HLC currently has revised its 10-year evaluation schedule to one that continuously monitors excellence of operational and educational standards. This new model ensures NPC students of an up-to-date, nationally recognized and accredited educational experience.

To view the criteria and standards set by the Higher Learning Commission, contact them at 230 South LaSalle St., Suite 7-500, Chicago, IL 60604, (800) 621-7440 or online at www.hlcommission.org/.

College Visitation

The public is always welcome to visit NPC campuses and centers. Visitors are asked to check-in at the campus or center office. Visitors will be held to the same standards of conduct as NPC students.

Normally the student lounges, campus/center offices, art galleries, academic advising offices, libraries, parking lots, and hallways are open to the public. Classrooms and faculty offices are reserved for registered students.

While classes are in session, visitors should be considerate of students and not bring small children into classroom, laboratory or library areas.

Soliciting is prohibited on all campuses and centers.

For your safety, please keep out of construction areas. In many instances, there will be public open houses when buildings are completed.

Members of the public are welcome to use the NPC libraries. *Those under age 15 require adult supervision. A wide selection of resources are available, including books, eBooks, digital Audiobooks, DVDs, newspapers, magazines, and more. Computer, printing, internet, and wifi access are available to the public (with a potential fee but there is no additional charge for students). (See also page 8).

For assistance, call your nearest NPC Library or Center. Find the corresponding phone numbers from our website (www.npc.edu/library). For a quick response, use the "Ask a Librarian" link on the library's website, or your cell phone to "Text a Librarian" at (928) 351-4204 during regular business hours. Users are encouraged to use the Subject Guides and our A-Z Database List with Open Access resources that are free to all users. We also have how-to videos, other library links, and government documents available from the website and connected resources.

* Services for community members are limited and may be subject to a fee.

Mascot and Colors

In 1976, Northland Pioneer College students selected the golden eagle as the college's mascot, and gold, sky blue and red as the college colors. The red was later dropped. Royal blue and gold are now used as the college's official colors.

Ernie Eagle represents the college at community and college events and on social media websites. Be sure to join over 1,500 of Ernie's friends on Facebook. Ellie Eaglet is the spokeseagle for the Kids College program.



NPC Mascot Ernie Eagle

Our Mission

Northland Pioneer College provides educational excellence that is affordable and accessible for the enrichment of communities across northeastern Arizona.

Our Shared Vision

NPC continually responds to the needs of our communities by cultivating generations of learners. By 2030, NPC will transform lives by advancing student success and socio-economic well-being through a spirit of innovation, partnership, and creative problem-solving.

Our Shared Values

NPC will live our vision through the following Shared Values. At NPC, we value:

Integrity

By Integrity, we mean consistently taking responsibility for our actions and preserving the trust communities place in us.

We demonstrate Integrity by:

- Setting achievable and measurable goals.
- Maintaining transparency in project planning, implementation.
- and reporting while honoring the college's shared governance process.
- Being consistently truthful and fair in our internal and external interactions.

Inclusion

By Inclusion, we mean empowering all people – regardless of individual differences and/or historical under-representation – to have the right to be involved, engaged, respected, and appreciated as valuable members of our communities.

We demonstrate Inclusion by:

- Ensuring all individuals, regardless of race, color, religion, national origin, gender, or sexual orientation have opportunities to equitably engage with, participate in, and benefit from the NPC community.
- Recruiting individuals and partnering with organizations that reflect and represent the diverse backgrounds, perspectives, and interests of our area.
- Using diverse perspectives to make better-informed decisions.

Adaptability

By Adaptability, we mean a commitment to being agile in responding to the ever-changing needs of our diverse communities through collaboration, innovation, and informed risk-taking.

We demonstrate Adaptability by:

- Keeping an open mind to learn or develop new ways to respond to changes.
- Experimenting with different styles of working and adjusting as needed.
- Using valid and reliable data to make decisions with confidence and efficiency.

Civility

By Civility, we mean maintaining one's own beliefs and perspectives without demeaning the beliefs and perspectives of others.

We demonstrate Civility by:

- Using active listening and acknowledgment without judgment while interacting with others, even when there are deep-rooted and fierce disagreements.
- Seeking common ground as the starting point for dialogue about differences.
- Modeling, teaching, and promoting the practices of civility and expecting others to do the same.

Access

By Access, we mean striving to minimize barriers to lifelong learning.

We demonstrate Access by:

- Striving to keep costs low and connect students with available resources and financial support.
- Offering education, student services, information, and resources in multiple formats to optimize equitable opportunities across our communities.
- Implementing the principles of universal design to promote access to campus spaces, events, and activities.



Northland Pioneer College

EXPANDING MINDS • TRANSFORMING LIVESSM

Business and Community Services

Community and Corporate Learning

The Community and Corporate Learning Department (CCL) promotes occupational skills and encourages an awareness of social, cultural, intellectual and artistic endeavors – key missions for Northland Pioneer College. This is accomplished through four targeted areas: corporate education, non-credit classes, Kids College, and excursions.

Within corporate education, NPC can tap its own resources or bring in outside trainers to provide any training that might be needed. By coordinating these efforts, in many cases, the training can be offered at a lower cost. This department provides quality training and workforce development workshops that are customized to meet the needs of business and industry communities NPC's CCL department guarantees satisfaction for training services. If the services NPC provides do not meet your requirements, staff will redo them at no charge.

Training to meet state or federally required certifications is already offered by NPC in our service area; saving businesses the time and financial cost of sending employees to large metro areas. NPC has the educational resources to provide training in a variety of areas, such as computer software implementation, CPR certification, business training, as well as stress or time management skills.

The community services provide non-credit lifelong learning opportunities and support for community and cultural activities to the residents of NPC district communities. Classes and workshops are offered as noncredit opportunities in home crafts and technology, dance, health and wellness, computer applications, cooking specialties, sustainable living strategies and other areas. Classes are added throughout the year to cover a variety of topics and workshops. Local newspaper advertising, Emails, and mailings notify communities of all courses scheduled. You can also view a current list of personal interest classes by visiting www.npc.edu/noncredit-classes.

Suggestions for future course offerings or topics are welcomed. If you are interested in teaching with us, please contact the community and corporate learning specialists.

NPC offers a Kids College to provide young people, ages 6-14, with a fun, secure, structured enrichment programs. These exciting learning opportunities are designed to allow them to explore areas of interest, develop academic skills, develop and make new friends, while introducing them to college programs available at NPC. Classes include a variety of topics including theater arts, STEM, cosmetology, baking, art, and more. This program runs June 1 – July 31.

Visit www.npc.edu/kids-college for registration, course listings, and more information.

For adults, 21 and over, check out our new Learning Adventure Excursions program, providing a hands-on continuing education experience. You'll explore, experience and relax as NPC transports you to different locations in Northern Arizona to learn about local art, history, culture and scenic sights. Excursions are offered May through October and have included locations such as Rock Art Ranch, Starry Night at the Petrified Forest, and Petroglyph Park in Holbrook. Seating is limited, so sign up early for these memorable experiences.



Visit www.npc.edu/learning-adventure-excursions for a current schedule and more information.

To request to be on the contact list of course offerings, please contact the community and corporate learning specialists, (800) 266-7845, ext. 6244, or email ccl@npc.edu.

Talon Gallery

The Talon Gallery, located in the Aspen Center at the Show Low – White Mountain Campus exhibits work by students, regional and nationally-recognized artists. When classes are in session, the gallery is open to the public, Monday through Thursday, 7:30 a.m. to 7:30 p.m.; Fridays, 7:30 a.m. to 4 p.m. For information on current or upcoming exhibits visit www.npc.edu/TalonGallery.

NPC's permanent art collection and other exhibits are displayed in the lobby of the Performing Arts Center on the Snowflake/Taylor – Silver Creek Campus, and other campus or center public areas.

TALON
GALLERY

Small Business Development Center

The Small Business Development Center (SBDC) was established in 1989 by Northland Pioneer College and the Small Business Administration to help increase the number of successful small businesses in Northeastern Arizona. The SBDC joins 11 Service Centers and 15 satellite and/or meeting sites in Arizona providing access to professional business counselors, analysts, and technology specialists all dedicated to helping you succeed.

The SBDC at NPC partners with the Small Business Administration (SBA) and the Arizona Commerce Authority to serve Navajo and Apache counties. During the recent pandemic, the center worked extensively with small business owners to help them get government assistance resources, and services that were desperately needed. Our SBDC business advisors work with determined clients who want to start, grow or sustain a successful business by providing quality educational programs, access to resources and one-on-one counseling throughout the region.

The SBDC offers confidential, no-cost advising services to small business owners. Counseling is offered in various locations throughout the region, usually in facilities operated by Northland or other participating agencies, or remotely via computer and internet. The no-cost counseling is offered in Winslow, Holbrook, Snowflake/Taylor, Show Low, Pinetop/Lakeside, St. Johns, Springerville/Eagar, and on the Navajo, Hopi, and Apache reservations.

The SBDC hosts and co-sponsors seminars and noncredit workshops for small businesses, covering topics such as starting a new business, writing a business plan, financing, accounting and bookkeeping, marketing, management, and doing business with the government workshops on topics like exporting, clean technology, Hubzone, women-owned businesses, SBA



loan programs, and Veteran's services. The Small Business Development Center's services are normally accessed first by filling out a short registration at www.npc.edu/sbdc or a call to the SBDC main office in Show Low at 928-532-6170.

The SBDC updates the media regularly with press releases and articles concerning small business topics and events. Referrals from banking institutions, cities, chambers of commerce, economic development organizations, SBA, and other clients are often seeking the best sources for new clients for the counseling program.

The Small Business Development Centers are partially funded by the Small Business Administration. The support given by the U.S. SBA through such funding does not constitute an express or implied endorsement of any of the co-sponsor(s) opinions, products, or services.

For more information or assistance, call SBDC Director Richard Chanick, 928-532-6170 or email richard.chanick@npc.edu.

Public Access to NPC Computers & Internet Services

Non-students wishing to use Northland Pioneer College's computers or wireless internet access may purchase a \$2 single day-pass or a \$47 semester-long pass from the campus/center office. This fee is used to help offset the cost of media services for all community members and students. Please note that this fee is also charged to NPC students, in addition to tuition and specific course fees.

NPC students have priority over the use of any computers. Users must be 18 years or older and comply with all federal and state laws and with college policies governing conduct and the viewing of images in public areas.



Helpful Telephone Numbers

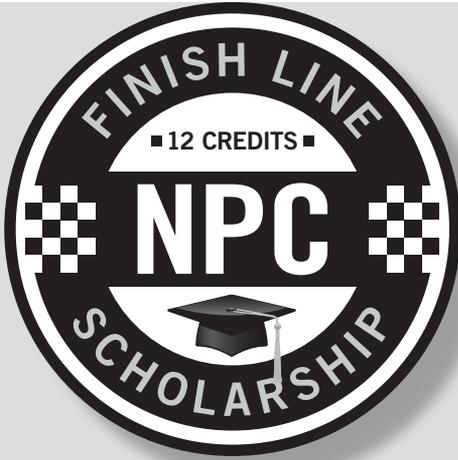
Dial toll-free (800) 266-7845 Then, at the prompt, enter the last four digits as the extension number.

You can also call direct, using the local number. NPC's Area Code is (928)

Online, find maps and office hours for NPC locations at www.npc.edu/locations; and college closures and other important dates at www.npc.edu/calendar

	Extension
Holbrook– Painted Desert Campus	
Campus Office..... (local 524-7311)	7311
Kathy McPherson, Campus Manager	7306
Jeff Taylor, Academic Adviser.....	7342
Show Low– White Mountain Campus	
Campus Office..... (local 532-6111)	6111
Jessica Kitchens, Lead Campus Manager.....	6106
Donna Krieser, Academic Adviser/GED.....	6142
Snowflake/Taylor–Silver Creek Campus	
Campus Office..... (local 536-6211)	6211
Campus Manager.....	6206
Jeff Taylor, Academic Adviser.....	7342
Winslow– Little Colorado Campus	
Campus Office.....(local 289-6511)	6511
Ina Sommers, Campus Manager.....	6511
Dawn Palen, Academic Adviser	6541
Hopi Center	
Center Office.....(local 738-2265)	7605
Cara Joe-Dukepoo, Center Manager.....	7602
Janalda Nash, Center Technician/Adviser	7604
Kayenta Center	
Center Office..... (local 697-8333)	7649
Diane Joe, Center Manager.....	7648
Chantal Kescoli, Center Technician/Adviser.....	7649
Springerville/Eagar Center	
Center Office..... (local 333-2498)	7639
Tamara Osborne, Center Manager	7638
Michael Colwell, Academic Adviser	7635
St. Johns Center	
Center Office.....(local 337-4768).....	7616
Cynthia Blevins, Center Manager	7621
Michael Colwell, Academic Adviser	7635
Whiteriver Center	
Center Office..... (local 338-5185)	7661
Ricardo Aguilar, Center Manager.....	7664
Monique Fowler-Pacheco, Center Technician/Adviser ..	7663

	Extension
Other Contacts	
Apache County Programs Coordinator	
Nicole Ulibarri	7471
NPC Online Bookstore.....General Questions	7480
Business Office	7480
Third-Party Billing..... Business Office	7480
Student Billing	7485
Olivia Jaquez	7485
Career Services.....Benjamin Sandoval.....	289-6568
Community and Corporate Learning	
Katie Matott.....	6244
Office of Accessibility and Inclusion Coordinator	
Sandy Manor	6246
Early College Coordinator.....	6272
Early College Advisor-	
Karen Zimmerman.....	892-9102
Todd Wilcox.....	892-9674
Financial Aid	7318
General Questions	7318
GED® Testing – Holbrook and Show Low	6127
Human Resources Office	7473
Records and Registration	
General Questions.....	7459
NPC Academic Transcripts	7469
Graduation, Degrees,	
Transfer Credit Evaluations.....Deena Gillespie	7365
Recruiting	
Rebecca Hunt	6271
Frank Orona.....	7482
Small Business Development	6706
Richard Chanick	6706
Student Government/Activities.....	6227
Support Center (NPC online course access problems)....	7447
Veteran Certifying Official	7469



Earn your last
12 credits of a degree
tuition FREE!

Funds are limited so apply today.

THIS IS A SCHOLARSHIP

- Finish Line Scholarship covers the last 12 credits required for a degree. Repeat courses are not covered.
- Credits covered by this scholarship must meet associate degree completion requirements. Scholarship does not cover certificates.
- This scholarship is a tuition waiver, not a cash award. Does not cover books or fees, only tuition.
- Scholarship covers one academic year. Students who need longer to complete their last 12 credits can file a petition for continuation of this scholarship with the NPC financial aid office.
- Student must be an Arizona resident.

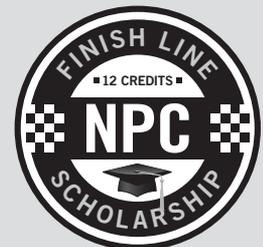
HOW TO APPLY

- Student must FIRST meet with an NPC academic adviser to see if they qualify.
- Student must complete the NPC financial aid process including the FAFSA as well as the Finish Line Scholarship application. Application is available online at www.npc.edu/FinishLine.
- Student must have an up-to-date degree AUDIT attached to their Finish Line application. Degree audits are available through an NPC academic adviser.
- Recipients to be selected by the NPC award committee.

APPLICATION DEADLINE

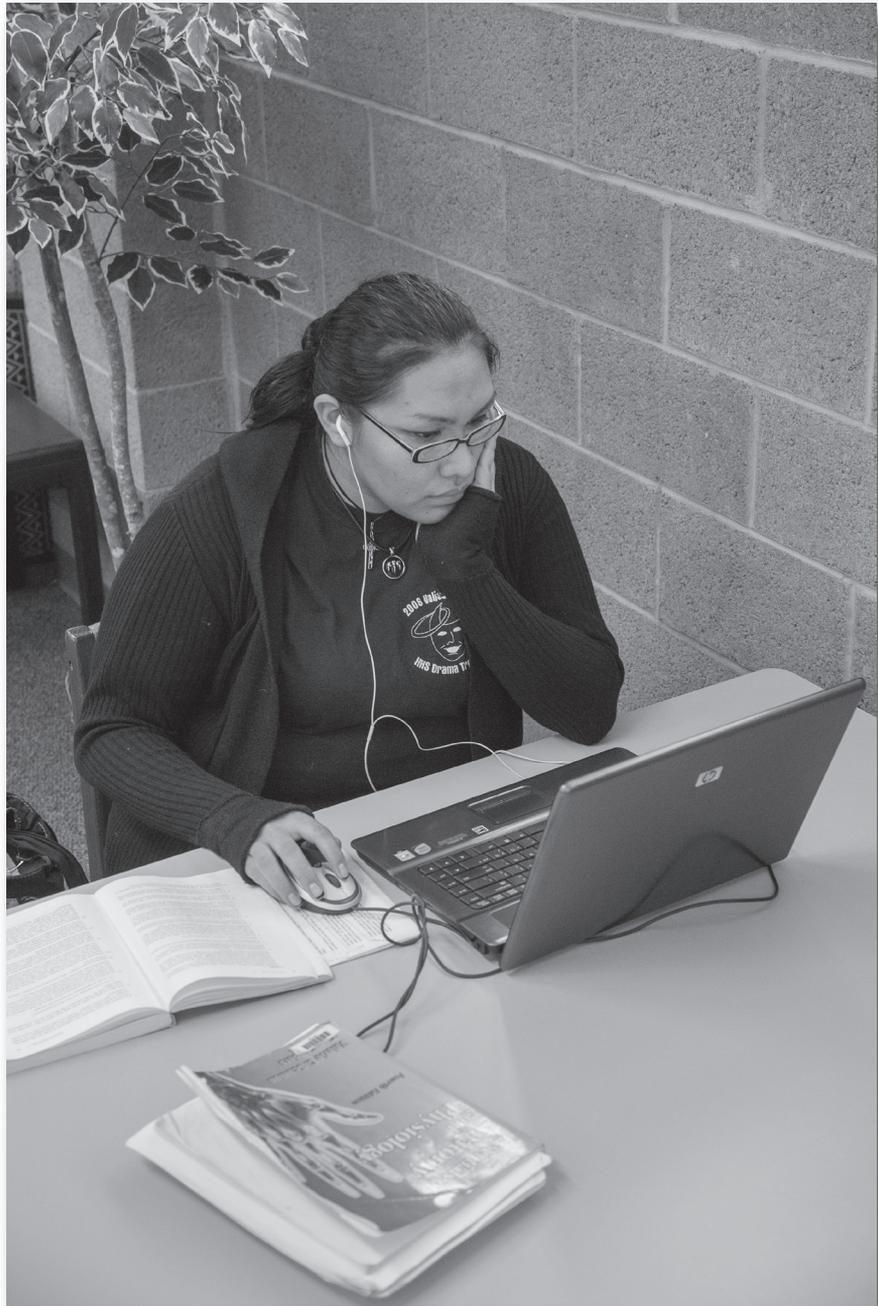
Fall Semester: June 1st

Spring Semester: November 15th



Admission Information

- 12 Admission Classification
Residency Requirements
- 15 Admission
Requirements
- 16 Registration Information
Placement Testing
- 17 Student Orientation,
Load Classification
Short-Term Credit and
Noncredit Classes
- 18 Course Changes
Updating Contact
Information
- 19 Tuition and Fees
- 20 Student Payments
Debt Responsibility
- 21 Refunds
- 23 2022 - 2023
Academic Calendar



Admission

Welcome to NPC!

Prospective students must complete an Admissions Application to take courses at Northland Pioneer College, but the student only needs to submit the form once. Admissions Applications are available at each NPC campus or center location, online at www.npc.edu or by contacting the Records and Registration Admissions Office. Northland Pioneer College welcomes all individuals to apply for admission. Admission inquiries should be directed to any campus/center office or the Records and Registration Admissions Office, Painted Desert Campus Tawa Center, Northland Pioneer College, P.O. Box 610, Holbrook, AZ 86025-0610, (800) 266-7845, ext. 7459.

Admission Classification

Any person meeting one of the following criteria may be granted admission to NPC:

Admission of Regular Students

1. Graduate of a high school that is accredited by a regional accrediting association as defined by the United States Office of Education or approved by a state board of education or other appropriate state educational agency.
2. Recipient of a high school certificate of equivalency (GED).
3. 18 years of age or older and demonstrates evidence of potential success in the community college.
4. Transfer student in good standing from another college or university.

Admission of Students Under 18 Years of Age

1. Any applicant who is under age 18 and has achieved the following test score:
 - (a.) SAT (Scholastic Aptitude Test) composite (verbal and math) score of 930; or
 - (b.) ACT (American College Test) composite score of 22; or
 - (c.) Satisfactory college placement, per Placement Handbook guidelines; or
 - (d.) passing score on the relevant portions of the high school AZ Merit test.
2. No student under age 18 with a satisfactory SAT or ACT score shall be denied admission because of age, lack of a high school diploma or high school certificate of equivalency, grade in school, lack of permission of school officials or lack of concurrent enrollment in a public or private school.
3. High school students who have not taken the ACT or SAT may enroll in NPC classes with the permission of college officials. High school students are subject to the course entry requirements in the *Northland Pioneer College Catalog*.

4. Applicants only enrolling in Career and Technical Education courses are exempt from providing the required scores listed in 1 (a), (b), (c), or (d).

Admission of Students in Special Status

Applicants who are younger than high school age will only be admitted under the provisions set forth in the section Admission of Students Under 18 Years of Age, number 1, paragraph (a), (b), (c), or (d), or by special permission of the Vice President for Learning and Student Services.

No applicant is automatically guaranteed admission to a specific degree program or to all courses offered by NPC. NPC may limit the number of semester credit hours in which a student may enroll.

Federal and Arizona laws, and the policies of the Navajo County Community College District Governing Board govern admission.

Residency Requirements

United States Residency Verification

Pursuant to compliance with Arizona law, NPC must verify the U.S. residency status of all students. The verification process must be completed at time of registration and may involve student documentation of residency status. The most commonly used documents to verify U.S. residency are:

- Current valid Arizona Motor Vehicle Department Driver's License/Instruction Permit/ID card (issued October 1, 1996 or later).
- Driver's license issued in another state, territory or possession of the U.S., except per Arizona law for the following states that do not verify lawful presence in the U.S.: Hawaii, Maryland, Massachusetts, Michigan, New Mexico, North Carolina, Oregon, Texas, Utah and Washington.
- Confirmation of citizenship through the Free Application for Federal Student Aid (FAFSA) process.
- BIA or tribal ID card, certificate of birth or certificate of Indian blood.
- Birth certificate showing birth in the United States, which includes Puerto Rico (on or after January 13, 1941), Guam, the U.S. Virgin Islands (on or after January 17, 1917), American Samoa, Swains Island or the Northern Mariana Islands, unless the person was born to foreign diplomats residing in the U.S.

If a student cannot or will not verify their U.S. residency status, they will be charged out-of-state tuition and denied access to all state funds.

Note: Although some documents may instruct the holder not to photocopy them, the USCIS has advised the Department of

Residency Requirements Continued

Education that these documents and others may be photocopied if done for lawful purposes, such as documenting citizenship for the purpose of determining eligibility.

Students registering for noncredit classes will not be required to submit residency verification. Current high school students will not be required to submit residency verification because it is already a requirement of our high school partners.

For other acceptable documents or the latest information on the U.S. residency verification process at NPC, please visit the NPC Records and Registration Admissions Office webpage at www.npc.edu/records-registration-admissions-office and view the Residency tab.

In-State Residency Requirements

Classification of Students for Tuition Purposes

Students that have not established residency in Arizona by residing here for at least one year, will be charged out-of-state resident rates. Students that would like to be considered for in-state tuition, may choose to fill out the Domicile Affidavit. Please be aware that in order to approve or deny a domicile, the Records and Registration Admissions Office may require and request additional documentation to prove residency. A student must file a Domicile Affidavit every academic year if there is an in-state residency question.

Arizona Revised Statute: §15-1801

Definitions

In this article, unless the context otherwise requires:

1. “Armed forces of the United States” means the Army, the Navy, the Air Force, the Marine Corps, the Coast Guard, the commissioned corps of the United States Public Health Services, the National Oceanographic and Atmospheric Administration, the National Guard and any military reserve unit of any branch of the armed forces of the United States.
2. “Continuous attendance” means enrollment at an educational institution in this state as a full-time student, as such term is defined by the governing body of the educational institution, for a normal academic year since the beginning of the period for which continuous attendance is claimed. Such person need not attend summer sessions or any other intersession beyond the normal academic year in order to maintain continuous attendance.
3. “Domicile” means a person’s true, fixed and permanent home and place of habitation. It is the place where he intends to remain and to which he expects to return when he leaves without intending to establish a new domicile elsewhere.

4. “Emancipated person” means a person who is neither under a legal duty of service to his parent nor entitled to the support of such parent under the laws of this state.
5. “Parent” means a person’s father or mother, or if one parent has custody, that parent, or if there is no surviving parent or the whereabouts of the parents are unknown, then a guardian of an unemancipated person if there are not circumstances indicating that such guardianship was created primarily for the purpose of conferring the status of an in-state student on such unemancipated person.

Arizona Revised Statute: §15-1802

In-state Student Status

- A. Except as otherwise provided in this article, no person having a domicile elsewhere than in this state is eligible for classification as an in-state student for tuition purposes.
- B. A person is not entitled to classification as an in-state student until the person is domiciled in this state for one year, except that a person whose domicile is in this state is entitled to classification as an in-state student if the person meets one of the following requirements:
 1. The domicile of the person’s parent is in this state and the parent is entitled to claim the person as an exemption for state and federal tax purposes.
 1. The person is an employee of an employer that transferred the person to this state for employment purposes or the person is the spouse of such an employee.
 1. The person is an employee of a school district in this state and is under contract to teach on a full-time basis or is employed as a full-time noncertified classroom aide at a school within that school district. For purposes of this paragraph, the person is eligible for classification as an in-state student only for courses necessary to complete the requirements for certification by the state board of education to teach in a school district in this state. No member of the person’s family is eligible for classification as an in-state student if the person is eligible for classification as an in-state student pursuant to this paragraph, unless the family member is otherwise eligible for classification as an in-state student pursuant to this section.
 1. The person’s spouse has established domicile in this state for at least one year and has demonstrated intent and financial independence and is entitled to claim the student as an exemption for state and federal tax purposes or the person’s spouse was temporarily out of state for educational purposes, but maintained a domicile in this state. If the person is a noncitizen, the person must be in an eligible visa status pursuant to federal law to classify as an in-state student for tuition purposes.

A.R.S. §15-1802 Continued

- C. The domicile of an unemancipated person is that of the person's parent.
- D. Any unemancipated person who remains in this state when the person's parent, who had been domiciled in this state, removes from this state is entitled to classification as an in-state student until attainment of the degree for which the person is currently enrolled, as long as the person maintains continuous attendance.
- E. A person who is a member of the armed forces of the United States and who is stationed in this state pursuant to military orders or who is the spouse or a dependent child as defined in section 43-1001 of a person who is a member of the armed forces of the United States and who is stationed in this state pursuant to military orders is entitled to classification as an in-state student. A spouse or a dependent child does not lose in-state student classification under this subsection if the spouse or dependent child qualifies for in-state tuition classification at the time the spouse or dependent child is accepted for admission to a community college under the jurisdiction of a community college district governing board or a university under the jurisdiction of the Arizona Board of Regents. The student, while in continuous attendance toward the degree for which currently enrolled, does not lose in-state student classification.
- F. A person who is a member of the armed forces of the United States or the spouse or a dependent as defined in section 43-1001 of a member of the armed forces of the United States is entitled to classification as an in-state student if the member of the armed forces has claimed this state as the person's state of legal residence for at least twelve (12) consecutive months before the member of the armed forces, spouse or dependent enrolls in a university under the jurisdiction of the Arizona Board of Regents or a community college under the jurisdiction of a community college district governing board. For purposes of this subsection, the requirement that a person be domiciled in this state for one year before enrollment to qualify for in-state student classification does not apply.
- G. A person holding an honorable discharge from the uniformed services of the United States from either active duty or reserve or national guard status, or who has retired from active duty or reserve or national guard status, shall be granted immediate classification as an in-state student and, while continuously enrolled, does not lose in-state student classification if the person has demonstrated objective evidence of intent to be a resident of Arizona that, for the purposes of this section, includes at least one of the following:
1. Registration to vote in this state.
 1. An Arizona driver's license.
 1. Arizona motor vehicle registration.
 1. Employment history in Arizona.
 1. Transfer of major banking services to Arizona.
 1. Change of permanent address on all pertinent records.
 1. Other materials of whatever kind or source relevant to domicile or residency status.
- B. A person who, while using educational assistance under 38 United States Code chapter 30 or 33, enrolls in a university under the jurisdiction of the Arizona Board of Regents or a community college under the jurisdiction of a community college district governing board within three (3) years after the veteran's discharge from active duty service of ninety (90) or more days or within three (3) years after the service member's death in the line of duty following a period of active duty service of ninety (90) or more days or who remains continuously enrolled beyond the three-year period following the discharge of the veteran or the service member's death shall be granted immediate classification as an in-state student and does not lose in-state student classification if the person has demonstrated objective evidence of intent to be a resident of this state that, for the purposes of this section, includes at least one of the following:
1. Registration to vote in this state.
 1. An Arizona driver's license.
 1. Arizona motor vehicle registration.
 1. Employment history in Arizona.
 1. Transfer of major banking services to Arizona.
 1. Change of permanent address on all pertinent records.
 1. Other materials of whatever kind or source relevant to domicile or residency status.
- I. A person who is a member of an Indian tribe recognized by the United States Department of the Interior whose reservation land lies in this state and extends into another state and who is a resident of the reservation is entitled to classification as an in-state student.
- J. A person who has participated in the AmeriCorps program or the Volunteers in Service to America program for at least one year in this state is entitled to classification as an in-state student.

Admission Requirements

New Students

All students must be admitted to Northland Pioneer College to enroll in courses at the college. Admission is made by fully completing all the required information on an NPC Admissions Application. All applicants will be issued an official letter confirming their admission to NPC. The acceptance letter will contain very important information about decisions and deadlines, and the student must comply with these deadlines.

All new students must submit their high school transcript with a graduation date or GED test scores for placement purposes. New students who have transferred from another college need to submit official transcripts from their prior college.

Former and Continuing Students

Students should only be admitted once to Northland Pioneer College. All former and continuing students, however, should fully complete the biographical information on the *Registration Form*. Fully completing this form will ensure that the college has a student's most recent personal and contact information.

Transfer Students

Degree-seeking transfer students should submit official copies of all previous college transcripts to the Records and Registration Admissions Office. Evaluated credits will aid advisement prior to enrolling in classes at NPC.

International Students

International students interested in attending Northland Pioneer College should request an International Student Admission Application packet from the Records and Registration Admissions Office.

International students must meet college admission standards and certify other requirements before registering. International students should apply for admission to NPC at least 90 days prior to the beginning of the term they wish to attend. For questions concerning student rights and obligations, contact the United States Department of Citizenship and Immigration Services. The Citizenship and Immigration Services website is uscis.gov.

Northland Pioneer College does not serve as legal adviser or representative in lieu of the United States Department of Citizenship and Immigration Services, and cannot be responsible for addressing requests for advice concerning government policy or government policy interpretation. Questions governing visa application and Citizenship and Immigration Services requirements are to be directed to the appropriate governing entity.

Students with Disabilities

Students requiring accommodations may contact the Office of Accessibility and Inclusion Coordinator, Snowflake Campus, Northland Pioneer College, P.O. Box 610, Holbrook, AZ, 86025, or by calling (800) 266-7845, ext. 6246. (See page 29.)

Acceptance

Prior to the registration period, a Letter of Admission can be sent upon completion of an Enrollment and Admission Verification Request Form. Admission may be denied or revoked and registration canceled if it appears that a student's attendance would not be mutually beneficial to the student and NPC.

Incoming Credit Acceptance Policy

Regionally Accredited Institutions

College credits earned at regionally accredited institutions of higher learning are accepted. Credits are not awarded for sectarian courses. Transfer credits are posted to the Northland Pioneer College transcript after an official evaluation is made of each transcript received by the Records and Registration Admissions Office. The transfer credits will NOT be applied toward the NPC Grade-Point Average (GPA). Credits and degrees over eight years of age (except when program accreditation agencies limit the life of the course work to less than eight years) are subject to review prior to acceptance toward prerequisites and/or degree requirements in some program areas.

Students must earn credits in residency at NPC to complete any degree or certificate program. For more information, see Degree and Certification Graduation Requirements, page 57.

In most cases, transfer credit will be awarded for each course level 100 or above in which the student received a grade of 'C' or higher.

Other Credit Sources

Students may receive credit through a variety of other means than regionally accredited institution transferred coursework. The institution to which a student transfers may treat acceptance of such credits upon transfer differently. Details on the district policy for granting such credit is given in this catalog under the heading Alternative Education Services, subheading Alternative Learning, page 26.

NPC can also evaluate your prior learning certified through military, industry, business or trade school training programs to assess if this education is applicable toward an NPC degree program.

For more information, contact your academic adviser.

Note: Additional fees may apply for credit by evaluation.

Registration Information

Registration Dates

Dates for registration are published in the Academic Calendar, both online (www.npc.edu/academic-calendar) and on page 23 of this catalog. Please note that early registration is encouraged for students and that courses lacking sufficient enrollment may be canceled.

In addition to campus and center registration, returning students may register online at <https://mynpc.npc.edu/ics>. Students cannot register online if class prerequisites have not been met or the student's account has been placed on "hold." Students must also complete "Personal Info Update" form in order to complete registration through MyNPC. Academic advisers are available to assist students in planning their program of study.

All college tuition and fees must be paid by the dates listed at www.npc.edu/tuition-fees/payment-due-dates. A student is not officially registered until all applicable tuition and fees are paid or payment arrangements have been made. A student who has a delinquent account with the college will not be allowed to register until all prior school obligations are met.

Placement

NPC is dedicated to student success. To ensure that students select courses appropriate for their skill level, many students are required to participate in the course placement process. The following conditions define who must take part in the placement process:

1. Students enrolling in courses with placement prerequisites who have not previously taken a placement test. Courses that require placement include all mathematics, English, and general education courses, as well as some program-specific courses, such as ATO courses, NAT 101 and EMT 131, or EMT 246.
2. Students pursuing an NPC associate degree of any type, a Certificate of Applied Science of any type, or the Arizona General Education Curriculum (AGEC).

There are three avenues for placement into NPC courses:

1. Avenue 1 – For high school or charter school students and recent graduates or students with some college.
 - High school transcript with GPA of 2.6 or above (within 5 years) AND for Math courses refer to an adviser for placement.
 - And/Or college transcript with a GPA of 2.0 or above in applicable general education or developmental education courses (within 5 years).
 - And/Or ACT/SAT scores (within 5 years)

2. Avenue 2 – For students with a recent accredited High School Equivalency transcript.
 - Completed GED® transcript dated after 1/1/14
3. Avenue 3 – For students who do not meet the above criteria or who are applying to programs that require standardized reading and math competency scores.
 - Use ACCUPLACER computerized test (within 5 years)

Students may be exempt from the placement process if they meet one of the following criteria:

1. Students providing proof of an accredited associates degree or higher, unless the degree includes no college-level mathematics.
2. Students providing ACCUPLACER placement scores less than five years old from another institution.
3. Students providing official transcripts listing a grade of "C" or better for College Composition I (reading/writing requirement) and/or college-level mathematics (mathematics requirement).
4. Students providing ACT or SAT scores that meet NPC placement minimum standards.
5. Students taking courses for "Audit" grade only. The Audit grade exemption applies only to courses with a placement prerequisite. Course prerequisites may not be waived by this exemption.

General guidelines for the placement process are as follows:

1. Students should contact the campus or center academic adviser to begin the placement process. NPC uses the ACCUPLACER computer-based placement test as its primary placement tool. If technical difficulties prevent the use of the ACCUPLACER test, students will need to schedule a time to return and complete the ACCUPLACER test;
2. A complete battery of ACCUPLACER assessments typically takes three hours. Depending upon the ACCUPLACER results, some students may need additional placement testing in one or more areas;
3. After the ACCUPLACER test, the academic adviser will meet with the student to discuss the placement results;
4. Students needing placement testing pay a \$20 annual fee. This fee allows up to three tests within the academic year.

Placement test scores, whether from NPC or another institution, are effective for a maximum of five years. If more than five years have elapsed since the testing date, the student must re-test before enrolling in a class.

Placement results will be used to make initial placement for students in mathematics and English courses. Depending upon their placement results, some students may need to enroll in College and Career Preparation (CCP) courses to develop the

Registration Information

Placement Continued

skills needed to succeed in college-level courses.

Placement results are also used to determine eligibility for general education courses. Depending upon their placement results, some students wishing to take general education courses may need to co-enroll in a pertinent CCP course.

Certain program-specific courses, such as NAT 101 and EMT 131 or 246, also have required placement minimums. Please contact your academic adviser for more information regarding required placement scores for NPC courses.

Placement testing is available at all campuses and centers during advising office hours. Consult with the campus or center academic adviser to schedule a placement session. Students are strongly encouraged to complete testing before the registration period. Early placement testing allows students to retest if needed and gives the academic adviser more time to discuss placement results with the student. Placement testing may be done during registration. Testing is typically available during registration hours, though students should plan to start testing no later than two hours before the end of the registration day.

College Success Strategies Course

The College Success Strategies Course (CSSC) is a six-week course intended to introduce students to college. Students will learn to access various college resources, guidance, and support from faculty, staff, and peers to fully develop academic and life skills. Emphasis is placed on increasing student success through personal growth, study skills development, and educational planning. The topics studied promote learning, understanding, critical thinking, and perseverance in college. First-time NPC students and returning or transfer students with 12 or fewer credits are required to complete the CSSC. Students taking only noncredit and online POS NPC classes are exempt.

The CSSC is designed to address student questions and concerns about NPC registration, services, and educational planning. The CSSC is provided at no cost to students.

Courses are scheduled at various times at each campus and center during the fall and spring semester registration periods through the second week of classes. To register for a CSSC, contact your campus/center office or the NPC Records and Registration Admissions Office. A complete listing of CSSC locations and times can be found at www.npc.edu/college-success-strategies.

Note: Students who do not complete the CSSC during their first semester at NPC (or returning students with 12 or fewer credit hours) will be blocked from registering for any more classes until they have completed an orientation session.

Your academic adviser can answer questions about CSSC.

Load Classification

Full-Time Student

A student enrolled for 12 or more credits per semester is considered full-time. Students planning to graduate with an associate degree in two years must enroll in, at least, 16 credits per semester.

Part-Time Student

A student enrolled for fewer than 12 credits per semester:

- $\frac{3}{4}$ time: 9 to 11.9 credit hour load
- $\frac{1}{2}$ time: 6 to 8.9 credit hour load
- Less than $\frac{1}{2}$ time: 5.9 or fewer credit hour load

Excess Course Load

Students may not carry course loads greater than 18.75 credits during the fall or spring semesters without special permission from an academic adviser. Students wishing to carry excess course loads must have attained at least a “B” average in the previous semester while completing a minimum of 12 credits in that semester. Students wishing to carry 24 or more credits during the fall or spring semesters or more than 12 credits during a summer session must send a written request to the Vice President for Learning and Student Services, who has the sole authority to approve or deny the request.

This restriction does not apply to special contract programs or other concentrated or extended training programs in which the course structure and load requirements are prescribed in advance and worked out for student and client benefit. Admission to these special programs will constitute prior approval.

Short-term Credit, and Noncredit Classes

Various classes are offered on a short-term schedule. Some are targeted to specific student populations.

The Community Learning Department is responsible for offering avocational classes and workshops and short-term workshops, seminars or classes as noncredit opportunities. Dates are published in special booklets, in news releases to the public and on their web page, www.npc.edu/noncredit-classes. Registration can take place online, during regular registration periods or any time prior to the start of the classes. You should register at least three (3) days prior to the start of the class to ensure it is not canceled due to insufficient enrollment.

Contact your local campus or center or Community and Corporate Learning, (800) 266-7845, ext. 6244 for more information about short-term or noncredit courses.

The Corporate Learning Department and the Small Business Development Center offer specialized training for the needs of the business and industry sector. (see page 7)

Registration Information

Open Entry Classes (POS 221 & POS 222)

These two classes – AZ Constitution (POS 221) and U.S. Constitution (POS 222) – are considered Open Entry. The student must complete the class by the end of one (1) year of first enrolling. The student will receive an “I” grade (incomplete) at the end of the first semester enrolled. If not completed by then, the student will receive an “F” grade if they do not fully complete the class. The Arizona Department of Education utilizes these two classes for teacher certification.

Course Changes

If after completing your class registration you want to change to another section (you must officially drop the old section), add another course, or drop a class, you must complete a Course Change Form, available at all campus or center offices, academic advisers or the Records and Registration Admissions Office. NPC highly recommends you see an academic adviser to ensure your educational goals are met.

Adding a Course

Anytime a course you wish to add is full, you will need both the instructor’s and dean’s approval to add the class.

Fall and Spring Semesters: From the first day through the end of the first week of regular classes, students do not need permission to add open courses. Anytime during the second week of classes, the instructor’s signature is needed to add an open course.

To add an open course on or after the third week of classes, signatures are required from both the instructor and the dean.

Eight-Week and Summer Sessions: To add a course on the second day of the session, instructor’s permission is required. Beginning the second week of the session, both instructor and dean permission is required.

Short Term Classes (less than 8 weeks): To add a course on the second day, instructor’s permission is required. Beginning the third day, both instructor and dean permission is required.

Dropping a Course

When dropping a course after the first week of Fall, Spring, Summer or other eight-week sessions, instructor permission and a Last Day of Attendance (LDA) are required. See “Last Day to withdraw without ‘W’ on Transcript” on the “Academic Calendar” on page 23. For refund information, refer to page 21.

Withdrawing from a Course

Before withdrawing from class, you should speak with your instructor. If you feel overwhelmed by class work, don’t wait until you fall too far behind and there are fewer options available. NPC staff members want you to succeed and will work with you to arrange tutoring or other assistance.

To avoid having a “W” (withdrawal) on your transcript, you need to complete the withdrawal process BEFORE the Withdrawal Deadline, usually the second week of the semester, or the first week of an eight-week or summer session, or after the first day of a short-term class (less than eight weeks). It is the STUDENT’S RESPONSIBILITY TO OFFICIALLY WITHDRAW FROM CLASS IF THEY ARE NO LONGER ATTENDING CLASS. Not doing so may result in getting a failing grade for the class. Your Last Date of Attendance (LDA) must be noted on your withdrawal form. An NPC academic adviser can help you.

Updating Contact Information

It is very important for students to maintain current contact information while enrolled at NPC. Your contact information is used by NPC to send important student information, such as registration information, refund checks, billing statements, financial aid information, transcripts, faculty communication, mid-term grading, college closures and emergency communication.

NPC requires students to update their address and telephone number at any local campus or center within ten (10) business days of moving. It is the student’s responsibility to provide NPC with the most up-to-date contact information. If the student fails to keep their contact information current, the college has no responsibility for any issues resulting from lack of communication.

Students can also update their address and telephone number on **MyNPC.npc.edu.ics** from the Personal Info options. Use the Biographical Info feature to verify and update your postal address and telephone information. Updates submitted are not immediate. Changes will be reviewed through the Records and Registration Admissions Office and will appear online within a few days.

Tuition, Fees, and Payments

All fees are approved and subject to change by the Navajo County Community College District Governing Board.

A form of personal identification (ID), such as an Arizona Driver's License, Arizona ID card, check guarantee card or military ID card is required when paying by personal check.

Tuition

Textbooks are not included in tuition. Tuition rates are set annually by the Navajo County Community College District Governing Board.

	2022 – 23 Base Rate
In-State	\$85/credit for all areas outside of Navajo county. *\$68/credit for Navajo county residents (<i>proof of residency required</i>).
Non-Resident	\$410/credit
2023 Summer Session	50% of the Base Tuition Rate
CCP Classes	50% of the Base Tuition Rate
Senior Citizens	50% of the Base Tuition Rate
WICHE	150% of the Base Tuition Rate

In-State Resident Base Tuition

The base tuition rate charged to students meeting the qualifications of an Arizona resident (see Residency Requirements, page 13) and supplying verification of United States residency. To meet Arizona residency for in-state tuition, a student must have lived in Arizona for a minimum of one year as of the first day of the official semester start date.

Non-resident Base Tuition

Students who do not qualify as an Arizona or United States resident for tuition purposes are assessed the Non-Resident base tuition rate.

Apache County

Fees for Apache County are determined by intergovernmental agreement and may vary.

New Mexico Residents

Out-of-state tuition and fees are waived for New Mexico residents taking one or more credit hours via a reciprocal agreement with the New Mexico Commission of Higher Education. Application for tuition waivers must be submitted to the Records and Registration Office during registration for the student to qualify for in-state base tuition. Waivers are limited. Reapplication is required each semester.

Summer Session

Tuition for Summer classes will be 50 percent of the base Fall or Spring session tuition rate. Only one discount can be applied.

College and Career Preparation (CCP) Classes

Adult Basic Education (ABE) classes offered through College and Career Preparation (CCP) will be charged 50 percent of the base tuition rate. Only one discount can be applied.

Senior Citizens

Students 60 years of age and older, regardless of residency, may qualify for a reduced tuition rate at 50 percent of the base tuition rate. This reduced tuition rate may not be combined with any other tuition reductions available in a given semester. All other fees will be assessed at the full rate for seniors. The tuition reduction is NOT applicable for enrollment in noncredit seminars, classes or programs.

To qualify, a student must meet the appropriate age qualification by the dates listed prior to enrolling:

- June 1 for Summer session enrollment.
- January 1 for Spring semester enrollment.
- August 1 for Fall semester enrollment.

WICHE/WUE

Students enrolling under the Western Interstate Commission for Higher Education (WICHE) Western Undergraduate Exchange (WUE) are charged 150 percent of In-State Base Resident Tuition.

Estimated Student Costs

The Financial Aid Office develops estimated budgets for students attending NPC. Based on the projected figures, a full-time student (enrolled in 12+ credits per semester) living off-campus would need to budget the following amounts for the regular fall/spring academic year:

Tuition	\$1,948
Fees.....	\$480
Books & Supplies.....	\$1,400
Off-campus Housing & Meals	\$8,076
Personal/miscellaneous.....	\$3,490
Transportation.....	\$2,010
Total	\$17,404

Students living with parents, are from out-of-state, or who need other budget information may contact the Financial Aid Office at (800) 266-7845, ext. 7318.

Tuition, Fees and Payments

Media Fee

All students enrolling in 3 or more credits are assessed a \$47 per semester Media Fee.

This fee is used to help offset the cost of media services that are available to ALL NPC students such as computers, audio and video equipment, electronic library resources and Internet. Please note this is a general fee and additional fees may apply to specific courses offered at NPC.

*Summer will be charged as one semester even if more than one session is offered.

Instructional Course Fees

Some classes have an additional charge, shown in the course listings as FEES, to cover special supplies, materials or equipment used for instruction. The typical fee is \$10 to \$40. Other courses require special insurance, national exams, materials, private instruction or travel expenses. A full list of all course fees is available online at www.npc.edu/tuition-fees. Students may still be responsible for providing other supplies or tools.

All fees are reviewed annually and set by the Navajo County Community College District Governing Board.

Special Fees

Replacement Diploma or Certificate.....	\$15
Transcript (Unofficial)	available Free on MyNPC
Transcript Mail Order (each).....	\$10
Transcript Electronic & On Demand Pickup (each).....	\$15
Not Sufficient Funds (NSF) Check Collection**	\$35
Replacement "Money Card"	(Active <u>or</u> Inactive) \$10
Nursing Program Admission Test (HESI).....	\$60
ACCUPLACER Testing (with two Retests).....	\$20
Credit by Exam	50% In-State Tuition
Credit by Evaluation***	50% In-State Tuition
Credit by Evaluation Fee (non-refundable)	\$15
Student ID Replacement Fee	\$5

* Plus current USPS Priority Shipping Rate

** NSF checks may be turned over to the Navajo County Attorney for prosecution. State law prescribes a punishment including: \$2,500 fine and a six-month imprisonment.

*** Evaluation of Learning Certificates from business, industry, government and non-regionally accredited institutions without waiver agreement. No charge for evaluation of military training.

NOTE: NPC works closely with local agencies and industries in tailoring training projects to meet local needs. For these special and unique programs, there may be special instructional fees assessed.

Student Payments

Student payments, third-party payments and/or scholarships will be applied first to amounts owed the college.

Student Responsibilities for Debt

The tuition and fees charged for the course(s) for which a student registers represent a valid educational debt that the student owes to Navajo County Community College District, doing business as Northland Pioneer College (NPC).

The student agrees to pay any amounts remaining unpaid after the application of financial aid, third-party payments, and/or scholarships. Return of financial aid awards and/or scholarships resulting from the student's withdrawal from one or more courses also represent a valid educational debt the student owes to NPC and agrees to pay.

Non-Payment

A student who fails to pay his or her outstanding obligations to the college may be denied future enrollment until the account is settled in full. Transcripts and grades will not be released until all financial obligations to the college have been met.

Collection Fees

Should action be necessary to collect a delinquent account, the student agrees to pay the collection fees, attorney fees and court costs incurred for collection. The student also understands that information regarding a delinquency may be disclosed to credit bureaus and may affect his or her credit rating.

REGISTRATION FOR FUTURE CLASSES WILL NOT BE ALLOWED UNTIL ALL PRIOR FINANCIAL OBLIGATIONS ARE MET.

Northland Pioneer College may charge a collection fee to any student having a delinquent account. The collection fee will equal NPC's cost of collection, which is 23 percent of the balance owed and collected in the first year of collection and 28.5 percent of the balance owed and collected in the second year of collection. The fees were effective as of July 1, 2013 and apply to student accounts placed with a collection agent after the Fall 2013 semester.

Students who provide Northland Pioneer College with their cell phone number are agreeing that NPC or its agents may contact them at the current or any future number provided using automated telephone dialing equipment or artificial or pre-recorded voice or text messages.

Tuition, Fees and Payments

Instructional Course Fees Continued

The student's signature on the Registration Form represents understanding and agreement to all of NPC's payment and collection fee terms.

Payment Due Dates

All college tuition and fees must be paid by the dates listed online at www.npc.edu/payment-due-dates. Students may take advantage of the e-Cashier Payment Plan online via the NPC website. A fee or down payment is required.

Refunds

NPC processes student financial aid and other student refunds on a weekly basis during the semesters.

Financial Aid Refunds

A student's financial aid refund is paid through BankMobile, using the option selected in the Refund Selection Kit you received when you applied for financial aid at NPC.

Other Refunds

All other student refunds are paid by check through NPC. Refunds to students of amounts paid by check will not be processed until the student's check has cleared the bank.

Tuition and Fees

College refund policies vary based on the type of course for which a refund is requested. Course refund policies for courses are as follows and online at www.npc.edu/tuition-refund-policy.

Regular Semester Course (sixteen weeks)

Tuition and fees are 100 percent refundable through the second week of class for fall and spring semesters.

Eight-Week Course and Summer Sessions

Tuition and fees are 100 percent refundable through the first week of class.

Short Term Course (less than eight weeks)

Tuition and fees are 100 percent refundable prior to the first day of class.

One-Day and Two-Day Workshops

Tuition and fees are 100 percent refundable prior to the first day of class.

POS 221 and POS 222 Courses

To receive a 100 percent refund of tuition and fees, a student must cancel his or her class participation within one week of registration and not have initiated any online course work.

Media Fee Refund

Students enrolled in three or more credits, who have been charged the Media Fee and who subsequently drop credits and fall below a three credit total for a given semester will have the Media Fee refunded, provided they qualify for a tuition refund under the normal college refund process or receive an exception to the refund process from the Vice President for Learning and Student Services.

Course Change Refund

NPC strives to be fair in the processing of Course Change Forms to determine possible tuition and fees refunds. If a student registers in a course he or she no longer wishes to take, or the schedule changes after the student has enrolled in a course, Student Services must determine if a 100 percent refund is warranted for dropping during the add/drop period.

A 100 percent refund is given only under certain circumstances – such as when the college must change an initial course schedule. Therefore, students should be aware that the amount refunded varies. Refund cases will be reviewed on an individual basis. Students dropping a course from their class schedule after the first two weeks of the semester will be held responsible for full payment of tuition and fees.

Cancellations

A student whose class(es) are canceled by the college will receive a full refund of all tuition and fees for the canceled class(es).

Exception Refunds

(See page 180 for grade appeal deadlines, which can affect a refund.) Students who wish to request an exception to the regular refund policy may do so in writing by completing an Exception Refund Request Form and meeting with an Adviser. Approval must be obtained from the Vice President for Learning and Student Services, or designee, for one of the following reasons:

1. Serious illness or injury of the student, verifiable by a doctor's written statement that the illness prevents the student from attending all classes for the semester. The student must submit documentation prior to the end of the semester for which they are requesting the refund.
2. Death of a student or an immediate family member, if the request is made prior to the end of the semester in which the death occurs. The student or the student's survivor must provide death certificate or newspaper obituary notice and proof of relationship (birth certificate, marriage license).
3. Military service of a student in the Armed Forces or Arizona National Guard who is called to active duty and assigned to a duty station, verified by a copy of the orders, will be allowed to withdraw and receive a 100 percent refund of tuition, provided courses have not been completed.
4. Requests for refund due to an institutional error will be evaluated on a case-by-case basis.

Any refund that may be due to a student will first be applied to any outstanding debts owed to the college. If a student received

Tuition, Fees and Payments

Refunds Continued

federal financial aid, grants or scholarships, funds will be returned to the applicable federal financial aid program/grantor(s).

Examples of ineligible requests include: academic issues, financial issues, transportation issues, child care issues, course too easy, course too difficult, time conflict, faculty member conflict, never attending. All decisions made by the college are final.

BankMobile refund options

NPC processes student financial aid refunds through the BankMobile system. Students have the option of receiving these refunds through several options, including a BankMobile VIBE checking account, by direct deposit into their existing bank account or by check. Students who chose to receive their refund via BankMobile VIBE are establishing a bank account through BankMobile, a division of Customers Bank.

Questions? Call the Business Office, (800) 266-7845, ext. 7480. For more information about your refund options, visit <https://bankmobiledisbursements.com/refundchoices/>

Academic Calendar

For updates, www.npc.edu/academic-calendar. For Financial Aid dates, see the **Calendar** on page 30.

Fall Semester 2022

Fall Class Schedule available online	April 11
Veterans Priority Registration Day	April 18
Fall Registration Begins	April 25
Most NAVIT classes begin	August 1
(Note: NAVIT will notify you if there are schedule changes. The Fall 2022 schedule is subject to change)	
Convocation (College Closed).....	August 15
Class cancellations for insufficient enrollment.....	August 18
Last day to register online	
for regular semester classes	August 21
Fall Semester classes begin	August 22
Students must get instructor permission to register for	
or drop classes* (LDA required)	August 29
Last day for students to withdraw from classes	
without a "W" on transcript.....	September 1
Last day to request 100% refund	
for regular semester classes	September 1
Labor Day (College Closed/No Classes).....	September 5
Dean and instructor approval required	
for course adds.....	September 6-9
Veterans Day (College Closed/No Classes).....	November 11
Thanksgiving Recess	November 24 - 25
(College Closed/No Classes)	
Last day of Fall Semester.....	December 9
Students' Winter Break.....	December 16 - January 18
Winter Break (College Closed/No Classes)
.....	December 23 - January 2

Spring Semester 2023

Spring Class Schedule available online	November 14
Veterans Priority Registration Day	November 21
Spring Registration Begins	November 28
Cosmetology and Most NAVIT classes begin.....	January 3
(Note: NAVIT will notify you if there are schedule changes. The Spring 2023 schedule is subject to change)	
Convocation (College Closed).....	January 9
Class cancellations for insufficient enrollment.....	January 12
Martin Luther King, Jr. Civil Rights Day.....	January 16
(College Closed/No Classes)	
Last day to register online	
for regular semester classes	January 16
Spring Semester classes begin	January 17
Students must get instructor permission to register for	
or drop classes* (LDA required)	January 24

Last day for students to withdraw from classes	
without a "W" on transcript.....	January 31
Last day to request 100% refund	
for regular semester classes	January 31
Dean and instructor approval required	
for course adds.....	January 31
Presidents' Day (College OPEN).....	February 20
Spring Break.....	March 13 - 17
(Most College Offices Closed/No Classes)	
Last day of Spring Semester.....	May 13
48th Annual Commencement Ceremony	May 13

Summer Session 2023

Summer Class Schedule available online	March 13
Veterans Priority Registration Day	March 20
Summer registration begins.....	March 27
Memorial Day (College Closed/No Classes).....	May 29
Class cancellations for insufficient enrollment.....	June 1
Last day to register online for regular summer classes	
.....	June 4
Summer Session begins	June 5
Instructor approval required for course adds	June 7
Last day to request 100% refund for summer classes.....	
.....	June 7
Last day for students to withdraw from classes	
without a "W" on transcript.....	June 9
Dean and Instructor approval required for course adds	
Students must get instructor permission	
to drop classes* (LDA required)	June 12
Independence Day (College Closed/No Classes)	July 4
Last day of Summer Session	July 28

* Includes internet courses, but excludes "Open Entry/Exit" and noncredit courses. Drops require Last Date of Attendance (LDA).

Your life with a little less debt.

Looking for a tuition payment option that doesn't involve student loans? Payment plans let you spread tuition out throughout the school year, so you won't have to worry about a big lump-sum due date at the beginning of each semester.

Find your school's payment plans at
MyCollegePaymentPlan.com



Student Services



- | | | | |
|----|--|----|--|
| 26 | Academic Advising,
Alternative Education | 41 | Records & Registration
Transcripts
Recruiting, |
| 28 | Career Services
College & Career
Preparation | 42 | Student Email |
| 29 | Accessibility and Inclusion
Financial Aid | 43 | Textbook Information |
| 30 | Financial Aid Calendar | 44 | Tutoring,
Veteran Services |
| 37 | GED® / HS Equivalency
Diploma | 50 | NPC Alert System
Text Messages and Closures |
| 39 | Library Services, MERIT
Student Organizations
and Activities | | |

Student Services

Northland Pioneer College offers a variety of student-support services designed to assist you in the pursuit of your educational and life goals.

Academic Advising

Adviser's schedules vary by location to accommodate meeting with students during day and evening hours. For a list of adviser's phone numbers, visit www.npc.edu/advising, or refer to page 9.

Academic advisers are available at every campus and center to provide valuable guidance on how prospective, current and former students can reach educational and career goals. Advisers can then help you match those goals with program offerings for various career fields or university transfer and develop a degree plan.

Advisers can provide assistance in a variety of areas, including:

- Educational planning, including degree or certificate plans;
- Evaluating results of placement testing;
- Selecting and registering for classes;
- Obtaining forms, including transcript requests and graduation application;
- University transfer assistance;
- Processing petitions and appeals;
- Utilizing alternative learning options;
- Receiving VA benefits;
- Providing information about financial aid, scholarships and work study opportunities;
- Adult education and GED testing;
- Information about student activities.

Prior to registering for classes, a student should meet with an academic adviser to discuss career and educational goals. Together, you'll develop a degree plan, which lists the courses needed to reach those goals.

A degree plan is also required for federal financial aid and most scholarship applications.

You Must Declare a Degree/Major

Registration will be blocked for students who have earned 12 or more credit hours and have not declared a degree or major. The "advisement hold" gives students an opportunity to plan classes, ensuring they are on the right path toward a major(s) and allows the adviser to check student academic progress. Only after the student has met with their academic adviser will the hold be removed to register for classes.

Students are strongly encouraged to meet with an adviser at the earliest opportunity to avoid registration concerns.

Advisers Contact Information/Phone Numbers

Adviser schedules vary by location to accommodate meeting with students during day and evening hours. For a list of advisers phone numbers, visit www.npc.edu/advising, or refer to page 9.

Alternative Education Services

Northland Pioneer College seeks to expand the access of its students to a broad array of educational opportunities via the following specialized programs and services:

Alternative Learning Students may receive credit through a variety of means other than in-district course completion or transfer of credits from a regionally accredited institution. Those other means include the following, as permitted by the NPC District Governing Board:

- Credit by Evaluation
- National Standardized Examinations
- Departmental Credit by Examination
- Departmental Credit by Evaluation
- Transfer Courses (Nonaccredited Institution)
- Articulated Equivalent Course(s)

Once awarded, the institution to which a student transfers may handle acceptance of such credits upon transfer differently.

Students desiring to use such credits at other institutions are advised to check the policies of each institution. Normally a fee is charged for posting credits earned through Alternative Learning.

The following describes details on obtaining credit by these other means, through NPC's Alternative Learning Program:

1. Evaluation of Prior Learning/Assessed Credits

To receive credit for prior learning, the student must provide evidence of the quantity and quality of the learning that has been achieved. The nature of this documentation varies depending on the topic or skill, but generally includes certificates of completion for noncollege courses in the private, government or military sectors. Additionally, the student must provide documentation of course content and classroom hours.

Students interested in the evaluation of their prior learning should first meet with an NPC academic adviser. This is necessary to receive a general overview of the options and processes that may need to be followed for any individual student's situation. Students pay half base tuition rate for credits accepted for approved assessed credit evaluation. Assessed credits need to be paid for/applied for within the academic year they are

Student Services

Alternative Education Services Continued

requested to be evaluated by NPC. Students seeking evaluation of prior military training do not pay tuition charges for their assessed credits.

2. Credit By National Examination

Credits awarded through the following national examinations: College Level Examination Program (CLEP), Advanced Placement (AP), Cambridge International Exams (CIE), DANTES Standardized Tests (DSST) and International Baccalaureate (IB) may be used at NPC to count toward the student's degree program, including general education, major and elective requirements. The student does not have to take additional courses to replace the credits for which s/he qualified by national examination in order to accumulate 64 hours for graduation.

NPC establishes acceptable test scores for the awarding of credits based on recommendations from the state articulation task force for each discipline. Please see an academic adviser for minimum scores.

The national examination credits are not used in computing the student's subsequent grade-point average. Credits are posted on the student's transcript. A maximum of 30 semester hours of national examination credit may be used at NPC toward the associate degree requirements.

Specific information concerning test subjects, including general exams, equivalent NPC courses, acceptable scores and the number of credits that NPC awards for each test is available from the Records and Registration Office or academic advisers.

Credit will not be awarded twice in the event a student has met a specific NPC graduation requirement through NPC course credit or another institution's transferable credit and the student is also eligible for the same credit through national examination test scores.

Students desiring to use national examination scores for satisfying requirements at institutions other than NPC are advised to check the policies of those specific institutions. The acceptance of prior learning credits or national examination credits may be handled differently by another institution upon transfer. Each institution reserves the right to set scores for passing, as well as which tests they accept as testing over the equivalents of their courses. It is possible that passing scores may be higher or lower at other institutions. National examination test scores, not necessarily courses, transfer for use between institutions and may be treated differently by the receiving institution.

No fees are assessed by the college for the credit earned through these standardized college-level exams (AP, IB, CIE, CLEP, DSST).

3. Credit By Department Examination

Credit by examination through NPC Departmental Examination will only be available in subjects for which CLEP is not available and for which testing arrangements can be

made. Credit by Departmental Examination testing may not be available for all subjects.

An appropriate fee must be paid for the type of credit by examination selected as stated in the fees schedule, listed on page 19, and www.npc.edu/tuition-fees.

Credit will not be awarded both for credit by examination and equivalent courses taken. In the cases where credit is available for the same course from multiple sources, NPC reserves the right to determine which of the credits will be used toward NPC graduation requirements.

Notification of credit award (or nonaward) by examination will be sent to the student and the Records and Registration Office.

4. Non-accredited Transfer Credit

Transfer credit from nonaccredited postsecondary institutions may also be awarded if NPC is satisfied that such credits represent equivalent or higher-level work and other measures of the quality of the work completed are evident. This provision applies to official transcripts from private-for-profit postsecondary institutions and postsecondary institutions operated under the auspices of an Indian tribe. Transcripts received from institutions for students who have not enrolled at NPC will only be kept on file for four (4) academic years, then destroyed if student has not enrolled at NPC. Transfer credits will NOT be applied toward the NPC Grade-Point Average.

5. Individualized Learning Contracts

The Individualized Learning Contract provides a method of independent study through learning objectives, individualized activities and appropriate methods of evaluation to verify the objectives have been achieved.

A student completes a Learning Contract Application in consultation with an academic adviser. If approved by the appropriate division dean, the division dean will develop the course, and arrange for a NPC faculty member to act as a resource person and evaluator, while the student completes the contract.

Credit is awarded for the completion of learning contracts when the instructor has received evidence from the student that learning objectives have been achieved.

Students assigned the 'I', or "Incomplete," grade at the end of a semester for a learning contract enrollment must complete the learning contract within the initial grade policy time limit. After that time, any 'I' grade will be converted to an 'F.'

6. Dual Enrollment

Many area high schools offer dual enrollment classes to their students through an agreement with NPC. Dual enrollment classes allow students to earn college credits for certain classes offered at the high school before they graduate from high school. Students can get a head start on college through dual enrollment. Occupational classes are accepted for credit at all state community colleges. Academic courses are accepted for

Alternative Education Services Continued

credit by all state community colleges and state universities. For further information about dual enrollment, contact NPC's Early College Coordinator at (800) 266-7845, ext. 6272.

7. Vocational High School Districts

NPC partners with several area vocational high school districts, including Northern Arizona Vocational Institute of Technology (NAVIT) and Northeast Arizona Technological Institute of Vocational Education (NATIVE) to provide career-training courses. Students earn both high school and community college credits. Contact an NPC academic adviser or area high school counselor for enrollment requirements.

8. Experiential Education

Experiential Education may occur via different methodologies, including those defined by the Association of Experiential Education: "Non-formal education, Place-based education, Project based education, Global education, Environmental education, Student-centered education, Informal education, Active learning, Service learning, Cooperative learning and Expeditionary learning."

Northland Pioneer College offers a variety of Experiential Education opportunities, which include Clinicals, Internships and Practicums in various departments throughout the college. Students interested in pursuing Experiential Education should speak with an academic adviser.

Career Services

Career Services is your path to employment success! Career Services helps connect students and alumni with employment opportunities. Whether you need assistance discovering possible career paths, developing effective job search strategies, finding internships, or networking opportunities, Career Services is here to help. More information can be found at www.npc.edu/career-services.

You can also email careerservices@npc.edu. Career Services can also be contacted for the following additional services:

Career Preparation

Career assessments for undecided and career transition-seeking students allow students to explore career options, interests, values, and skills. Individual assessment, resume writing, interview preparation, and jobs search skills assistance are available through workshops, online webinars, individual appointments, and on the Career Services website at www.npc.edu/career-services.

NPC Jobs Connection

Career Services provides job seekers access to NPC Jobs Connection to post resumes and search for career opportunities

with public, private, and nonprofit organizations. Local and national employers post job, internship, and volunteer opportunities. These opportunities are posted on NPC's campus/center bulletin boards, Career Services Facebook page, and on NPC Jobs Connection. Students, alumni, and community members can register for a free account and access NPC Jobs Connection at www.collegecentral.com/npc/. Select job, internship, and volunteer opportunities are posted on NPC Career Services Facebook page and NPC campus/center bulletin boards.

Career Fairs

Career Services hosts in-person career fairs so that students, alumni, and community members can network with employers, learn about career pathways, and apply for jobs. Career Fair events can found online on the NPC Events Calendar: www.npc.edu/calendar. The Virtual Career Fair has employer information presentations available at www.npc.edu/career-fair.

University Transfer Fairs

Career Services hosts visits from universities for students to learn about how to transfer their NPC credits to a bachelor's degree program. University visits and transfer fairs can be found on the NPC events calendar at www.npc.edu/calendar.

Internships

"Internships allow students to gain valuable applied experience and make connections in a professional field they are considering for a career path, and allow employers to guide and evaluate talent." - National Association of Colleges and Employers (NACE).

Career Services helps coordinate the Internship Program. Internships require the cooperation of the student, employer, and faculty member. Career Services can help make the necessary introductions. All internships must follow the requirements specified in the Internship Manual. The Internship Manual can be requested from Career Services at careerservices@npc.edu or downloaded at www.npc.edu/file/download/30996.

College and Career Preparation

The College and Career Preparation Department allows for the appropriate match between students and the courses that best fit his or her learning needs and goals. Courses are offered at a variety of instructional levels from basic literacy to high school equivalency to prerequisites for college-level classes.

In each course, reading, writing, math, science, social studies and

Student Services

College and Career Prep Continued

workforce skills are integrated to provide meaningful application. College and Career Preparation provides students with a variety of support services: placement testing, small class size, tutoring (see page 44) and the use of the Student Writing Center (see page 43). Your first steps to academic success begin here.

The College and Career Preparation Department also offers English Language Acquisition for Adults (ELAA) courses which cover a variety of instructional levels from Basic, Beginning, Intermediate and Advanced levels of English. In each course; reading, writing, listening, speaking, digital literacy and workforce skills are integrated to provide meaning application.

To assist you with these steps, an Adult Basic Education Program (ABE) Tuition Scholarship is available to students who are seeking a high school equivalency diploma. The scholarship is designed to provide public access to adult basic education through College and Career Preparation (CCP) courses. ABE scholarships pay for tuition and fees for qualifying courses and are offered to students meeting eligibility criteria on a first-come, first-served basis.

For more information, please contact College and Career Preparation Department, Northland Pioneer College, P.O. Box 610, Holbrook, AZ 86025; (800) 266-7845, ext. 6536.

Accessibility and Inclusion

Northland Pioneer College is committed to ensure all of its students are provided equal access to a quality education that complies with all federal regulations with regard to nondiscrimination of persons with disabilities. Eligible students with properly documented disabilities will be provided reasonable and appropriate accommodations to instruction and services.

Students seeking accommodations are required to contact the Office of Accessibility and Inclusion as early in the registration process as possible. Failure to do so may result in a delay or limitation of services. All accommodations considered will be based upon the documentation provided to the Office of Accessibility and Inclusion by the student and will be implemented after consultation with the student on a case-by-case basis. In all cases, it remains the responsibility of the student to provide the Office of Accessibility and Inclusion with all necessary and required documentation.

Disclosure of Required Documentation

Students seeking accommodations must provide the Office of Accessibility and Inclusion with the following:

1. Completed ADA Application which can be found online at www.npc.edu/oai.
2. Proof of Disability

- a. Provide an evaluative report describing functional limitations or medical information certifying a qualifying disability.
- b. Include evidence that the evaluator has the professional credentials and/or specialized training, which qualifies him or her to offer a diagnostic determination.

In accordance with the Americans with Disabilities Act, the accommodations made for the benefit of students with disabilities must, at all times, be reasonable. A “reasonable accommodation” is one which enables access to students with disabilities under the following circumstances:

- The accommodation will not fundamentally alter the program in terms of its educational standards and expectations; and,
- The accommodation will not result in undue instructional, financial or administrative burdens on other students or on the college as a whole.

Disability Grievance Process

1. Contact the Office of Accessibility and Inclusion Coordinator at (800) 266-7845 ext. 6246 to try to resolve the concern.
2. Contact the Dean of Instructional Innovation at (800) 266-7845 ext. 6164 if concern persists.
3. Request a review by the Disability Access Board through the Office of Accessibility and Inclusion Coordinator.

*Please note: decisions of Disability Access Board are final and cannot be appealed further.

OAI service application forms are available on www.npc.edu/oai.

The Office of Accessibility and Inclusion serves the entire college district from an office on the Silver Creek Campus in Snowflake. The telephone number is (800) 266-7845, ext. 6246; Fax: (928) 532-6199.

Financial Aid Information

NPC offers a range of federal, institutional and private financial aid for students who need assistance in meeting the costs associated with a college education. Financial aid is provided in the form of scholarships, grants and employment.

NPC’s Financial Aid Procedure Manual serves as the guiding document for the administration of aid. A student has the right to know the information provided in the manual that is available at the Financial Aid Office.

The purpose of financial aid is to assist students and their families who have documented need with educational expenses, such as tuition and fees, books and supplies, room and board and transportation when their own resources are inadequate to cover such costs. However, the primary responsibility for financing a college education lies with the student and his or her family.

Student Services

Financial Aid Information Continued

Students are encouraged to apply EARLY for financial aid assistance as it generally takes several weeks to review and process financial aid requests during peak times. Late applicants are required to make payment arrangements at the time of registration.

What is a “Priority Deadline”?

A priority deadline is the date by which students need to have submitted their online FAFSA application AND provide any other required documents to the NPC Financial Aid Office. This allows sufficient time to determine your award. Priority deadlines are set for every semester. The submission of a financial aid application does not guarantee the award of financial aid money.

Semester	Priority Deadline
Fall	April 15
Spring	October 15
Summer	March 15

Inquiries regarding financial aid should be directed to the Financial Aid Office, Tawa Center, Painted Desert Campus, 2251 E. Navajo Blvd. in Holbrook or by mail to Northland Pioneer College, P.O. Box 610, Holbrook, AZ 86025, phone (800) 266-7845, ext. 7318 or email financialaid@npc.edu

Financial Aid Calendar

Also see, 2022-23 Academic Calendar on page 21

For updates to Financial Aid dates, click www.npc.edu/academic-calendar

Fall Semester 2022

Priority deadline	April 15
<i>Your file must be completed by this date to guarantee aid for this term.</i>	
Registration deadline for 1st early disbursement	July 29
First early disbursement.....	August 5
Second early disbursement.....	August 12
Fall Semester classes begin.....	August 22
Last day to request 100% refund for regular semester classes	September 1
Last day to make course schedule changes for financial aid purposes – no award adjustment after this date	September 1
Last day of Fall Semester.....	December 9

Spring Semester 2023

Priority deadline	Oct. 15
<i>Your file must be completed by this date to guarantee aid for this term.</i>	
Registration deadline for 1st early disbursement	Dec. 30
First early disbursement.....	January 6
Second early disbursement	January 13
Spring Semester classes begin.....	January 17
Last day to request 100% refund for regular semester classes	January 31
Last day to make course schedule changes for financial aid purposes – no award adjustment after this date	January 31
Last day of Spring Semester.....	May 13

Summer Session 2023

Priority deadline	March 15
<i>Your file must be completed by this date to guarantee aid for this term.</i>	
Registration deadline for 1st early disbursement	May 19
First early disbursement.....	May 26
Second early disbursement.....	June 2
Summer Session begins	June 5
Last day to request 100% refund for regular semester classes	June 7
Last day to make course schedule changes for financial aid purposes – no award adjustment after this date	June 9
Last day of Summer Session	July 29

Student Services

Financial Aid Information Continued Steps to Apply Online for Federal Student Aid at fafsa.ed.gov

Step 1: Create your FSA ID:

Go to studentaid.ed.gov/sa/fafsa or download the myStudentAid app for iOS or Android. Select “Start Here,” “I am the student,” and “Create FSA ID,” if you do not yet have a FSA ID. The FSA ID is a username and password that you are required to use to log in to complete your Free Application for Federal Student Aid (FAFSA) and access certain U.S. Department of Education (ED) websites. If you are a parent of a dependent student, you will need to create your own FSA ID to electronically sign your dependent’s FAFSA. If you are a parent with more than one dependent attending college, you can use the same FSA ID to electronically sign all applications. Each FSA ID user, including parent, must have their own email address.

Step 2: Gather the following information:

Your (and spouse’s) social security number and your parents’ social security numbers (if you are providing your parent information); Alien Registration Number if you are not a U.S. citizen; you and your spouse’s (parents’ if you are providing your parents’ information) most recent Federal Tax Return Transcript (available at www.irs.gov or by calling (800) 908-9946), and all W-2s, untaxed income, such as untaxed portion of individual retirement account (IRA) distributions, untaxed portions of pensions, tax exempt interest income, child support received, housing, food allowances paid to members of the military, clergy and others (including cash payments and cash value of benefits), Veteran’s Non-educational Benefits, etc.; information on savings, investments and business and farm assets.

Students are now able to file a FAFSA starting October 1 for the following academic year. This pushed the application date up by several months from the previous January 1 opening date. Students are also able to use tax information from two years earlier.

Why is this important?

Filling out a FAFSA is the first step in getting federal money, including Pell Grants and a work-study job at NPC. The information on your FAFSA is also used by colleges, state governments and private scholarship programs to determine if you qualify for some other types of financial aid or scholarships.

Nearly 20 million FAFSA filers get access to federal grants and loans each year – the vast majority of American college students. Yeah, it’s kind of a big deal.

The biggest mistake you can make with federal aid is assuming you don’t qualify, so even if you don’t think you’ll be eligible, you should apply.

According to education advising site [Edvisors.com](https://www.edvisors.com), two million

students who would have qualified for the Pell Grant in a single school year missed out because they didn’t fill out a FAFSA.

More time to weigh options

By applying in October instead of January, students will find out earlier if they are eligible for aid, giving them time to consider college costs and weigh their options.

The convenience of using so-called “prior-prior-year” tax data also makes it easier for students to get college applications in before many scholarship deadlines, which are frequently set in January and February.

This widened window of time will enable families to determine the true costs of going to school once financial aid is factored in.

Streamlined process

The changes simplify the FAFSA a great deal. Students who apply early can expect to have their financial aid released to them before classes start and before the initial drop date per semester.

Students who choose to have federal tax information transferred from the IRS into their FAFSA application can potentially decrease processing time if selected for verification.

The FAFSA is far less of a headache than it used to be. Once upon a time (not so long ago), filing for financial aid involved a 10-page workbook and pouring over your family’s paper documents. Today, less than one-half of one percent of applicants fill out the paper version.

Now through an online form at studentaid.ed.gov/sa/fafsa, or an iOS and Android app called myStudentAid, many of the application’s 108 questions will be auto-populated using data already on file with the government through the IRS.

According to the U.S. Department of Education, this will cut the filing time down to about 20 minutes on average.

How do I know if I’m an independent student?

If you answer Yes to any of the following questions:

- Will you be age 24 before January of the year you will enroll?
- As of today, are you married? (Also answer “Yes” if you are separated but not divorced.)
- At the beginning of the school year, will you be working on a master’s or doctorate program (such as an MA, MBA, MD, JD, PhD, EdD, graduate certificate, etc.)?
- Are you currently serving on active duty in the U.S. Armed Forces for purposes other than training?
- Are you a veteran of the U.S. Armed Forces?
- Do you have children who will receive more than half of their support from you between this July and next June of the fiscal year??
- Do you have dependents (other than your children or

Student Services

Financial Aid Information Continued

spouse) who live with you and who receive more than half of their support from you, now and through next June of this fiscal year?

- At any time since you turned age 13, were both your parents deceased, were you in foster care or were you a dependent or ward of the court?
- As determined by a court in your state of legal residence, are you or were you an emancipated minor?
- Does someone other than your parent or stepparent have legal guardianship of you, as determined by a court in your state of legal residence?
- At any time did your high school or school district homeless liaison determine that you were an unaccompanied youth who was homeless or were self-supporting and at risk of being homeless?
- At any time did the director of an emergency shelter or transitional housing program funded by the U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development determine that you were an unaccompanied youth who was homeless or were self-supporting and at risk of being homeless?
- At any time did the director of a runaway or homeless youth basic center or transitional living program determine that you were an unaccompanied youth who was homeless or were self-supporting and at risk of being homeless?

Step 3: Begin filling out your FAFSA:

The Free Application for Federal Student Aid (FAFSA) or a Renewal FAFSA (for continuing students), must be completed each school year at studentaid.ed.gov/sa/fafsa or through the **myStudentAid** app. NPC's school year is Fall, Spring and Summer session. NPC's **Federal School Code is 011862**.

When will I receive the FAFSA results?

Results are received in the form of a Student Aid Report (SAR). If you applied online, you should receive this in approximately one week. Keep the SAR for your records and review the information carefully. The Financial Aid office will receive the information electronically at about the same time you receive your SAR.

Step 4: Check your FAFSA status online:

You may check your status of a submitted FAFSA, make corrections to your FAFSA if needed, or print a signature page if you did not use your FSA ID. All unsigned FAFSA applications are held by the Federal Processor for 14 days; after 14 days the Financial Aid Office will be notified. An unsigned FAFSA will delay the student's financial aid process.

Assistance with Financial Aid Application

Assistance in completing the FAFSA form is available from an academic adviser located at each campus/center, or by contacting

the Financial Aid Office.

Financial aid forms are available at the Financial Aid Student Portal, if selected for verification or requesting a review of income or dependency status for financial aid due to an extenuating circumstance. Forms available online are limited to the FAFSA signature page and the 4506T to request federal tax record information visit www.npc.edu/financial-aid-scholarships/forms-worksheets.

Federal Student Aid Programs

NPC participates in the following federal financial aid programs as authorized under Title IV of the Higher Education Act of 1965 as amended:

1. The Federal Pell Grant is the foundation of all aid consideration. The grant is designed to assist students with documented need who have not earned a bachelor's degree. If the student is eligible for a Federal Pell Grant and meets the priority deadline, he or she will be considered for other types of financial assistance.

Limit on Federal Pell Grant Eligibility. Students are limited to 12 full-time semesters (or 600 percent) of Federal Pell Grant eligibility during their lifetime. This change affects all students regardless of when or where a student received their first Federal Pell Grant. Students who have received 600 percent Federal Pell Grant eligibility will no longer be eligible to receive a Federal Pell Grant. You may view your percentage of Federal Pell Grant used by logging into "My Aid" using your FSA ID at <https://studentaid.gov/fsa-id>

The Department of Education keeps track of your Federal Pell Grant Lifetime Eligibility Used by adding together the percentages of the Federal Pell Grant awards that you received for each award year. Your "Lifetime Eligibility Used" percentage will be displayed in the "Grants." Additional information is available online at <https://studentaid.gov/fsa-id/>

2. A Federal Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grant (FSEOG) is an award designed to assist exceptionally needy students with college education costs. FSEOG recipients are Pell-eligible students who demonstrate exceptional financial need and complete their financial aid files early.
3. The Federal Work Study (FWS) program offers students with financial need an opportunity to earn money working on a job at the college or at certain off-campus agencies while attending classes. In addition to earning funds for college costs, FWS offers students the opportunity to gain experience and develop references for future employment.

Please note that NPC does not participate in any Federal student loan programs, including Stafford, PLUS, FFELP, Perkins and Direct loans.

4. The Arizona Leveraging Educational Assistance Partnership (AzLEAP) establishes a state and institutional partnership to

Student Services

Financial Aid Information Continued

provide student financial assistance in the form of need-based grants to low-income Arizona resident students who are enrolled at half-time (6) or more credit hours [Contingent upon Arizona State funding].

Student Financial Aid Eligibility

Requests for financial assistance will be based on the following selection criteria:

1. A student must be degree-seeking in an eligible NPC degree or certificate program. Lists of eligible degree and certificate programs approved by the U.S. Department of Education are available from academic advisers, the Financial Aid Office, or by viewing the eligible program list at www.npc.edu/financial-aid-status-degree-programs.
2. Federal methodology calculations and the FAFSA form determine need-based financial aid. Students must have documented financial need as prescribed for federal aid programs;
3. Preference will be given to applicants whose financial aid file is completed by the priority deadline;
4. Students must possess a high school diploma that is accredited by a regional accrediting association as defined by the United States Office of Education or approved by a state board of education or appropriate state educational agency or certificate of equivalency (GED®). Home school students may be required to submit their official home school transcript to the Financial Aid Office.
5. For students in an “eligible career pathway program,” documentation that they passed an approved ATB test or successfully completed at least 6 credit hours or 225 clock hours that are applicable toward a degree or certificate offered by NPC. College and Career Preparation (CCP), including formerly BSK and TLC coursework, do not count toward this requirement.
6. A student must make Satisfactory Academic Progress (SAP) toward the completion of an NPC degree or certificate;
7. An individual must meet the appropriate citizenship requirements as defined by federal regulations; and
8. Must be registered with Selective Service, if required.

Verification Process

The Financial Aid Office is required to verify that information provided by the student, spouse (and/or parents) on the FAFSA form is complete and accurate, under the Federal Financial Aid Program rules (34 CFR, Part 668). Applicants are required to verify household size, number in college, high school diploma, official high school transcript with graduation date, certificate of equivalency (GED®) or home school requirement as well as the following income: tax income, certain types of untaxed income and benefits, such as Social Security benefits, child support, IRA/Keogh deductions, foreign income credit, earned income credit, interest on tax-free bonds.

Students are required to provide all requested documentation to the Financial Aid Office to be considered for financial aid assistance. All requests for information should be supplied before the priority deadline to ensure prompt completion and review of the student’s request for assistance. Individuals who neglect to comply with requests for information will not be considered for financial aid until their file is complete. Students should periodically check with the Financial Aid Office or **MyNPC** to verify completion of their file and to ensure timely processing of financial aid.

Students are now able to log in to npc.verifymyfafsa.com, a new Financial Aid Student Portal, to upload documents and track their verification status

NPC Scholarships

NPC offers scholarships to help qualified students with college costs. NPC attempts to assist both the academically talented and students emphasizing a particular program.

Scholarship Search Website

NPC scholarships, local and national, including merit and non-need-based scholarships, are listed at the NPC website at www.npc.edu/scholarships. Students should review the application process – including deadlines and scholarship requirements before applying. Incomplete applications are not accepted.

Other Scholarship Award Criteria

Most NPC private scholarships have specific award amounts stipulated in writing. If not, NPC’s Scholarship Committee will distribute the money in a fair and equitable manner that assists the most students based on limited funds.

Financial Aid Disbursement

The disbursement of financial aid is approximately two weeks before the first day of classes each semester. Check the Financial Aid Calendar (see page 30) for finalizing your registration for financial aid disbursement, as well as disbursement date(s) for Fall, Spring and Summer sessions and last date to make changes to your class schedule for financial aid purposes. Financial aid disbursement will be delayed for late applicants and students who register late. Adding a course after last date to make changes to your class schedule does not increase your financial aid award. Disbursements are made through BankMobile, a financial services company. Students may choose to have the disbursement made to their BankMobile card, (see page 22), direct-deposited to their bank account, or paid to them by check.

Satisfactory Academic Progress

All students who receive federal financial aid, are required to maintain certain standards of academic performance called Satisfactory Academic Progress (SAP). A student must make

Student Services

Financial Aid Information Continued

satisfactory academic progress toward the completion of his or her degree or certificate program. Academic progress toward the degree/certificate program will be measured at the end of each semester.

NPC has a qualitative, quantitative, and maximum credit hour measure of academic progress:

1. Qualitative Requirement: Maintain a minimum cumulative grade-point average (GPA) of 2.0 or above;
2. Quantitative Requirements: Satisfactorily complete at least 67 percent (rounded up) of the cumulative credits in which the student is enrolled. Satisfactory completion means earning a passing grade of A, B, C, D, or P. Grades of W or F are not considered passing grades;
3. Maximum credit hour allowance for completion (max timeframe): Students may receive financial aid funding for up to 150 percent of the published credit hours for a degree or certificate program.

The quantitative and maximum credit hour measures include all attempted NPC credits, as well as all accepted transfer and assessed credits. In addition, this includes all semesters with or without financial aid assistance. For example, an associate degree that requires 64 credit hours to complete will have a maximum credit hour allowance of 96 credits.

Transfer students applying for financial aid may submit official transcripts of all previous college work to the Records and Registration Office. Evaluated credits will assist advisement prior to enrolling in classes at NPC. Transferred credit hours will be counted as both attempted and completed hours for the quantitative measure.

1. A student may repeat a previously passed course one time only (with a prior passing grade). A student may repeat a class four times (if a passing grade is not received) and receive financial aid funding provided all academic progress requirements are met. Also, students may receive funding for a maximum of six repeatable special projects or special classes. For courses that are repeated, SAP calculations will only consider the GPA of the class with the highest grade.
2. Eligibility for federal financial aid is limited for students required to take “pre-college” remedial work at NPC. Students are limited to the equivalent of one year or 30 credit hours of CCP courses. Ineligible CCP (formerly BSK and TLC) courses will not be funded and will be counted toward the 30-credit-hour limit.

The following CCP courses are eligible for funding:

Prefix	#	Course Title
CCP	072	Reading & Writing Applications III Science
CCP	074	Reading & Writing Applications III Social Science
CCP	078	Math Applications III
CCP	082	Reading & Writing Applications IV

CCP	088	Beginning Algebra with Applications
CCP	103	Workforce Skills
CCP	104	Workforce Skills II

The list of eligible CCP courses is also available online at www.npc.edu/college-preparation-adult-basic-education.

Incomplete Grades

Incomplete grades will not be factored into a student’s SAP calculation until a final grade has been posted to the student’s transcript. Changes to prior semester grades, including incomplete grades will be taken into account during the next SAP calculation following a completed semester. SAP calculations for incomplete grades may be made earlier upon request by the student.

Failure to Meet Satisfactory Academic Progress Requirements

If a student fails to meet Satisfactory Academic Progress requirements:

1. The first time, the student is placed on Financial Aid Warning.
2. The second time, the student is placed on Financial Aid Probation.
 - An appeal is required.
 - The student must submit a petition for reinstatement.

Financial Aid Warning

Recipients of Student Financial Aid Assistance will receive a Warning notification either by mail or email after any semester in which their cumulative grade point average falls below 2.0 or they fail to satisfactorily complete 67 percent of the cumulative credit hours in which they are enrolled. The Warning letter serves as a caution to the student that he or she did not maintain satisfactory academic progress during the last semester of attendance at NPC. Students are eligible to continue to receive financial aid assistance while on warning status if all other eligibility requirements are met.

Students will be removed from the warning status once they meet the cumulative 2.0 GPA and 67 percent completion percentage requirements.

Financial Aid Probation

Recipients of financial aid assistance will be suspended from aid if they fail to meet the 2.0 minimum cumulative gradepoint average, or satisfactorily complete 67 percent of their cumulative enrollment for two consecutive semesters of academic work. Students that are not able to finish a certificate or degree program within the maximum credit hour allowance for completion are put on probation from the time that it is mathematically impossible for them to complete the program within the maximum credit allowance. A student who has been suspended from financial aid assistance may continue to enroll

Student Services

Financial Aid Information Continued

in classes at NPC without receiving financial aid assistance.

Appeal is Required if Placed on Financial Aid Probation

Students who are placed on Probation status are required to appeal their eligibility status to the Financial Aid Office and further to the Satisfactory Academic Progress Committee by filing a Petition for Reinstatement. A student may submit a Petition for Reinstatement form for each appeal and should be based on extenuating circumstances as documented by the student. The student must complete the Petition for Reinstatement form, submit in writing the reason(s) the student did not meet Satisfactory Academic Progress, including how the condition or situation has been resolved, thus allowing the student the ability to meet Satisfactory Academic Progress. Students must submit a full degree audit and supporting documentation with their request. Petition for Reinstatement forms are available through the new Financial Aid Student Portal at npc.verifymyfajsa.com. The outcome for a petition for reinstatement may include approval in a restricted status (approved academic plan) or denied.

There are no further appeals for students who have met their Federal Pell Grant Lifetime Eligibility Used (LEU).

A student placed on “restricted status” will be placed on an academic plan toward the successful completion of the degree program. The student will be reviewed at the end of each semester for satisfactory academic progress towards their academic plan and completion of their degree program. The student making progress and meeting satisfactory academic progress will be considered an eligible student. A student may continue to receive financial aid assistance only as the result of a successful appeal.

Schedule Changes on Financial Aid

Students who alter their enrollment (drop/add courses) during the course of a semester are subject to having their eligibility for financial assistance reviewed, may require recalculation and could be required to return some, if not all, of their financial assistance.

A student must consult with his or her instructor(s) and / or an NPC academic adviser and the Financial Aid Office before making any enrollment changes. Please note that students who receive financial assistance are subject to Satisfactory Academic Progress.

The Financial Aid Office is required to perform enrollment verification before the disbursement of financial aid. Financial aid may be reduced or canceled due to changes in a student’s enrollment status. Adding a course after the Census Date does not increase your financial aid award.

NOTE: Students must start attending classes to establish eligibility for federal financial assistance.

When Dropping and Adding a Course

Students who plan to drop and add a course as an even exchange are allowed to do so under the following conditions:

- During the first week of class students may only exchange a course for the same course (for example ENL101 for ENL101*).
- During the second week of class students may only exchange a course for the same course AND the same instructor (for example MAT152 for MAT152* both taught by Dr. Brown).

*If the same course is not available, students should meet with an academic adviser to identify an appropriate alternative.”

Students adding additional courses after the financial aid disbursement date and during the semester are responsible for payment of tuition and fees.

Withdrawal Before the First Day of Classes

Students who have received their financial aid refund and withdraw from all courses before the first day of classes are responsible for the return of all “over-awarded funds.”

Non-Attendance or No Show

If a student fails to attend some or all of their courses, their eligibility for federal assistance will be recalculated to exclude any non-attended courses. Students who accept federal funds and never attend any class sessions are responsible for the return of all “over-awarded funds” for any courses not attended.

Canceled Course

Students who register for courses canceled by NPC are required to return all “over-awarded funds.” A student may register for another eligible course with equal credits to replace the canceled course to avoid a return of “over-awarded funds.”

Withdrawing Without “W” on Transcript

Students who withdraw on or before the last day to withdraw without a “W” on their transcript (see “Academic Calendar” page 23 in this catalog or online at www.npc.edu/academic-calendar) may register for another course with equal credits to avoid return of “over-awarded funds.”

Noncredit and Audit Courses

The Financial Aid Office will not fund noncredit and audit courses at NPC.

Complete Withdrawal From All Classes

Students who completely unofficially withdraw and/or officially withdraw from NPC will have their federal financial aid recalculated by using the Federal Return of Title IV calculation prescribed by federal law. The Federal Return of Title IV calculation applies only to federal aid and will be returned to the

Student Services

Financial Aid Information Continued

appropriate Federal program(s) in the following order:

1. Federal Pell Grant
2. Federal SEOG

NPC does NOT participate in the following: National SMART Grant, TEACH Grant or Federal Student Loans.

Federal Work-study Program and Arizona Leveraging Educational Assistance Partnership (AZ LEAP) are excluded from calculation.

Federal Return of Title IV calculation consists of the following:

- a. Title IV Aid Disbursed.
- b. Institutional Charges: tuition, fees, etc.
- c. Percentage of Title IV Aid Earned: the withdrawal date is the completed days divided by total days in the semester. Excluding scheduled breaks of five or more days and approved leave of absence.
- d. Amount of Title IV Earned by Student:
Multiply (a) by (c).
- e. Amount of Title IV to be Disbursed or Returned:
(a) minus (d).
- f. Amount of Unearned Title IV Aid for Institution to Return: (b) multiplied by (1)
1 Equals Percentage of Unearned Title IV Aid:
100 percent minus (c)
- g. Initial amount of Unearned Title IV Aid Due from Student: (e) minus (f).
- h. Title IV Aid for Student to Return: (f) minus (2)
2 Equals Amount of Title IV Grant protection:
(a) multiplied by 50 percent.

If amount for student to return is \$50.00 or less, the student is not responsible for repayment.

Students may request a copy of their Federal Return of Title IV calculations from the Financial Aid Office.

The number of days completed is determined by the withdrawal date from one of the following:

Withdrawal date provided by NPC's faculty:

- Attendance record
- Class record

If unable to provide withdrawal date from the above documentation, then the following:

- Date of student's last attendance at documented academically-related activity, such as attending class, taking an exam, completing tutorial, taking computer-assisted instruction or turning in an assignment.
- Date of student's official notification to the institution.

- If student did not begin the withdrawal process or official notification, the midpoint of the enrollment period for which federal financial aid was disbursed or later date documented by NPC. Student would earn 50 percent of federal financial aid.

- If student did not begin the withdrawal process or official notification due to illness, accident, grievous personal loss or other such circumstances beyond the student's control, NPC may determine the appropriate withdrawal date.

Students who withdraw after completing at least 60 percent of the semester will be considered to have earned 100 percent of their federal assistance.

It is the student's responsibility to contact NPC's Business Office to make payment arrangements and to continue to make satisfactory payments. You may make your payment at your NPC campus/center or payment arrangements can also be made at <https://mycollegepaymentplan.com/northland/>.

If a student neglects to pay or no satisfactory payments are made after 45 days for the "over-awarded funds," the student will be reported to the Department of Education, which will prevent the student from receiving federal financial aid from any institution.

Students are required to contact the Financial Aid Office once funds are repaid. The Financial Aid Office will notify the Department of Education to update the student's status to "Repaid" to continue to receive federal financial aid if all requirements are met.

Student Financial Aid Rights and Responsibilities

1. Students are required to read materials, follow instructions and call the Financial Aid Office regarding their financial aid status. Your status may also be viewed at **MyNPC** or the new Financial Aid Student Portal at npc.verifymyfafsa.com.
2. The Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act of 1974 prohibits the release of financial aid information without the student's written consent. All information provided will be kept confidential.
3. The financial aid award year for NPC includes fall semester, spring semester and summer session(s).
4. A student must file a new Free Application for Federal Student Aid (FAFSA) each financial aid award year. The FAFSA is available October 1 for the following academic year.
5. A student may only receive Title IV Aid from one institution per semester.
6. The Financial Aid Office must receive a valid Student Aid Report (SAR) or Institutional Student Information Record (ISIR) by the student's last date of attendance for the semester enrolled for financial aid consideration.
7. If a student's cost of attendance exceeds NPC's standardized budget, he or she may request a budget review with supporting documentation.

Financial Aid Information Continued

8. Students are required to review the accuracy of information and notify the Financial Aid Office with changes in their financial, academic or personal situation that affects their eligibility. This includes information not reported on the original FAFSA form.
9. If a student is selected for “verification,” he or she must provide all requested documentation, including a Federal Tax Return Transcript and all W-2’s, report all untaxed income and complete a verification worksheet to the Financial Aid Office at npcverifymyfafsa.com.
10. Students are required to pursue an approved degree or certificate program in order to be eligible for Title IV Aid. Lists of eligible degree and certificate programs are available from academic advisers, Financial Aid Office or www.npc.edu/financial-aid-status-degree-programs.
11. Students who withdraw from courses are responsible for understanding NPC’s Institutional Refund Policy. For additional information, students may contact the NPC Business Office. A student has the right to know the types of aid available at NPC, the method and frequency of disbursement, and the terms and conditions of receiving financial aid.
12. The NPC Payroll Office mails checks or makes direct deposit to Federal Work-Study (FWS) students on the 15th and last day of each month. Students are encouraged to sign up for electronic deposit through direct deposit or Brink’s money paycard with the NPC Payroll Office.
13. A student is required to register for and attend all classes for which he or she is awarded aid. Any changes in enrollment or a withdrawal from NPC must be reported to the Financial Aid Office. A student must consult with his or her instructor(s) and an academic adviser before making enrollment changes.
14. Financial aid recipients have the right to know the Federal Return of Title IV Aid procedure at NPC. Aid recipients withdrawing from all classes may be required to return a portion of the funds disbursed to them for the semester enrolled. A copy of the Return of Title IV Funds calculation is available upon request from the Financial Aid Office.
15. Courses added after the student has received his or her financial aid “refund” may not result in an increase to his or her award for the semester.
16. A student must verify all tuition and fees, if entitled to a “refund.” Students should contact the NPC Business Office regarding discrepancies in their billing charges.
17. A student has a right to know the standards of Satisfactory Academic Progress (SAP), the criteria for continued eligibility and the criteria for reestablishing eligibility.

18. A student must maintain SAP standards to be eligible for financial assistance. Students with academic problems are encouraged to seek tutoring assistance, available for free.
19. A payment arrangement through e-Cashier Payment Plan is not intended to allow financial aid applicants to defer all payments until financial aid is approved. Students who have applied for financial aid, but have not been awarded financial aid, must make the scheduled payments. The student’s signature on, or approval of a payment arrangement, is an agreement to make payments.
20. NPC does not participate in any Federal Student Loan Programs – including Stafford, PLUS, FFELP, Perkins and Direct loans.
21. If a student has received a student loan from another institution, the student is required to keep the lending agency informed of any change in address, change in enrollment status, withdrawal from school or graduation.
22. Financial aid recipient must be in good standing and not in “default of student loans” and not owing an “overpayment of federal financial aid” to any college/university. Student may call (800) 433-3243 or log on to studentaid.ed.gov/sa/repay-loans.
23. A student may submit a Federal Student Loan Deferment form to the Records and Registration Office for processing while enrolled at NPC.
24. A student may submit a Consortium Agreement form from their parent school to the Financial Aid Office. A Consortium Agreement will not be completed unless the student is enrolled at NPC. Student must pay or make payment arrangements for tuition, fees and book charges at the time of registration. A Consortium Agreement does NOT defer payments and is not considered a third-party payment.

Additional Information

Requests for additional information regarding financial aid may be directed to the Financial Aid Office, (800) 266-7845, ext. 7318, during normal business hours:
8 a.m. to 5 p.m., Monday through Thursday;
8 a.m. to 4 p.m., Friday.

GED[®]/High School Equivalency Diploma

For individuals who have not received a high school diploma, College and Career Preparation (CCP) offers an orientation designed to improve their chances of successfully completing the High School Equivalency (HSE) diploma or General Education Diploma (GED[®]) exams. The “Opportunities Through

Student Services

GED®/High School Equivalency Continued

Education (OTE),” CCP 055x, orientation introduces students to the advantages of education while providing learning tips to success, how to set and achieve goals, and how to discover and utilize services to support their learning. During the two-day, ten-hour orientation, students will complete the Test of Adult Basic Education (TABE) and prepare a writing sample.

Orientation sessions will be offered several times a semester at NPC campuses and periodically at NPC centers to meet local demand. For available session dates and locations, contact College and Career Preparation (CCP) at any NPC location, or check the online Class Schedule for CCP 055x at www.npc.edu/class-schedule.

Scholarships may be available for HSE/GED® preparation courses. The OTE is mandatory to receive continued financial assistance and is required for Adult Basic Education students. The orientation program is supported by a grant from the Arizona Department of Education, Adult Education Services. The program’s purpose is to increase the HSE/GED® pass rate and to assure that candidates are well informed about the High School Equivalency options.

Upon completion of the HSE/GED® orientation, students will work with the College and Career Preparation (CCP) Success Coach to determine the best pathway for them to attain their HSE Diploma. Pathways include the GED® Pathway, the 25 College Credit Pathway and the HSE PLUS Career Readiness Pathway. The GED® Pathway requires taking and passing all of the GED® exams. The 25 College Credit Pathway requires students to be enrolled in College and complete 25 specific college credits. Upon completion students submit an application, along with their transcripts to the ADE Representatives within the CCP department for review and then to Arizona Department of Education for review and if approved, issuance of their HSE Diploma. The HSE PLUS Career Readiness Pathway requires students to be enrolled in a WIOA Title II Adult Education program, complete 14 points of Academic Readiness eligible sources and 8 points of Career Readiness eligible documentation. Such sources for both components include completed High School credits, College Credits, Adult Education Credits, GED® Exams, IET/BEST programs, CTE credits, Career Readiness Credential, Employment/Internship or Industry Recognized Credentials. Upon completion, students will submit an application with their official transcripts and any accompanying evidence of meeting the requirements to Representatives with in the CCP department and then to Arizona Department of Education for review and issue of their HSE Diploma.

Disability-related accommodations for taking the “Opportunities Through Education” orientation class can be initiated by completing the Office of Accessibility and Inclusion’s application

online at www.npc.edu/oai.

Disability-related accommodations for taking the online GED® test must be requested four (4) weeks in advance of registering to take the GED® test. Accommodation information and forms are only available at www.ged.com.

Northland Pioneer College administers GED® exams at computer testing sites located at the Show Low - White Mountain Campus and Holbrook - Painted Desert Campus. All GED® candidates must sign-up at www.ged.com for test information, scheduling and registration for the GED® test. PearsonVue maintains the computer-based testing schedule. At this time payment and test scheduling must be made through PearsonVue at www.ged.com or call (877) 392-6433.

For information on HES/GED® orientation and preparation courses contact CCP staff at your campus or center or contact Gail Campbell, Associate Dean of Education and College and Career Preparation, (800) 266-7845, ext. 6536. For information regarding the GED® test, you must sign up at www.ged.com or contact NPC’s Computer-Based Test Administrator at (800) 266-7845, ext. 6142.

Requirements for Testing

Please contact College and Career Preparation for the current **Opportunities Through Education** policy.

Sign up at www.ged.com for test information, scheduling, and registration for the GED® test. At this time, payment and test scheduling must be made through PearsonVue at www.ged.com or call (877) 392-6433.

Meet the minimum age requirement of 16. (16- and 17-year-olds must create an account at www.ged.com before submitting to the NPC campus/center office both a NOTARIZED parental consent form AND an official withdrawal form from the last school attended).

GED® candidates are required to present a photo identification before admission to the exam room. The ID must satisfy all GEDTS requirements of identity, which include current name, address, date of birth, and signature. For a list of acceptable forms of ID visit

npc.edu/ged-high-school-equivalency-diploma. ID must be current and not expired. No refunds are given if the test taker is turned away for improper identification or if testing reservation is not canceled 24 hours in advance.

Non-citizens Note: Non-citizens, including refugees, legal and illegal immigrants, resident and nonresident aliens, and other foreign nationals, are eligible to take the GED® test if they meet ALL of the requirements for identification and eligibility established by GEDTS and the Arizona Department of Education.

Student Services

Library Services

On- and off-campus access to databases for scholarly journal articles, eBooks, and eAudiobooks:

<https://npc.libguides.com/az.php>

(required passwords available in MYNPC: MY COURSES: Library on bottom right).

Subject Guides with links to all research resources:

<https://npc.libguides.com/>

Library catalog with books, ebooks, audiobooks, online videos, and related material:

<http://n10078.eos-intl.net/N10078>

Interlibrary loan for materials not owned by NPC. See NPC's website for more information.

- “Text a Librarian” service with answers immediately regular semester hours 8am-9pm Monday-Thursday, Friday 8am-4pm: (928) 351-4204.
- Information literacy instruction (instructor can request sessions via the library website).
- Assistance with research, writing, citation, and plagiarism avoidance.
- Comfortable spaces to study or relax.
- Computers and wireless access for research and writing.
- Printing available. Resources can be sent in certain circumstances.

Students must bring their NPC identification card to the library to register for services.

*Services for community members are limited and may be subject to a fee.

Merit™ Student Achievements

NPC is recognizing and celebrating student accomplishments through Merit! Merit pages allow NPC to publicize YOUR achievements, such as making the president's or dean's list, earning a certificate or degree, participating in a club or event and more! Merit pages assist NPC in sending press releases about a student's accomplishments to NPC social media pages, local newspapers, as well as publish these news stories on the web.

How does Merit work?

- Students participate in events and activities at NPC.
- The NPC Marketing Department gets a list of students who participated and writes a short article about the event.
- An article is published to NPC's Merit webpage (npc.meritpages.com) and the local newspaper of each

student is notified.

- Students involved receive an email to their NPC student email account informing them they were awarded a merit badge. To view your award, click on the “view my achievement” link in your student email.
- Students can share their achievements with family and friends on Facebook or Tweet them!
- Students can customize their Merit pages by adding photos, additional activities and work experience.

Organizations and Activities

NPC supports a variety of student activities and organizations. All student activities are sponsored by the college and are subject to district-approved policies and procedures. As a result, the college reserves the right to approve or disapprove any student activity.

NPC's student activities program invites involvement across a broad spectrum of sponsored programs to offer opportunities for cultural, social and educational enrichment for students. Available programs include college governance, special events, educational trips, recreational opportunities, intercollegiate activities, performing arts, publications and special interest clubs.

For information on student activity policies and procedures contact the student activities coordinator at (800) 266-7845.

Cosmetology Club

The Cosmetology Club provides an outlet for cosmetology students to interact with other cosmetology students and licensed professionals in the trade. Students plan events that showcase their hairstyling, haircutting, and hair coloring skills through arts, debate and any other media they chose, utilizing their skills within the community.

Students interested in learning more about the Cosmetology Club should contact their cosmetology instructor or Chloe Fagotti, Cosmetology faculty adviser, at (800) 266-7845, ext. 6702 or email chloe.fagotti@npc.edu.

Eagle Club

The Eagle Club is a student organization that promotes awareness of multiculturalism at NPC by promoting academic field trips, student socials, fundraisers and other activities that celebrate cultural awareness. Learn more at npc.edu/activities-clubs/eagle-club

Students interested in learning more should contact Eagle Club adviser Shandiin Deputee at (800) 266-7845, , ext. 7343, email shandiin.deputee@npc.edu.

Student Services

Organizations and Activities Continued

Somos Enlace Education Club

The Somos Enlace Club is open to any NPC student. We support the professional development of the early childhood workforce in our community, and provide opportunities to share, network, and raise awareness of the field of Early Childhood Education. See our Facebook page for meeting and events information or visit <https://www.somosenlace.org> or [npc.edu/activities-clubs/somos-enlace-education-club](https://www.npc.edu/activities-clubs/somos-enlace-education-club).

For additional information, call Dr. Allison Landy, Associate Dean, Educator Preparation Programs, (800) 266-7845 ext. 7335 or email allison.landy@npc.edu.

Ham Radio Club

NPC's very own Ham Radio club invites all students, staff, and their families to join in this fascinating, socially interactive, and low-cost hobby. The NPC Ham Radio Club is ready to assist in acquiring FCC licensing, training on equipment, and putting these new-found skills to practical use.

Amateur operators today communicate via Morse code, voice, pictures, video, and even digital data. Ham operators can communicate with other hams around the world and even off it – many astronauts are also hams and have been known to communicate with the more Earth-bound of us fairly often. Let's get started!

Learn more at [npc.edu/student-clubs/ham-radio-club](https://www.npc.edu/student-clubs/ham-radio-club)

Music/Theatre/Speech

Students with vocal or instrumental music interests may find a forum to develop their talents by joining the NPC Master Chorale, White Mountain Symphony Orchestra or High Country Barbershop Chorus. The groups perform at many college and community functions throughout the year.

The Theatre Program sponsors productions for students and the community. Auditions for the shows are conducted at the beginning of each semester.

A schedule of major productions is announced at the beginning of each semester. Posters advertising events are posted at all locations and announced in local media and posted at the NPC website at www.npc.edu/pac-shows. To request a calendar brochure of Performing Arts events, please contact the PAC Box Office, at (800) 266-7845, ext. 6250.

Student-produced plays and other smaller productions may be offered throughout the year.

Outdoor Club

The Outdoor Club coordinates group events for current NPC students, i.e., day trips including hiking and snowshoeing.

Learn more at [npc.edu/student-clubs/outdoor-club](https://www.npc.edu/student-clubs/outdoor-club).

Interested students should contact student activities coordinator Ryan Orr at 928-892-3116 or email ryan.orr@npc.edu.

Phi Theta Kappa

Phi Theta Kappa is the international honor society of two-year colleges. PTK inducts students who are committed to scholarship, leadership, fellowship, and service. Eligible students are invited each semester by meeting the following criteria: have at least a 3.5 GPA, have completed at least 12 NPC credits towards a set degree intent, and are currently enrolled in at least 6.0 credits. Learn more at

[npc.edu/activities-clubs/phi-theta-kappa-ptk](https://www.npc.edu/activities-clubs/phi-theta-kappa-ptk)

Students interested in joining Phi Theta Kappa should reach out to the PTK Advisors at ptkadvisors@npc.edu.

President's Scholars Program

The President's Scholars Program provides educational enrichment opportunities and scholarship incentives for academically advanced students. This excellent opportunity includes a one-credit colloquium each semester. Scholars participate in activities to broaden intellectual horizons, to become more aware of Southwest history and culture and to explore communications skills through interaction with other students.

Participants will travel to off-campus locations throughout the Southwest to study subjects of interest and concern.

Scholarships, which include tuition, books and travel, are awarded for those who are admitted.

Learn more at [npc.edu/presidents-scholars-program](https://www.npc.edu/presidents-scholars-program)

Students may obtain an application packet for the President's Scholars program from the Recruiting Office, (800) 226-7845, ext. 6271, or by calling faculty adviser Andrew Hassard, ext. 6213, or email andrew.hassard@npc.edu.

Student Government Association

The Student Government Association (SGA) is both the voice of the student body at NPC and the coordinating organization for student clubs and activities. SGA members participate in college governance activities, serve on critical college committees and control funding for student organizations and activities.

SGA conducts elections each year. All students are encouraged to participate in SGA and participate in the future of Northland Pioneer College.

Learn more at [npc.edu/student-government-association](https://www.npc.edu/student-government-association).

Study Abroad Opportunity

Spend four weeks immersed in the culture of Costa Rica during the summer, studying Spanish in a study abroad program sponsored by NPC's Student Government Association (SGA). Open to the general public, the Study Abroad Program offers beginning and advanced Spanish language studies at the University of San José in Costa Rica.

Students will earn six credits while attending weekday classes for four weeks. Participants are responsible for obtaining their own passports and the purchase of textbooks.

Student Services

Organizations and Activities Continued

The SGA Study Abroad Scholarships are designed to recognize students with a desire to travel abroad while taking courses in a foreign language. SGA wants to support and encourage continuing education by providing scholarships to those students who have proven their ability to excel in their studies. Scholarship applicants must be current NPC students, including NAVIT and dual enrollment high school students, enrolled in at least six credits for the spring semester, with a cumulative 3.0 grade-point average. Interested participants should visit npc.edu/study-spanish-costa-rica or contact the Study Abroad coordinator Richard Harris at (800) 266-7845, ext. 6145 or email richard.harris@npc.edu.

Records and Registration Admissions Office

The Records and Registration Admissions Office staff members are responsible for final grade rosters. After instructors post grades, students may view their grades on MyNPC, utilizing their student log-in (excluding those on financial hold).

Any changes to existing grades (see Appeal of Grade, page 179) are initiated by contacting your instructor. The instructor then submits the change through their division dean, who then forwards the change to the Records and Registration Admissions Office. Once received and updated, the semester transcript shows the change.

Any student who has attended an accredited college may request an official transcript be sent from that college to the NPC Records and Registration Admissions Office. Once the evaluation of transfer credit is completed, the accepted transfer credits are posted to the student's transcript and can be used toward an NPC degree/certificate where applicable.

Students pursuing a certificate or degree need to declare a degree plan with an academic adviser. The declared degree plan is then posted to the student's file. When the student is ready to graduate, he or she will submit a graduation application. After graduation requirements have been met, please allow three to six weeks after the semester ends for diplomas to be mailed. Note: Diplomas are only ordered three times a year.

The Records and Registration Admissions Office is responsible for the following areas:

- Admission and Enrollment Verification Letters
- New Mexico Waivers
- Domicile Verification
- Veterans Certification
- Student Records, including transcripts and grades
- Graduation Certification
- Western Undergraduate Exchange (WUE)
- International Students

Northland Pioneer College 2022 – 2023 Catalog
Available online at www.npc.edu/college-catalog

Transcripts

No transcript will be released until all financial obligations have been satisfied with the college.

The Records and Registration Admissions Office accepts orders for Official NPC transcripts through npc.edu/transcripts. The following information is needed when requesting a transcript: name, student ID (or Social Security Number), date of birth, student's mailing address, complete mailing address where transcript is to be sent, contact phone number, signature, date, payment, and recipient information – \$10 per transcript (regular online ordering). Students may request electronic transcript delivery. Mailing delivery requests must be received by 10 a.m. to be processed that day. Additional fees apply for rush processing and delivery charges. (See Special Fees, page 20 and 21)

Payment by major credit card (Discover, MasterCard or Visa) or debit card is required when ordering through the National Student Clearinghouse.

Unofficial transcripts are available at one of our campus or center locations via an Academic Adviser and/or the Records and Registration Admissions Office based at our main campus in Holbrook (PDC) or at MyNPC <https://mynpc.edu/ics>. Students on financial hold will not be able to access their transcript. Transcripts can not be mailed or faxed due to FERPA.

The Records and Registration Admissions Office should be contacted if there are questions regarding NPC transcript requests, (800) 266-7845, ext. 7459, P.O. Box 610, Holbrook, AZ 86025-0610.

Recruiting Office

All new students must submit an NPC Admissions Application which is available on the homepage of www.npc.edu. Click the "apply now" button on the right hand side. If you have previously attended the college, but never completed an NPC Admissions Application, you are asked to do so to verify your student information. NPC has an open admission policy (see page 12). High-school-age students, 14 and above, may enroll in NPC classes. Contact NPC's Early College Program office for more information. The college also works closely with local businesses to inform adult students and the community about educational opportunities. Interested adult students and businesses should contact the Community Recruitment Office. Both of these offices have district-wide duties. Contact the corresponding office (high school/adult) for:

- Requests for program and admissions information
- College events/open houses
- Coordination of on-site visits/NPC campus tours
- Community/group presentations

Student Email

All students enrolled since the fall 2009 semester have been issued an NPC email address. NPC uses this address to deliver official notices, such as closures and alerts and important date reminders. Your instructors may require you to use this address.

Log in to **MyNPC** and go to the MyEmail tab. Follow the links on the left side of the MyEmail page for instructions and FAQs. You must be logged in to see the page and the instructions. It can take as many as two business days for your NPC email account to be established.

Your **MyNPC** and email username are typically your first initial and last name, plus a sequence number if needed to prevent duplicates. Your NPC email address is your username@mail.npc.edu. You can also forward your NPC email to another email system of your choice.

How do I get My Username?

You can obtain your user name from campus or center office personnel or through the Support Center toll-free (800) 266-7845, ext. 7447. You will need to provide your student ID# and answer some questions to confirm your identity. Also your username is on your admissions letter and on your Student Data Sheet given to you at registration.

Student Health Insurance

Many programs at Northland Pioneer College require students to carry health insurance. As a college student, you may be eligible to stay on your parent or guardian's healthcare plan if you are under the age of 26. If this does not apply to you, NPC has a referral to a major insurance company that has designed plans specifically for community colleges. For an application or more information, contact the company directly through our website www.npc.edu/student-insurance, stop by an academic advising office for a brochure or the office of the Vice President for Learning and Student Services.

Student Housing

Northland Pioneer College offers financial assistance through the Student Housing Scholarship program to students who must relocate to an NPC campus or center community so you can pursue your educational dreams. Scholarship amounts are limited and vary based on availability and student need, to a maximum of \$1,000 per semester. If you are relocating, check out resources for housing options at www.npc.edu/student_housing. An adviser can explain Housing Assistance Scholarships eligibility or visit www.npc.edu/scholarships/housing-assistance-scholarship. Apply early through the Financial Aid Office.

You've got Gmail!



NPC STUDENT EMAIL

– the college's official method of communication

If you're not checking your student email account at least **twice a week**, you're missing **important** information and deadlines from instructors and NPC!

Don't want to look at another email account? Set your student email to **forward** to your **personal email** so you don't miss a thing. It's easy!

1. Log in to your NPC student account and click on email.*
2. Click the sprocket icon in the top left corner and select "settings."
3. Click on the blue link across the top that says, "Forwarding and POP/IMAP."
4. Click the "Forward a copy of incoming mail to" button. Then type in the email address where you want your student messages forwarded.
5. We recommend you select "keep Northland Pioneer College Mail's copy in the Inbox."
6. Be sure to click the "Save Changes" button at the bottom.



<http://web.mail.npc.edu>

*Don't know your username and password? Call the Support Center at x7447.

Student Services

Student Writing Centers

Help with college writing assignments is always available free to NPC students at the Student Writing Center. College and Career Preparation (CCP) Learning Assistants provide guidance in research, grammar, spelling and composition. Computers and printers are available for current students working on college assignments. Student Writing Centers are located at all NPC campuses and centers in the CCP.

Note: You must complete a brief orientation to use the resources of the Student Writing Center.

Textbook Information

Students can obtain information about what textbooks are required or optional for a specific course by going to

<https://npc.ecampus.com>.

Make a note of the ISBNs to ensure you are purchasing the correct textbooks.

NPC students can purchase their textbooks online, seven days a week, 24 hours a day through the NPC Online Bookstore that offers a variety of purchase options besides new and used textbooks. **Note:** Not all textbooks are available as used, e-Books, rentals, or Market Place. Ordering through NPC Online Bookstore is optional; students can purchase course items with other vendors.

Electronic Textbooks (e-Books)

The NPC Online Bookstore offers e-Books on selected textbooks. You can purchase one of two forms of e-Books depending on availability:

1. Online Version – can be accessed from any computer or electronic device with an internet connection
2. Downloadable Version – can be loaded onto your computer or electronic device, but only accessed on that device.

Rental Textbooks

Students can rent selected textbooks for a semester or set period. Additional days can be added to the rental period if needed. After the semester has ended, return the book to eCampus by printing a free prepaid UPS shipping label.

Market Place

Students can purchase like-new and used textbooks from third-party individuals and volume sellers at a discounted price when available. Market Place textbooks are not eligible for free shipping promotions.

How to Order Textbooks

After registering for classes, students can go to the NPC website,

www.npc.edu/textbooks for a step-by-step instruction sheet.

Other ways to place an NPC Online Bookstore order:

1. Use an NPC computer at any NPC location during normal business hours.
2. Submit your order via email to bookstore@ecampus.com.
3. Call the NPC Online Bookstore (859) 209-6958.

Payment Options

There are several payment options to choose from:

1. Credit/Debit Cards: Visa, Master Card, Discover or American Express;
2. Prepaid credit cards CAN be used as payment for orders;
3. PayPal or PayPal Credit: May be subject to credit approval and a minimum purchase may be required;
4. e-Cashier Payment Plan: Students can use an installment payment option. Go to the NPC website at www.npc.edu/textbooks for a step-by-step instruction sheet.

NOTE: Rental orders CAN NOT be paid for using Prepaid Credit/Debit Cards, PayPal, PayPal Credit, Check, or Money Order. If you wish to rent your books, you may use an e-Cashier or a credit/debit card. If you use an e-Cashier, you must still provide valid credit card information at checkout.

Shipping Options

Textbooks are shipped through United States Postal Service (USPS) or United Parcel Service (UPS). Shipping will take between 2 and 14 days. In stock, orders are processed for shipping in 1 to 2 business days.

NOTE: Only USPS will ship to PO boxes. NPC students receive free shipping on all orders over \$35, excluding Market Place orders.

Remember: To ensure you have your textbooks on the first day of class you will need to order your textbooks at least 3-To 4 weeks before classes start!

For questions contact the NPC Bookstore at (800) 266-7845, ext. 7480.

Selling Back Textbooks (Buy-Back)

Through the NPC Online Bookstore, students can sell back their textbooks on the website during the buyback timeframe (2 weeks before and after the semester ends) or anytime through the Marketplace. Click the “Sell Textbooks” button, enter the ISBN (13-digit numerical code below the bar code), from the back of the textbook and an instant quote for the textbook will appear.

1. Buyback shipping is FREE! Print a prepaid shipping label, drop the package off at a UPS drop box, and receive a check in the mail or have money directly deposited to your account. NPC Online Bookstore credit for a future purchase

Student Services

Textbook Information Continued

with eCampus is another option for selling your books.

2. Students who sell back books will receive premium buy-back prices for any textbook being reused by NPC the following semester.
3. Students can also return rentals online! For more information, visit www.npc.edu/textbooks.

Transfer Assistance

For students interested in transferring their credits to another Arizona public university, NPC offers online access to the Arizona Course Equivalency Guide (CEG). This system offers a number of helpful features that allow you to:

1. See how previous courses will transfer to public universities in Arizona
2. Learn what community college courses transfer as specific university equivalents
3. View transfer guides that outline university academic programs for community college students
4. Research lists of community college courses that apply to university general education equivalents

NPC partners with other regionally-accredited colleges and universities through articulation agreements to assist students in making a smooth transition from NPC to a participating four-year institution. See University Transfer Agreements, page 63 or <https://www.npc.edu/university-transfer-degrees> if you have any questions or need more information, contact an academic adviser. To find an adviser near you, go to <https://www.npc.edu/advising>.

Tutoring

NPC Tutoring is available in most NPC academic areas and is provided FREE of charge to current students. NPC offers FREE online tutoring, on-demand, through Tutor.com, F2F tutoring at many locations, and tutoring via the distance system.

Students may benefit from these services if they need help in any of the following areas:

- Completing assignments,
- Understanding concepts and ideas,
- Preparing for tests and general studying skills, or
- Keeping pace with your class.

Learn more about NPC tutoring service options online at www.npc.edu/tutoring.

If a student is having difficulties in a particular course, he or she should complete the online Request for a Tutor form (www.npc.edu/request-tutoring), or contact the Coordinator

of Tutoring Services, (800) 266-7845, ext. 7367. You will be contacted with a schedule of group tutoring sessions.

EARN MONEY BY TUTORING – If you would like to be a tutor, complete the online **I Want to be a Tutor** form (www.npc.edu/tutor_application).

Veterans Services

Northland Pioneer College provides assistance to eligible students applying for educational benefits under the U.S. Department of Veteran Affairs (VA). Veterans, survivors and dependents may utilize educational benefits under Title 38 of the U.S. Code and selected reservist under Title 10 of the U.S. Code. The Veterans Certifying Official is responsible for certifying the enrollment status and reporting changes in enrollment to VA.

All VA students receiving educational benefits are required to complete a VA Orientation. VA students that fail to complete this orientation will have their account placed on hold until they have completed the orientation. VA students will receive an email with instructions for completing the VA Orientation after they have registered for classes.

For questions about NPC Veterans Services, visit our website, www.npc.edu/veterans-services, or contact the Veterans Certifying Official, (800) 266-7845, ext. 7469, or ext. 7365, or email veterans@npc.edu.

Educational Benefit Eligibility

NPC's VA Certifying Official doesn't determine student eligibility for VA Educational Benefits. Only the VA is authorized to determine a student's eligibility and will ultimately make the final decision.

VA Eligibility is based on a student's application with the VA and what the VA approves them for. Students that have not applied for VA Educational Benefits will need to apply with the VA at www.benefits.va.gov/gibill/apply.asp.

The VA will determine a student's payment rate based on the type of benefit for which they are eligible and the number of hours in which they are enrolled. Students can check the VA website to find out the basic payment rates: www.benefits.va.gov/gibill/comparison_tool.asp.

Under the Post 9/11 GI Bill®, students may receive: tuition & fees (paid directly to the school) not to exceed the tuition & fees at the most expensive state Institution of Higher Learning (IHL). For a listing of the maximum tuition & fees for each state visit: www.benefits.va.gov/gibill/post911_gibill.asp.

GI Bill® is a registered trademark of the U.S. Department of Veterans Affairs (VA). More information about education benefits offered by VA is available at the official U.S. government website at www.benefits.va.gov/gibill.

A monthly housing allowance based on the Basic Allowance

Student Services

for Housing (BAH) for an E-5 with dependents. This amount is based on the ZIP code of the location of the campus/center the student is attending. To determine the BAH for your ZIP code visit: www.defensetravel.dod.mil/site/bahCalc.cfm. An annual book stipend of \$1,000 is paid proportionately based on enrollment.

For more information on benefit comparisons go to www.benefits.va.gov/gibill/comparison_tool.asp.

A member of the Arizona National Guard who received a Purple Heart citation on or after September 11, 2001 or a former member of the Arizona National Guard who was medically discharged from the Arizona National Guard due to an injury or disability suffered under conditions listed in **A.R.S. §15-1808** may have tuition and media fee waived for courses taken at Northland Pioneer College.

A member or former member of the United States armed forces who received a purple heart citation, who was a resident of the state of Arizona or was stationed in Arizona at the time of the injury and whose disability rating is fifty per cent or more as described in **A.R.S. §15-1808** may have tuition and the media fee waived for courses taken at Northland Pioneer College.

A surviving spouse or child of a peace officer, correctional officer, fire fighter, emergency paramedic, National Guard member, or member of the United States Armed Forces who was a resident of the state of Arizona or stationed in Arizona and who was killed in the line of duty or who died from injuries suffered in the line of duty while traveling to or from duty may have tuition and the media fee waived for courses taken at Northland Pioneer College.

VA Educational Programs

Chapter 30: Montgomery GI Bill® – Active Duty (MGIB-AD)

The MGIB-AD program provides up to 36 months of educational benefits. This benefit may be used for degree and certificate programs, flight training, apprenticeship/on-the-job training and correspondence courses. Remedial, deficiency and refresher courses may be approved under certain circumstances.

Students must verify their enrollment monthly using the Web Automated Verification of Enrollment (WAVE) or by calling the toll-free Interactive Voice Response (IVR) telephone. To be eligible, students must have:

- ◇ Entered active duty on or after July 1, 1985.
- ◇ Contributed \$100.00 a month and have an honorable discharge.

Chapter 31: VA Vocational Rehabilitation

Students must have a service connected disability and applied for vocational rehabilitation services through the Department of Veterans Affairs at (800) 827-1000.

Chapter 33: Post-9/11 GI Bill®

The Post-9/11 GI Bill® is for individuals with at least 90 days of aggregate service on or after September 11, 2001, or individuals discharged with a service-connected disability after 30 days. Students must have received an honorable discharge to be eligible for the Post-9/11 GI Bill®. The Post-9/11 GI Bill® will become effective for training on or after August 1, 2009.

Tuition and Fees: If you qualify for the maximum benefit, the VA will cover the full cost of public, in-state tuition and fees. Rates are updated annually. To view current rates, visit www.npc.edu/veteran-services/veteran-faqs.

Money for Housing: If you are enrolled more than half-time, the VA bases your monthly housing allowance on the cost of living where your school is located.

Money for Books and Supplies: You can receive up to \$1000 per academic year.

How VA Calculates Your Benefits: The specific amount will depend on how much active service you've had since September 10, 2001. VA calculates this amount based on a percentage of the maximum benefit.

If you had 90 days of active service, you would qualify for 40% of the maximum amount. If you served for 3 years, you would receive 100% of the maximum benefit. Note: this will change August 1, 2020 to 90 days of service will receive 50% of the maximum benefit.

Chapter 35: Survivors' and Dependents' Educational Assistance (DEA)

Dependents' Educational Assistance provides education and training opportunities to eligible dependents of certain veterans. The program offers up to 45 months of education benefits. These benefits may be used for degree and certificate programs, apprenticeship and on-the-job training. If you are a spouse, you may take a correspondence course. Remedial, deficiency and refresher courses may be approved under certain circumstances.

Eligibility: You must be the son, daughter, or spouse of:

- ◇ A veteran who died or is permanently and totally disabled as the result of a service-connected disability. The disability must arise out of active service in the Armed Forces.
- ◇ A veteran who died from any cause while such service-connected disability was in existence.
- ◇ A service member missing in action or captured in the line of duty by a hostile force.
- ◇ A service member forcibly detained or interned in the line of duty by a foreign government or power.
- ◇ A service member who is hospitalized or receiving outpatient treatment for a service connected permanent and total disability and is likely to be discharged for that disability. This change was effective December 23, 2006.

Student Services

Chapter 33 Benefits Continued

Chapter 1606: Montgomery G.I. Bill® – Selected Reserve (MGIB-SR)

The MGIB-SR program may be available to you if you are a member of the Selected Reserve. The Selected Reserve includes the Army Reserve, Navy Reserve, Air Force Reserve, Marine Corps Reserve and Coast Guard Reserve, and the Army National Guard and the Air National Guard. This benefit may be used for degree and certificate programs, flight training, apprenticeship/on-the-job training and correspondence courses.

Remedial, deficiency and refresher courses may be approved under certain circumstances.

Students must verify their enrollment monthly using the Web Automated Verification of Enrollment (WAVE) or by calling the toll-free Interactive Voice Response (IVR) telephone. To be eligible, a selected reservist must:

- ◇ Be enlisted, reenlisted or extend an enlistment obligation in the selected reserve so that the reservist has/had an enlistment obligation to serve for a period of not less than 6 years, following the date of such action and this must be completed on or after July 1, 1985.

Veterans Priority Registration Day

Check the Academic Calendar on page 23 for dates each semester



In appreciation for your service and sacrifice, veterans (using their educational benefits or not), their spouses and dependents are all granted priority registration, allowing you to register early for classes!

You must make sure these things are done prior to registering at a campus/center or by phone:

You must have an NPC ID#.

Any prerequisite overrides must be completed for all classes you want to take.

Placement testing must be complete.

There are no “holds” on your account.

U.S. Residency Form (Prop. 300) must be verified for in-state tuition rates.

To register in person at a campus or center:

Veterans must show proof of having been in the military (DD214 or Military ID).

Eligible spouses must have Spouses DD214 or Military ID. If last name is different, a marriage license is also needed.

Dependents must have DD214 or Military ID from their parent, and a birth certificate showing veteran is parent.

Take your military documents, and your registration form to the campus/center office and you can register early!

Any veteran using VA Educational Benefits must also submit a Promissory Note when they register.

To register, bring copies of your or your spouse’s/dependents’ military documents and registration form to the campus/center office to register early!

Student Services

Chapter 1606 Benefits Continued

- ◇ Have completed secondary school diploma requirements.
- ◇ Have completed IDAT.

The WAVE and IVR System

Chapter 30, and 1606 students must verify their enrollment monthly by Web Automated Verification of Enrollment (WAVE) or by Interactive Voice Response (IVR) (877) 823-2378. Your enrollment can be verified on the last calendar day of the month using the Web Automated Verification of Enrollment (WAVE) at <https://www.gibill.va.gov/wave> or by calling the toll-free Interactive Voice Response (IVR) telephone line at (877) 823-2378.

Assessment of Military Training

The Records and Registration Office evaluates all military training and/or coursework and transcripts from JST – Joint Service Transcripts and/or Community College of the Air Force. Official transcripts from JST or Community College of the Air Force must be submitted to the Records and Registration Office for assessment. Please see an academic adviser or the Veterans Certifying Official for assistance.

Prior Credit Evaluation

The VA administration requires NPC to evaluate prior credit. This includes military transcripts and official transcripts from any other College/University attended. VA students have until the end of their second semester to submit them.

Army, Coast Guard, Marine Corp, and Navy transcripts can be ordered from the Joint Service Transcripts website: <https://jst.doded.mil/smart/signIn.do>.

Air Force transcripts, can be ordered from the Air University website: www.airuniversity.af.mil/Barnes/CCAF/.

Roles & Responsibilities of VA Students

- Check in with the Veterans Certifying Official at least once every semester
- Meet with an Academic Adviser to declare a Program of Study (major), file a Degree Intent and complete additional paperwork
- Complete the VA Orientation module in Moodle by the end of the first semester
- Follow Title IV policies as outlined in the Financial Aid section of this catalog
- Attend classes pursuant to the college attendance policy
- Inform the Veterans Certifying Official of changes in enrollment, Program of Study, changes of address, phone number, email, or other changes which may affect VA Educational Benefits.
- Formally withdraw from classes when necessary, providing

any documentation (i.e. a statement of “mitigating circumstances”) to the Veterans Certifying Official within one week of withdrawal

Enrollment Status & Payment

NPC allows enrolled members of the Armed Forces, including reserve components and National Guard to be readmitted if such members are temporarily unavailable or must suspend enrollment by reason of serving in the Armed Forces. NPC accommodate short absences for such services in the Armed Forces. Chapter 30, 35, and 1606 VA Educational Benefits are paid based on training time. The number of credits enrolled in determines the amount of benefits the VA student will receive. Classification of enrollment includes: full time, 3/4 time, 1/2 time and less than 1/2 time, corresponding to Title IV definitions. Students enrolled in less than 1/2 time will be reimbursed for tuition and fees only. Summer sessions are calculated on an accelerated basis and training time will depend on the number of credit hours taken and the number of weeks of the class.

Chapter 31 and 33 VA Educational Benefits are paid directly to the school.

Chapter 30, 35 and 1606 VA Educational Benefits are paid directly to the student and the student is responsible for paying any outstanding balances to the school. It is the student’s responsibility to contact NPC’s Business Office to make payment arrangements and to continue to make satisfactory payments.

The processing of benefits for first-time VA students can take 8 to 10 weeks in some cases. VA students may utilize a VA Promissory Note during registration to defer tuition and fees until benefits come in. The student will clear those charges when they receive their first monthly benefit check.

If the VA recipient withdraws from their class(es), the student will receive a “W” on their transcript and may have to repay any monies they have received.

If the student is dropped from the 45th day attendance FTSE roster, the student will receive a “W” on their transcript and may owe back any monies they received.

Satisfactory Academic Progress

All students, including those who receive federal financial aid, are required to maintain certain standards of academic performance called Satisfactory Academic Progress. A student must make Satisfactory Academic Progress toward the completion of his or her degree or certificate program. VA students are required to:

- Maintain a semester and cumulative grade-point average (GPA) of 2.0 or higher. “
- Complete at least 67 percent of the courses for which they are enrolled. D” grades are not considered passing for VA

Student Services

Veterans Services Continued

students when calculating the quantitative requirement. (See Satisfactory Academic Progress, page 33, 62).

VA Academic Warning, Suspension & Restricted Status

The Department of Veterans Affairs requires all persons using VA Educational Benefits follow Title IV policies, including making Satisfactory Academic Progress. A student who does not meet the required minimum standards will receive written notification and will be placed on Academic Warning the first semester and Academic Suspension the second continuous semester. At the end of the second unsuccessful semester, if Satisfactory Academic Progress has not been demonstrated, VA Educational Benefits will be terminated. Benefits may be reinstated once the student begins meeting the required minimum standards.

VA students that fail to meet Satisfactory Academic Progress requirements will be asked to meet with an academic adviser to develop an academic success plan, which may include seeking tutoring assistance, enrolling in HDE 105 Success Strategies for College, or adjusting their course load.

VA Academic Warning: VA students are eligible to continue to receive VA Educational Benefits while on warning status if all other eligibility requirements are met.

VA Academic Suspension: VA Educational Benefits will be discontinued for students that fail to meet the required minimum standards for two continuous semesters. A VA student who has been suspended from VA Educational Benefits may continue to enroll in classes at NPC without receiving benefits.

VA Restricted Status: Recipients of VA Educational Benefits will be placed on restricted status if all required documentation has not been submitted to the VA Certifying Official and/or if the VA Orientation module has not been complete through Moodle. VA students placed on VA Restricted Status will be asked to follow an academic success plan toward successful completion of a degree program. The VA student making progress and meeting Satisfactory Academic Progress will be considered an eligible student.

VA Appeal Process and Reinstatement: VA students who are placed on Suspension may appeal their eligibility status to the Satisfactory Academic Progress Appeal Committee by filing a Petition for Reinstatement with the VA Certifying Official. Appeals should be based on extenuating circumstances as documented by the VA student. Petition for Reinstatement forms are available online, by contacting an academic adviser or the VA Certifying Official. The outcome for a petition for reinstatement may include approval, warning status, restricted status or denial.

A VA student may continue to receive VA Educational Benefits only at the result of a successful appeal.

A VA student who attends NPC for one semester, successfully completes six (6) credit hours at their own expense and meets all Satisfactory Academic Progress requirements, could be considered an eligible student.

Title 38 United States Code Section 3679(e) - Veterans Benefits and Transition Act of 2018

NPC complies with Title 38 of the United States Code, section 3679 as amended

NPC permits any covered individual to attend or participate in a course beginning on the date on which the individual provides to the educational institution a certificate of eligibility for entitlement to educational assistance under chapter 31 or 33 (a “certificate of eligibility” can also include a “Statement of Benefits” obtained from the Department of Veterans Affairs’ (VA) website – eBenefits, or a VAF 28-1905 form for chapter 31 authorization purposes) and ending on the earlier of the following dates:

1. The date on which payment from VA is made to the institution.
2. 90 days after the date the institution certified tuition and fees following the receipt of the certificate of eligibility.

NPC will not impose any penalty, including the assessment of late fees, the denial of access to classes, libraries, or other institutional facilities, or the requirement that a covered individual borrow additional funds, because of the individual’s inability to meet his or her financial obligations to the institution due to the delayed disbursement funding from VA under chapter 31 or 33.

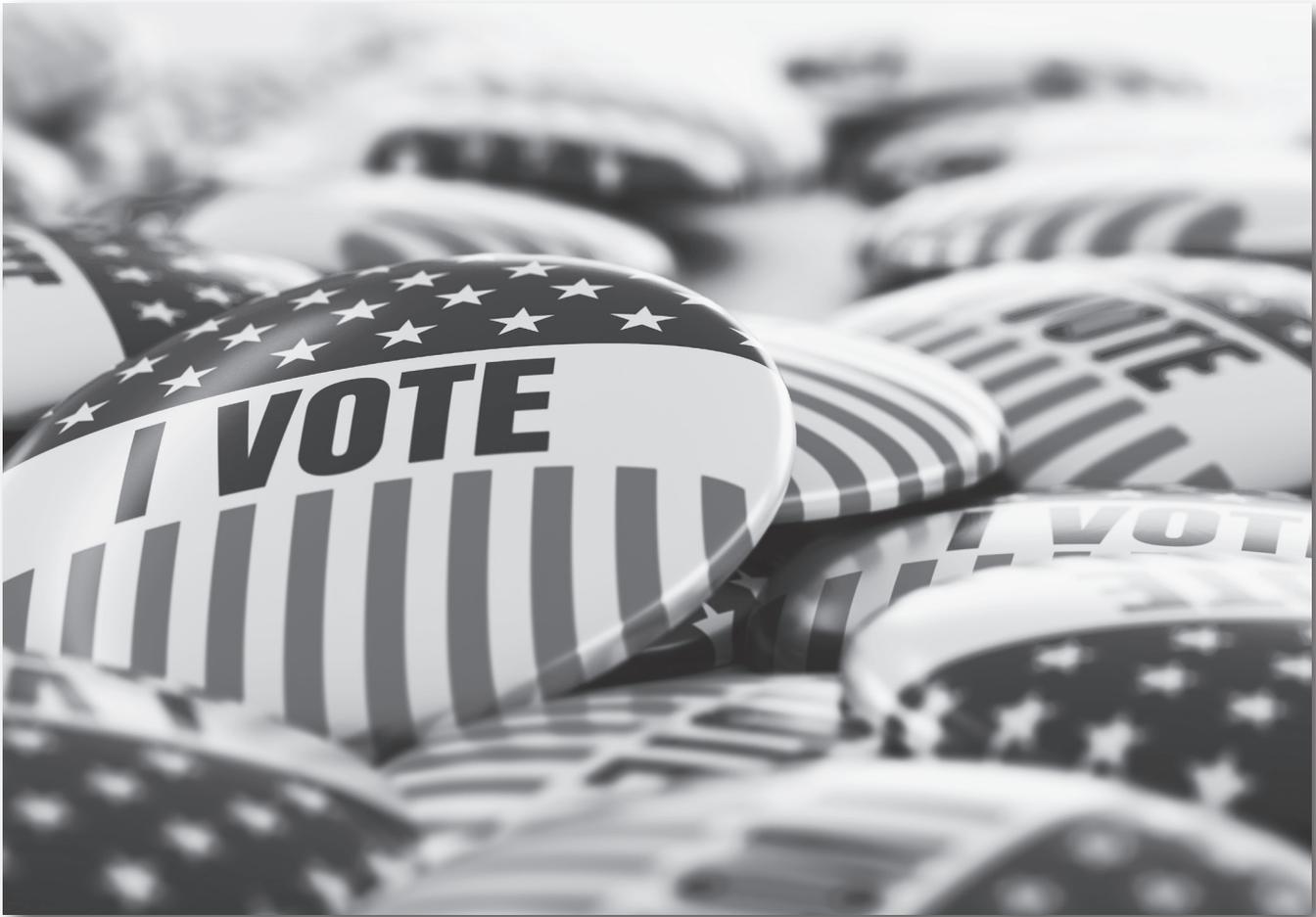
NOTE: A Covered Individual is any individual who is entitled to educational assistance under chapter 31, Vocational Rehabilitation and Employment, or chapter 33, Post-9/11 GI Bill® benefits.

1. NPC VA Students must submit a **certificate of eligibility** for entitlement to educational assistance **no later than the first day** of a course of education.
2. A written request to use such entitlement via NPC’s VA Master **Promissory Note**.
3. Provide additional information necessary to the proper certification of enrollment by the educational institution.
4. NPC may also require additional payment or impose a fee for the amount that is the difference between the amount of the student’s financial obligation and the amount of the VA education benefit disbursement.

Voter Registration

For more information on voter registration please contact the Navajo County Recorder's office at (928) 524-4192. You can also register to vote online at the Arizona Secretary of State's website:

www.azsos.gov/elections/voting-election/register-vote-or-update-your-current-voter-information.



How to Keep Informed

If an emergency occurs on campus, you want to know about it right away. Northland Pioneer College employs the RAVE Emergency Text Messaging System to send text or voice messages to subscriber's phones and/or email addresses.

This system may be activated when:

- a severe weather warning is issued for the immediate area surrounding any of the campuses/centers.
- a major chemical spill occurs on or near campus.
- a major criminal event resulting in, or having potential to result in, widespread personal injury occurs on campus.
- a NPC campus/center will be closed due to a weather-related or other emergency.
- a Campus/Center Crime Alert is issued.
- occasions are deemed appropriate by college officials.

An "All Clear" text message will be sent (if required) when the situation has been resolved.

Any faculty member, staff member or NPC student can sign up for this service by logging onto "MyNPC" and signing into the RAVE portlet. More than one phone number may be added by the user, to provide NPC emergency notifications to family members or other interested parties.

Check your RAVE information

Make sure your NPC RAVE Notification information is current. To check on the status of your RAVE account, log in to "MyNPC" and then on the bottom right section of the welcome (home) page you will see a box labeled "RAVE User Portlet Emergency Contact," or when logged in go directly to https://mynpc.npc.edu/ICS/Welcome_Students.inx?portlet=RaveUser_Portlet.

Within the box, you will see a subsection with email, mobile phones and voice only line contacts (home phone). If there is nothing in the box, that means you are not signed up for the NPC RAVE Notification system and you will need to do so if you want to be on the RAVE notification system. If your listed information is wrong, just go to the update tab located at the bottom of the RAVE box and it will enable you to update your information.

It is recommended students enter at least a cell phone number as NPC will use text messages for emergency notifications. If something were to happen on campus while you were there, it wouldn't be of much help to call your home phone. If you receive email on your cellphone on another account instead of your NPC email account then list that email also.

Know Where To Find Emergency Information

The NPC homepage, www.npc.edu, will have the most current information in an emergency.

You can access NPC's Emergency Operations Plan from the <https://mynpc.npc.edu/ICS>.



Crisis Manager App

Download the [FREE](#) Crisis Manager – Education App from your App Store for specific information about what to do in a variety of emergency situations.

Further information about downloading this free app for your smart phone is posted on the Emergency Operations Plan tab on <https://mynpc.npc.edu/ICS>.

Area Emergency Information

For information regarding area-wide emergencies in southern Navajo and Apache counties, you can call 311 from any Frontier landline phone. From a CellularOne of Northeastern Arizona phone, dial *311 (star) when in the home coverage area. Verizon customers can dial #311 (pound). From other cell or non-Frontier system phones, call (928) 333-3412. Long distance charges may apply.

You'll receive information about prescribed burns, smoke conditions and other emergencies. DO NOT CALL 9-1-1 unless you have an actual emergency.

You can also get updated information on the web at:

- www.311info.net
- www.facebook.com/311info.net
- <https://twitter.com/Az311info>
- Ready Navajo County Alert System – <https://member.everbridge.net/453003085612436/login>
- Ready Apache County Alert System – <https://member.everbridge.net/index/453003085613269#/login>
- Arizona road conditions www.az511.com or call 511

Campus/Center Closings and Class Cancellations

If weather conditions or other emergencies force the closure of an NPC campus or center, an announcement will be made over radio stations serving the affected area. The notice will also be posted on the college's website, www.npc.edu, and the RAVE alert system, which can send notifications to students and staff via land line, cell phone, email or text message.

The decision to close an NPC facility while classes are in session will be made by the Vice President for Learning and Student Services, based on information from local law enforcement and NPC personnel. Instructors may cancel individual classes

How to Keep Informed Continued

with the permission of the department dean. When time permits, students will be notified by phone of individual class cancellations. Students are responsible for making up any missed work.

General Principles

1. Short of a two-county disaster area being declared, the college as a whole rarely closes because of weather. If such a disaster occurs, the decision to close will be made by the College President.
2. In the event of a very severe weather or other emergency situation, an individual campus or center might be closed for a period of time. If such a situation occurs, a decision to close a campus or center while classes are in session due to weather related issues will be made by the Vice President for Learning and Student Services (VPLSS). If there is a facility-related emergency the Vice President for Administration Services will make the decision.
3. As a general rule, classes will not be canceled, so faculty and students need to exercise judgment regarding travel to campuses and centers for classes in severe weather conditions.
4. If a class is missed because of weather conditions, it needs to be made up. If a faculty member is unable to teach a class, he or she must call the appropriate academic dean/director and the campus/center office as soon as possible to let them know. If possible, the campus/center office will notify students of the faculty member's class cancellation to forestall an unnecessary trip to the campus/center by the students.

Reporting Emergencies

Call 9-1-1 or 9-9-1-1 from any college phone.

Get the appropriate first responders coming to handle the emergency situation. Give the dispatcher as many details as possible, and be specific about which NPC location, building, room or parking area. Your call from a college phone also alerts

the campus office of an emergency. College personnel will be responding to help as well.

Once the "emergency" nature of the situation is resolved, or for "non-emergency incidents," the reporting person should contact the designated campus/center managers (listed at each location) who handle emergencies, and collect and distribute the following information:

1. Who made the call: name, classification (student, townsperson, faculty, etc.)
2. What is the nature of the call: report of theft, fire, etc.
3. Where did it happen: in the building, if so which one, etc.
4. When did it happen: date and time, if known.
5. When were local fire/police or medical personnel advised?
6. When was president or member of president's staff advised of the situation?

Other pertinent information such as witnesses of the event, etc. and action taken if any, should be noted. The reporting party needs to sign the report.

[NPC Procedure #2510, based on Policy #1310]

Campus/Center Security Information, Policies

In accordance with the Jeanne Clery Disclosure of Campus Security Policy and Campus Crime Statistics Act, 20 U.S.C. 102, the Northland Pioneer College provides an annual security report, posted online at www.npc.edu/crime-statistics.

In addition to annual crime statistics, links are provided to the college's security plan, alcohol and drug policy, and procedure for reporting crimes on college facilities.

Written copies of the annual report are available from the office of the Vice President for Learning and Student Services, (800) 266-7845, ext. 6141.

Non-Emergency Student Text Messages

NPC sends important college information via text message to current students' cell phone numbers. Messages will include registration dates, class schedule availability, financial aid deadlines, scholarship opportunities, graduation information, college events and more. Students can sign-up to receive these text messages by providing their cell phone number on NPC's course registration form (and not checking the opt-out box) or by sending a text from their phone to an official NPC texting phone number and completing the sign-up process.

Students can opt-out of receiving text messages at any time by replying "STOP" to any non-emergency NPC text message. This will permanently remove the student from the non-emergency text list. Students should note that once they use the "STOP" opt-out option, the only way to start receiving NPC student texts again is to re-sign-up by sending a new text message to an official NPC texting phone number. Signing up by providing a cell phone number through the course registration process is no longer an option. Students who have never signed-up for non-emergency text messages can opt-out of receiving them by checking the opt-out box on the NPC course registration form. See www.npc.edu/student-texts for more information.



Communication is Key at NPC



FORWARD NPC student email messages to your preferred email account

Receive text messages from instructors/advisers in regard to your success at NPC

Update your contact information on MyNPC

Instructions:

1. Login to your NPC student email account.
2. Click on email.
3. Click on the sprocket icon (⚙️) in the top right and select "Settings."
4. Click on the link that says, "Forwarding and POP/IMAP." Under "forwarding," click on the button that says "Add a forwarding address" and then type in the email address to which you want to forward your NPC student email.
5. Be sure to click **SAVE CHANGES** at the bottom of the page.

Note: We recommend that you select "keep Northland Pioneer College Mail's copy in the Inbox" so you will have duplicate copies of your student mail in your student account.

Instructions:

1. Login to your Starfish account.
2. Click on the menu in the top left corner; then click on your name; then click on institutional profile.
3. Enter cellphone number with @cellphoneprovider in this format: **9281234567@vtext.com for Verizon users** or **928123456@c1sms.com for CellOne** users. For other cell providers you have to hover over the little cell phone to the right of the "alternate email" box.

Note:

Starfish doesn't have a list of all providers. If you use a provider other than Verizon or CellOne, please contact your provider to ask if they have an address "@cellphoneprovider.com" that works for their services.

Instructions:

1. Go to **www.npc.edu**, click on the hamburger menu (☰) at the top right. Click on the MyNPC link.
2. Login to your MyNPC account by entering your username and password in the boxes on the top right.
3. Click on the person icon or photo in the top right corner.
4. Click on My profile & settings.
5. Click on Contact information on the left hand side of the screen.
6. Update your addresses (including email address)

Note:

It is imperative that NPC has your most recent contact information so that we are able to contact you when needed.

YOUR USER NAME & PASSWORD: Your user name will be in the format of 1st initial, last name and a possible number (Example: JDoe2). Your initial password was emailed to you and our staff have no access to review it. If you do not know/forgot your username and password you can reset by going to <https://pwreset.npc.edu/>

Programs and Degrees

WHAT AREAS INTEREST YOU?

Open doors and propel your career. Select an area of interest for program descriptions, requirements and career opportunities.



Automotive



Nursing/Allied Health



Education



Pharmacy Technology



Paramedicine

Check out these and other options at:

www.npc.edu/areas-of-interest

54 Instructional Divisions
and Programs

55 General Education Values
Assessment

56 Degrees and Certificates Offered

57 Degree Programs
Graduation Requirements

59 Grades
Grade Key

61 Scholastic Honors
Graduation

63 Transfer Agreements, SUN

64 Course Delivery Methods

65 AGEC - Arizona General
Education Curriculum

66 General Education Course
Options

67 Definitions

68 Specific Degree and
Certificate Requirements

Instructional Divisions and Programs

Dr. Michael Solomonson, Vice President for Learning and Student Services

Arts and Sciences

Melody Niesen, Interim Dean

Anthropology (ANT)	Languages (LAN)
Art (ART)	Mathematics 125 and higher
Biology (BIO)	Music (MUS)
Chemistry (CHM)	Philosophy (PHL)
English (ENL)	Physics (PHY)
Film & Digital Video (FDV)	Political Science (POS)
Geography (GEO)	Psychology (PSY)
Geology (GLG)	Sociology (SOC)
History (HIS)	Speech/Theatre (SPT)
Honors Colloquia (HON)	
Human Services (HUS)	
Humanities (HUM)	

Career and Technical Education

Jeremy Raisor, Dean

Automotive Technology (AUT)	Energy & Industrial Technician (EIT)
Business (BUS)	Fire Science (FRS)
Economics (ECN)	Health and Physical Education (HPE)
Community and Corporate Learning	Industrial Arts Technology (INA)
Computer Information Systems (CIS)	Law Enforcement Academy (ACJ)
Construction Technology (CON)	WayPoint Facilities
Drafting (DRF)	Welding (WLD)
Masonry	
Cosmetology (COS)	
Cosmetology Instructor	
Hairstyling	
Nail Technician	

College and Career Preparation

Gail Campbell, Associate Dean

College and Career Preparation (CCP)
Human Development (HDE)
Mathematics - BUS 133, HES 101, MAT 101 - 112

Educator Preparation Programs

Dr. Allison Landy, Associate Dean

Child & Family Studies (CFS)
Early Childhood Studies (ECD)
Education (EDU)

Instructional Innovation

Dr. Wei Ma, Dean

Early College
FIPSE Grant/ECOADA Project
Instructional Technology and Curriculum Support
Library Services
Office of Accessibility and Inclusion
Perkins Grant

Nursing and Allied Health

Ruth Zimmerman, Dean

Allied Health – Health Sciences (HES)
CNA to Direct Care Worker
Phlebotomy (HES)
Medical Assistant (MDA)
Nursing Assistant Training (NAT)
Nursing Program (NUR)
LNA to RN
LPN to RN
Paramedic to RN
RN Refresher
Paramedicine (EMT)
Pharmacy Technology (PHT)
Surgical Technology (SGT)
Therapeutic Massage (TMP)

Apache County Programs

Nicole Ulibarri, Coordinator

Center Programming (Apache County)
Springerville/Eagar
St. Johns

General Education Values

Northland Pioneer College places general education at the center of its mission. More than a perfunctory set of courses, general education serves as an important foundation for lifelong learners. Critical thinking and effective communication are the backbone to general education, and these skills serve as an important bridge to a plethora of different fields of study. The purpose of general education is to give each student the fundamental skills associated with higher education and the cultivation for a lifetime of learning, problem solving, and responsibly informed decision making. Specifically, Northland Pioneer College, through its general education program, aims to:

- offer a comprehensive set of foundational skills so students can fully engage their educational intent;
- offer an integrated curriculum that will set the stage for lifelong learning;

- represent a wide cross-section of the arts, humanities and sciences;
- require students to engage in thoughtful and precise writing and critical thinking; quantitative, qualitative, and informational literacies;
- introduce students to the diversity of the natural and social worlds;
- promote academic curiosity;
- offer university transferable courses articulated through the general education Articulation Task Force (ATF).

Assessment at NPC:

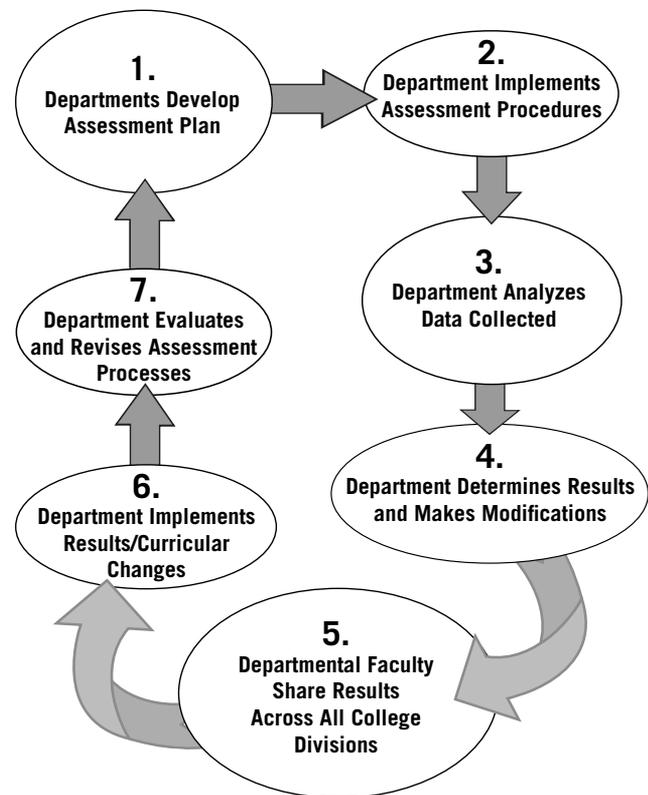
Northland Pioneer College seeks to ensure all students meet institutional learning outcomes in the areas of Effective Communication and Critical Thinking. To measure student success towards these outcomes, the college implements an annual process of student assessment known as Assessment of Student Knowledge (ASK). The ASK assessment process is intended “...to improve student learning and institutional effectiveness in fostering student success” (Higher Learning Commission, 2016). The diagram at right outlines the current assessment process in place.

In addition to the alignment to institutional learning outcomes, additional areas in which departments may evaluate student outcomes include:

- NPC 3: Quantitative Reasoning
- NPC 4: Scientific Inquiry
- NPC 5: Information Literacy
- NPC 6: Diversity

Departments begin by examining their assessment procedures, consider tools, and review data collected from previous cycles. After making any needed adjustments to their assessment plan, the department implements the process. Data is collected throughout the assessment period, and then departments and programs analyze data. Following this analysis, the department or program modifies curriculum as needed and submits a report detailing their process to the Assessment of Student Knowledge Committee (ASK). The college also engages faculty in gathering to participate in Dialogue Day, when departmental/program results are shared with the college as a means of promoting a college-wide discussion on best practices and insights gained through the current year’s process.

After analysis and consideration of data and its meaning, departments and programs may respond by adjusting curriculum, instruction, or program design.



Degrees & Certificates Offered

DEGREES: AA – Associate of Arts • AAEC – Associate of Arts in Early Childhood (AAEC)
 AAEE – Associate of Arts Elementary Education • ABUS – Associate of Business • AS – Associate of Science
 AAS – Associate of Applied Science • AGS – Associate of General Studies

CERTIFICATES: CAS – Certificate of Applied Science • CP – Certificate of Proficiency

AGEC – Arizona General Education Curriculum

Section IV
Programs

Program	Awards
Associate of Arts Transferable Degree	AA
Associate of General Studies	AGS
Associate of Science Transferable Degree	AS
Automotive Technology (ATO)	AAS/CAS
Automotive Service Operations	CP
Electrical Systems and Engines	CP
Business (BUS)	
Associate of Business Transferable Degree	ABUS
Entrepreneurship.....	AAS/CAS
Entrepreneurship Fundamentals	CP
Management and Leadership.....	AAS/CAS
Management and Leadership Fundamentals	CP
Medical Office Administration Specialization	AAS/CAS
Medical Office Administration Fundamentals	CP
Computer Information Systems (CIS)	
Computer Information Systems	AAS/CAS/CP
Cybersecurity	AAS/CAS/CP
Software and Web Development	AAS/CAS/CP
Construction Technology (CON)	AAS/CAS/CP
Drafting (DRF)	CP
Masonry	CP
Cosmetology (COS)	AAS/CAS/CP
Cosmetology Instructor.....	CP
Hairstyling.....	CP
Nail Technician.....	CP
Early Childhood Studies (ECD)	
Associate of Arts in Early Childhood Transferable Degree	AAEC
Early Childhood Studies	AAS/CAS/CP
Education (EDU)	
Associate of Arts in Elementary Education Transferable Degree	AAEE
Education Professions	CP

Program	Awards
Energy and Industrial Technician (EIT)	
Electrical.....	AAS/CAS/CP
Electrical and Instrumentation.....	AAS/CAS/CP
Industrial Electrical, Motors and PLC's.....	AAS/CAS/CP
Industrial Mechanics and Fluid Power.....	AAS/CAS/CP
Industrial Plant Operations	AAS/CAS/CP
Instrumentation.....	AAS/CAS/CP
Mechanical Maintenance	AAS/CAS/CP
Operations/Maintenance	AAS/CAS/CP
Film and Digital Video (FDV)	AAS/CAS/CP
Visual Communications Fundamentals.....	CP
Fire Science (FRS)	AAS/CAS
Driver/Operator.....	CP
Firefighter.....	CP
Leadership.....	CP
Medical Assistant (MDA)	AAS/CAS/CP
Nursing (NUR)	
LNA to RN	AAS
LPN to RN	AAS
Paramedic to RN.....	AAS
Practical Nursing.....	CAS
Nursing Assistant (NAT)	CP
Paramedicine (EMT)	AAS/CAS/CP
Pharmacy Technology (PHT)	CP
Surgical Technology (SGT)	AAS
Therapeutic Massage Program (TMP) ...	AAS/CAS/CP
Welding (WLD)	AAS/CAS
Welding Level I – Entry Level Welder.....	CP
Welding Level II – Intermediate Welder.....	CP
Welding Level III – Advanced Welder	CP

Programs and Degrees

What Degree Programs are Available?

Northland Pioneer College offers an Associate of Arts (AA), Associate of Arts in Early Childhood (AAEC), Associate of Arts in Elementary Education (AAEE), Associate of Business (ABus), and Associate of Science (AS) degrees designed for students transferring into four-year college or university programs. The general education requirements (see AGEC, page 65) for these degrees are specifically designed to transfer to Arizona's public universities, fulfilling their lower division general education requirements.

All courses included in these degrees must transfer to the three Arizona public universities as direct equivalents, departmental elective credits or general elective credits. Students should work with their NPC academic adviser to facilitate a smooth and efficient transfer to a four-year college or university.

The Associate of Applied Science (AAS) Degree and the Certificate of Applied Science (CAS) are awarded at the completion of programs designed to prepare graduates for employment. Public universities in Arizona now offer many AAS to BAS pathways. Visit www.aztransfer.com for more

information or speak to your academic adviser. A Certificate of Proficiency (CP) is also awarded in certain occupation-specific programs. Not all degree programs are offered at every NPC location. Consult with an academic adviser for offerings at your campus or center, or information about a housing assistance scholarship if you need to re-locate to attend specific classes.

The Associate of General Studies (AGS) Degree is intended for nonmajors seeking greater flexibility in planning their education. Although many courses within this degree program may transfer to a four-year college or university, students should not assume that all courses will transfer.

For further information contact your instructor. Information about degrees and pathways, common courses, Course Equivalency Guides, transfer guides and Arizona college and university catalogs are available through an NPC academic adviser or at www.AZTransfer.com.

Graduation Requirements

Degrees and Certificates

Associate Degrees

- Associate of Arts (AA)
- Associate of Arts in Early Childhood (AAEC)
- Associate of Arts in Elementary Education (AAEE)
- Associate of Business (ABus)
- Associate of Science (AS)
- Associate of General Studies (AGS)
- Associate of Applied Science (AAS)

A student pursuing a certificate or degree needs to declare a degree plan with an academic adviser. The declared degree plan is then posted to the student's file. Degrees and certificates will be posted to transcripts three to six weeks after each semester.

A student who files an Application for Graduation by the appropriate deadline and is approved for graduation will be invited to participate in the Commencement Ceremony in May. A student who is late in filing an Application for

Graduation may participate in the Commencement Ceremony the following year by sending a notification to the Records and

Registration Office by the following spring deadline (email: evaluations@npc.edu).

A student who will complete their degree or certificate in the upcoming summer semester may also participate in the Commencement Ceremony by submitting their summer graduation application by the spring deadline.

A student must complete an Application for Graduation with their academic adviser and have their application submitted to the Records and Registration Office during the semester in which the student expects to complete requirements for their degree or certificate:

- October 7, 2022 – Friday for Fall 2022
- February 17, 2023 – Friday for Spring 2023
- July 3, 2023 – Monday for Summer 2023

A student must remove any indebtedness to the college and resolve any outstanding holds on their account prior to the Application for Graduation deadline. Upon verification of completed degree or certificate requirements, NPC may automatically award degrees or certificates for students without a graduation application.

Graduation Requirements

Graduation Requirements Continued

To obtain the Associate of Arts, Associate of Arts in Early Childhood, Associate of Arts in Elementary Education, Associate of Business, Associate of Science, Associate of General Studies or Associate of Applied Science degrees from NPC, the candidate must:

1. Satisfy the degree requirements as published in the applicable NPC catalog prior to the date of graduation on which the degree is to be awarded. All petitions for degree requirement waivers must be submitted and approved prior to the Application for Graduation deadline listed on page 57.
2. File an Application for Graduation with the Records and Registration Office by the deadline listed on page 57.
3. Be credited with not less than 64 applicable semester credits in the Records and Registration Office (except for the AAS Paramedicine degree where 63 credits are required and the AAS LPN to RN degree where 57 credits are required). No course numbered below the 100 level can be used to satisfy the requirements for any degree.
4. Have a cumulative grade-point average of 2.0 or better in courses taken at NPC. No 'D' credit will be allowed in the AA, AAEC, AAEE, ABus or AS degrees. For AGS or AAS degrees, (except for degrees with explicit requirements – refer to specific degree and certificate requirements for more details) no more than nine units of 'D' credit will be allowed and only in unrestricted electives.
5. Have no more than 12 credits of 'P' grade applied toward graduation credit for the AAS and AGS degree requirements. No 'P' credit will be allowed in the AA, AAEC, AAEE, ABus or AS degrees. Additional 'P' grades may only be applied toward a degree as allowed by the college for extenuating circumstances.
6. Have a minimum of 16 semester credits in residence at NPC that apply toward the degree being pursued and meet the requirements for the applicable NPC catalog (see "Applicable Catalog" for additional details). Credits obtained by assessment may not be used toward the residency requirement.

Certificate of Applied Science (CAS)

A Certificate of Applied Science will be awarded to students who have completed an approved vocational program with all courses successfully completed with a grade of 'C' or better to indicate the achievement of technical skills and competence in a specific area of endeavor.

The candidate for the Certificate of Applied Science must:

1. Satisfy the certificate requirements as published in the applicable NPC catalog prior to the date of graduation at which the certificate is to be awarded. All petitions for degree requirement waivers must be submitted and approved prior to the Application for Graduation deadline listed on page 57.

2. File an Application for Graduation with the Records and Registration Office by the deadline listed on page 57;
3. Have a minimum of 12 semester credits in residence at NPC that apply toward the certificate being pursued and meet the requirements for the applicable NPC Catalog (see "Applicable Catalog" for additional details). Credits obtained by assessment may not be used toward the residency requirement.

Certificate of Proficiency (CP)

Certificates of Proficiency are approved programs that indicate specific vocational competencies. Any number of certificates may be awarded to a student who completes the requirements. A formal certificate will be sent to the applicant once the completion of requirements is certified. Normally these students do not attend commencement ceremonies. An exception is made for those students who complete a Certificate of Proficiency of 32 credits or more in two semesters.

Certificates of Proficiency will be awarded when the student:

1. Satisfies the requirements for the certificate as published in the applicable NPC catalog;
2. Files an Application for Graduation with the Records and Registration Office by the deadline listed on page 57;
3. Completes successfully, with a grade of 'C' or better, all courses to indicate the achievement of technical skills and competence in a specific area of endeavor;
4. Has a minimum of 75 percent of the credits required for the certificate in residence at NPC. Credits obtained by assessment cannot be used toward the residency requirement.

Applicable Catalog

Students maintaining continuous enrollment at any public Arizona community college or university may graduate according to the requirements of the catalog in effect at the time of initial enrollment or according to the requirements of any single catalog in effect during subsequent terms of continuous enrollment. A student may maintain continuous enrollment whether attending a single public community college or university in Arizona or transferring among public institutions in Arizona while pursuing his or her degrees.

Students working towards degrees no longer in the current catalog must complete all required coursework by the Sunset Date of the Teach-out Plan. Teach-out Plans are only available to students who have maintained continuous enrollment, and who had the specific degree intent on file prior to elimination or modification of the program of study from the catalog.

Students transferring among Arizona public higher education institutions must meet the admission, residency and all curricular and academic requirements of the degree granting institution.

Graduation Requirements

Applicable Catalog Continued

1. A semester in which a student earns course credit is counted toward continuous enrollment. Noncredit courses, audited courses, failed courses or courses from which the student withdraws do not count toward the determination of continuous enrollment for catalog purposes.
2. Students who do not meet the minimum enrollment standard stipulated in number 1 during three consecutive semesters (fall/spring/fall or spring/fall/spring) and the intervening summer term* at any public Arizona community college or university are no longer considered continuously enrolled. These students must meet requirements of the public Arizona community college or university catalog in effect at the time they are readmitted or of any single catalog in effect during subsequent terms of continuous enrollment after readmission.
*Students are not obligated to enroll and earn course credit during summer terms, but summer enrollment may be used to maintain continuous enrollment status.
3. Students admitted or readmitted to a public Arizona community college or university during a summer term must follow the degree or certificate requirements of the catalog in effect the following fall semester or of any single catalog in effect during subsequent terms of continuous enrollment.
4. In areas of study in which the subject matter changes rapidly, material in courses taken long before graduation may become obsolete or irrelevant. Course work that is more than eight years old is applicable to completion of degree requirements at the discretion of the student's major department. Departments may accept such course work, reject it or request that the student revalidate its substance. The eight-year limit on course work applies except when program accreditation agencies limit the life of course work to less than eight years. Departments may also require students to satisfy current major requirements rather than major requirements in earlier catalogs, when completing earlier requirements is no longer possible or educationally sound.
5. Enrollment by Arizona community college students in nontransferable courses still constitutes enrollment for purposes of determining whether the student has been continuously enrolled. For example, if a student takes two semesters of cooperative education classes, which are not transferable to the university but constitute continuous enrollment at the community college, the university should consider it continuous enrollment.
6. Exceptions made by an institution apply only to the institution that made the exception. For example, if the community college departments accepted credit which was more than eight years old, the university department to which the student transfers has the right and the obligation to reevaluate any credit which is more than eight years old.

7. Inquiries about these guidelines should be directed to the student's academic adviser.

Degree Exclusions and Exceptions

Students who have completed an Associate of Arts, Associate of Arts in Early Childhood, Associate of Arts in Elementary Education, Associate of Business or Associate of Science degrees or higher degree (BS, BA, etc.), will not be awarded an Associate of General Studies, or a second degree of the same type. Students completing the degrees may complete a different transfer degree as long as they complete 12 additional credits transferable to all three Arizona state universities and providing they complete the appropriate Arizona General Education Curriculum (AGEC) courses, the common courses identified for the major they will be pursuing at the university, and applicable language requirements.

Students who complete an AAS degree offered by NPC may complete an AA, AAEC, AAEE, AS, ABus or AGS degree. For each degree students must complete 12 additional credits transferable to all three Arizona state universities. Students must meet all requirements specific to the degree they wish to earn.

A student may earn any number of CAS or AAS degrees; however, students must earn a minimum of nine additional credits that apply to each new area of specialization.

Due to Arizona State Board of Nursing requirements, nursing students must complete all general education requirements for the Certificate of Applied Science Practical Nursing and the Associate of Applied Science Registered Nursing.

Credits and degrees over eight years in age are subject to review prior to acceptance toward the prerequisites and/or degree requirements in some NPC programs, except when program accreditation agencies limit the life of course work to less than eight years.

Petitions for Exceptions

Students seeking exceptions to degree requirements should meet with an academic adviser for assistance in completing the petition forms. These forms, accompanied by supporting information such as copies of transcripts, course descriptions, and articulation rules, are forwarded to the Dean responsible for the degree program being petitioned. The Dean makes a recommendation and forwards the paperwork to the Director of Enrollment Services for review, then to the Vice President for Learning and Student Services for a final decision and distribution of the copies of the petition form. For acceptance of courses over eight years old, students should work with an academic adviser to follow the petition process. Courses petitioned based solely on the age of the course, require only adviser and dean approval before being sent to the Director of Enrollment Services for processing.

Grades

Grade System

Grade	Points	Explanation
A	4.0	Excellent
B	3.0	Good
C	2.0	Average
D	1.0	Below Average
F	0.0	Failing
I	0.0	Incomplete, not computed in GPA
P	0.0	Pass, not computed in GPA
W	0.0	Withdrawal, not computed in GPA
AU	0.0	Audit, not computed in GPA
AS	0.0	Assessed Credit, not computed in GPA
IP	0.0	In Progress, not computed in GPA

National Exams (carry 0 points, not computed in GPA)

AP	Advanced Placement Exam
CI	Cambridge International Exam
CL	CLEP - College Level Exam Program
DS	DSST - DANTES Subject Standardized Tests
IB	International Baccalaureate

A student with a grade of less than 'C' in any subject should not expect to continue advanced work in that field unless there is other evidence indicating possible success.

* Veteran benefit recipients are not eligible for a 'W' or 'AU' grade unless they officially withdraw from a class using a **Course Change Form**. This form must be signed by the instructor indicating the last day of attendance. (This procedure complies with the guidelines recommended by the federal Veterans' Administration.)

Audit ('AU') Grades

A student may choose to enroll in a course for an Audit grade which allows a student to fully participate in all aspects of the course, without graded assignments, without affecting the student's grade-point average.

The Audit grade does not count for credit and does not count as

successful completion of the course for prerequisite purposes nor for any degree or certificate program requirements. Students may not switch from a letter grade (including 'P') to an Audit grade for a course once they have registered for a letter grade. Students registering for an Audit grade may not file for a change of grade to a letter grade at the end of the course.

When a student registers for an Audit, Records and Registration assigns the final grade as 'AU.' Courses taken for an Audit grade do not appear on official transcripts. Students are cautioned that courses taken for an Audit grade will not be accepted for transfer at other postsecondary institutions. Students taking courses for Audit grades pay regular tuition and fees for audited courses.

The Audit grade option is not available for one-day workshops, dual or concurrent enrollment or College and Career Preparation (CCP) courses and all courses offered through Community Services (typically courses with a 099x designation).

To register for an Audit grade for a course, a student must take the following steps:

1. Beginning with the first day of the semester or summer session, a student must obtain a course Registration Form and an Audit Request Form from an academic adviser who can determine whether there is available space in the course. The student signs the Audit Request Form indicating that the student understands the limitations of auditing a course.
2. The student then checks with the instructor to see if the instructor will allow the student into the course as an auditing student. If so, the instructor signs the Registration Form and the Audit Request Form.
3. The student then takes the forms to the campus/center office to complete the registration process. The student receives a copy of the completed Audit Request Form. A copy of the Audit Request Form is attached to the Registration Form and sent to the Records and Registration Office.

Pass ('P') Grades

In certain classes it is possible to obtain a 'P' or Passing grade. The following information should help the student decide when considering the 'P' option:

- A 'P' grade is NOT available in any course designated as general education courses.
- All 'P' grades taken in the core requirement area of a degree must be approved by the appropriate dean.
- A 'P' grade MAY not be accepted for transfer credit to a postsecondary institution, and NPC only accepts 'P' grades in special circumstances as approved by the college.
- No 'P' credits are allowed for the following degrees: AA, AAEC, AAEE, ABUS or AS.
- For AGS or AAS degrees, the maximum number of 'P' credits allowed by NPC is 12.

Grades

Grades Continued

- Because 'P' grades will satisfy course prerequisites as a "C' or better," the minimum requirements for a 'P' grade are those regularly required for a 'C' grade in any class in which the 'P' grade option is allowed.
- A 'P' grade cannot be later changed to a letter grade, nor can a letter grade be later changed to a 'P' grade.

Process

If a student wishes the 'P' grade option in a class where the option is available, the student must make a written request to the instructor to take the course on the "pass/fail" basis prior to the second class meeting of the semester. If the instructor agrees to the request, s/he shall sign and date the request and forward to the Records and Registration Office. All 'P' grades taken in core requirement area of a degree must be approved by the appropriate dean. The request may not later be rescinded.

Grades of 'P' earned in Spring 2020 only will be allowed to count toward a degree or certificate requirement as an exception to the general rules and will be accepted in transfer by Arizona universities. However, a grade of 'P' will not satisfy a course or program prerequisite where the requirement is a grade of 'B' or higher. The college reserves the right to change the terms and program applicability of courses with 'P' grades.

Incomplete ('I') Grades

An incomplete grade may be given to support student success when an extenuating circumstance exists (but not to delay a final grade when a student is performing poorly). To award an incomplete grade of 'I,' the student must be passing the course with at least a 'C' or otherwise demonstrate satisfactory performance as determined by the instructor. A student receiving an incomplete grade has the responsibility of completing all work as outlined in an Incomplete Grade Agreement for removal of the incomplete grade.

Once all work is completed and graded, the instructor will submit a Change of Grade form with a copy of the Incomplete Grade Agreement. If an incomplete is not removed within one semester (Fall or Spring) from the end of the semester in which it was awarded, it is automatically converted to a grade of 'F.'

Withdrawal ('W') Grades

A student or an instructor can initiate a grade of 'W.' Withdrawal from classes during the first two weeks of the semester (for semester length classes) will not be reflected on the student's transcript. The grade of 'W' will appear on the student's transcript for each class withdrawn from after the end of the second week of the semester. Students withdrawing from 8-week sessions have one week to withdraw without receiving a 'W' on their transcripts. All other nonsemester-length classes (usually identified as short-term classes) will show a 'W' regardless

of when the withdrawal occurs after the class begins.

The course instructor may initiate an administrative withdrawal for a student after the 45th day of the semester and up to the final day of the semester by submitting a course change form or assigning a 'W,' which will be reflected on the student's transcript at the end of the semester, with the exception of veteran benefits recipients. Once an instructor assigns a 'W' grade, the student will be withdrawn from the course by the Records and Registration office within one week of the assigned grade.

Whether initiated by the student or instructor, the last date of attendance (LDA) must be included with the withdrawal request.

Withdrawal from Class(es)

Any student wishing to withdraw from class(es) on or after the first day of class must contact an academic adviser in order to complete the process.

SPECIAL NOTE: Students who completely unofficially withdraw and/or officially withdraw from NPC will have their federal financial aid recalculated by using the Federal Return of Title IV calculation prescribed by federal law. See page 35.

Grading Procedure

The instructor is responsible for assigning grades. Grades are based on academic performance, class participation and attendance. Academic dishonesty will not be tolerated. An instructor may lower a grade based on academic dishonesty or other forms of student misconduct. Academic dishonesty or other forms of student misconduct may also be referred to the Vice President for Learning and Student Services for further action. (See Student Conduct Code, Procedure 2625, on page 187) Grade changes can be made only by the instructor with approval of the Dean and/or the Vice President for Learning and Student Services. Changes must be submitted within one semester from the end of the semester in which the grade was awarded. After that time, the student must follow the Appeal of Grade process. Students who disagree with a grade may file a grade appeal as outlined in the Appeal of Grade section (See page 179).

Raising Grades

A student may repeat a course to raise a grade. The higher grade will be credited and counted in computing the student's grade-point average. The lower grade will not be used, but will still appear on any transcript.

SPECIAL NOTE: Students receiving financial aid are limited to the number of times a class may be repeated for benefit purposes. See page 33, note 1. Transfer credits cannot be used to raise a grade. See page 15 under Regionally Accredited Institutions.

Repeating Courses

You can repeat a course as many times as you wish.* Each

Grades, Scholastic Honors and Satisfactory Academic Progress

Grades Continued

instance will show up on your transcript along with the grade you received, but only the highest grade will be counted toward your grade-point average and toward fulfilling credit requirements for a degree or certificate.

SPECIAL NOTE: Students receiving financial aid are limited to the number of times a class may be repeated for benefit purposes. See page 33, note 1.

*EXCEPTION: Some music performance, art studio or Health and Physical Education courses can only be repeated up to four times for degree or certificate credit. See an academic adviser for specific courses.

Reporting of Grades

Instructors post final grades after each semester. Students can view their grades and obtain unofficial transcripts by logging in to **MyNPC**. Transcripts and grades will not be released until all financial obligations to the college have been met.

Scholastic Honors – Graduation

The notation “Graduate with Distinction” or “Graduate with High Distinction” will be placed on the transcript of students who have completed in residence at NPC at least 30 units which are used toward the degree (AA, AAEC, AAEE, ABus, AS, AGS or AAS) and meet the cumulative grade-point average (GPA) criteria of 3.5 – 3.89 for Distinction and 3.9 – 4.0 for High Distinction. Students who receive additional degrees or emphasis areas will be required to complete, in residence, a minimum of 16 additional credits toward the subsequent degree or emphasis area in order to have this honor noted on the transcript. (GPA standards remain the same.)

Students who are receiving a Certificate of Applied Science must complete in residence at NPC at least 16 credits which apply to the certificate in order to have “Certificate with Distinction” or “Certificate with High Distinction” noted on the transcript. The cumulative GPA standards outlined above will be used for the Certificate of Applied Science.

Outstanding Graduates

Each year, NPC selects five (5) students, one (1) from each degree area (AA, ABus, AS, AGS and AAS) as Outstanding Graduates. The Outstanding Graduates are chosen based on the highest cumulative GPA from students who attended classes that are open to the general student population eligible to receive a given degree. In the case of a tie in GPAs, the student with the most credits earned at NPC is awarded the recognition. Students who utilize any transfer credits from other colleges to meet the degree requirements at NPC are not eligible for this recognition. Students must have all degree requirements either

completed or in progress to be eligible for Outstanding Graduate consideration. Students must not have any documented current or prior disciplinary infractions.

Scholastic Honors – President’s & Dean’s Lists

The President’s List recognizes students who achieved a perfect 4.0 grade-point average during a specific semester. The Dean’s List honors those with a 3.5 to 3.99 grade-point average during a specific semester. To be eligible for these distinctions, students must have completed 12 or more credits in 100-level or above courses. Students will receive letters of recognition, and the honor will be noted on their transcripts.

Scholastic Honors – All-USA & All-Arizona Academic Team

Each year, Northland Pioneer College can nominate up to two outstanding students from each campus and center location for the All-USA / All-Arizona Academic Team. Phi Theta Kappa, the American Association of Community Colleges, Arizona Board of Regents, Follet Higher Education Group and USA Today help these exceptional students reach their educational goals by awards of scholarships and tuition waivers (starting in the fall semester) to any of Arizona’s three public universities: Arizona State University, University of Arizona or Northern Arizona University. Students also receive an NPC scholarship.

Criteria for selection:

- Cumulative GPA of 3.50 or higher (4.0 scale);
- Good academic standing and working toward an associate degree by the end of the current academic year; and
- Involvement in campus and community volunteerism.

Membership in Phi Theta Kappa is not required. Fliers announcing the application process are posted at all campus and center locations and on

www.NPC.edu/all-arizona-academic-team in early October.

Satisfactory Academic Progress

All students are required to maintain certain standards of academic performance called Satisfactory Academic Progress (SAP). A student must make satisfactory academic progress toward the completion of his or her degree or certificate program.

The measure of satisfactory academic progress is the maintenance of a minimum cumulative grade point average of 2.0 or above.

Failure to Meet Satisfactory Academic Progress Requirements

1. After the first semester in which the student earns a cumulative grade point average that falls below 2.0, the student is placed on Academic Warning.

Transfer Agreements, Elective Courses and SUN

2. After the second semester in which the student earns a cumulative grade point average that falls below 2.0, the student is placed on Academic Probation.

Academic Warning

Any student who fails to meet a minimum cumulative grade point average of 2.0 or above will receive an Academic Warning. The Academic Warning serves as a caution to the student that he or she did not maintain satisfactory academic progress during their last semester of attendance at NPC.

Students will be removed from Academic Warning status after completing the next semester in which they are enrolled in good academic standing: the cumulative GPA must be 2.0 or above.

Academic Probation

Any student on Academic Warning who fails to meet a minimum cumulative grade point average of 2.0 or above in any subsequent semester will be placed on Academic Probation. Academic Probation status is a point at which the student, working with an academic advisor, should reconsider academic strategies that are not working.

Students will be removed from Academic Probation status only after completing a subsequent semester in good academic standing: the cumulative GPA must be 2.0 or above.

Removal from Probation – The Academic Plan

An academic plan is a formal process by which a student, in consultation with an academic advisor, maps out a strategy for success in subsequent college classes. The student, working with an academic advisor, must decide on a strategy to bring the cumulative grade point average above 2.0 in future semesters. That strategy must be documented on the Academic Plan Agreement form. The student will remain on Academic Probation status until they have completed a subsequent semester in good academic standing: the cumulative GPA must be 2.0 or above.

Students on Academic Probation will not be allowed to enroll in classes without an approved Academic Plan in place. The Academic Plan must be reviewed, re-written, and signed for each semester in which a student remains on Academic Probation.

Students will be removed from Academic Probation status after completing a subsequent semester in good academic standing: the cumulative GPA must be 2.0 or above.

University Transfer Agreements

NPC partners with other regionally-accredited colleges and universities, both within and outside of Arizona, through articulation



agreements that assist students make a smooth transition from NPC to a participating four-year institution without having to duplicate coursework. NPC students participating in transfer agreements are able to fulfill the four-year college's requirements by completing articulated courses at NPC.

Students interested in learning more about transfer opportunities should contact an NPC academic adviser for more information regarding the partnerships available to NPC students.

Please note that articulation agreements are subject to change without notice. Students are encouraged to meet as early as possible and periodically with an academic adviser both at NPC and at the transfer institution to confirm choice of classes and to develop an education plan for transfer.

It is the final responsibility of the student to successfully meet all transfer requirements.

Elective Courses

Choose carefully based on lower division and common course requirements for majors at the college or university to which you plan to transfer. To ensure you are selecting appropriate courses, see your academic adviser. The transferable electives component must consist of credits that transfer to all three public Arizona universities as defined in the Course Equivalency Guide for the year in which the course is completed. Access to information about degrees and pathways, common courses, Course Equivalency Guides and Arizona college and university catalogs is available through an academic adviser or directly on the internet at www.AZTransfer.com.

SUN

NPC courses that transfer directly to other Arizona public community colleges and three state universities now have an additional notation in the NPC College Catalog: the Shared Unique Number (SUN).

The SUN number consists of the  symbol followed by a unique three-letter prefix and four-digit course number. For example, NPC offers its transfer course General Biology I with the designation BIO 181. Now the listing also includes its SUN number,  BIO 1181.

Watch for SUN numbers. When you enroll in an NPC course having this unique identifier, you know those class credits will be accepted by the three Arizona state universities and community colleges.

For additional information about the SUN System, visit www.aztransfer.com or speak to an academic advisor.

SUN course numbers are included on your college transcript for courses completed after January 2012.

Course Delivery Methods

Northland Pioneer College uses multiple methods for delivering classes at its campus and center locations, educational sites and area high schools through dual enrollment programs. Some courses are also offered online via the internet.

Stand Alone Learning Environment (SA)

Stand-alone courses with the instructor present in the classroom for traditional lecture, discussion, and/or hands-on laboratory or studio.

Connected Course Learning Environment (CC)

NPC expands course offerings by using interactive instructional video and multimedia technologies linking all of our locations. In CC courses, the instructor may or may not be in your actual classroom. Many instructors do travel during the semester to be present with students at distance locations.

Multi-Course Learning Environment (MC)

This type of nontraditional instruction allows a single teacher to instruct 16 to 18 students in several classes at once. In these classes, students work at their own pace with individualized instruction materials. The teacher becomes a facilitator working with each student, one-on-one, as the need arises.

MC classes allow the teaching of subjects where there are often only one or two students at any given time. At NPC, “MCs” are used in studio art, business, computer science, film and digital video and several other subjects.

Online Courses (OL)

A variety of internet courses are available through NPC. In these classes, students learn course material presented via the internet. These courses are great for those who have busy schedules or difficulty commuting to an NPC campus or center.

Requirement: NPC has implemented a program to improve student learning in internet-based classes. Students enrolled in NPC internet classes for the first time are required to demonstrate or develop basic skills necessary for online learning. Please complete the online readiness module (<https://sites.google.com/mail.npc/itcs/eresources/readiness>) by the end of the first week of class. Visit the ICT website for more information about the procedure and requirements. (POS 221 & 222 are exempt: These two classes are considered Open Entry, but must be completed within one (1) year of the date of enrollment. See page 18.)

*The ICT website provides detailed information on how to log into Moodle and access the readiness module, and how to sign up for face-to-face ICT 095 classes if needed.

For information on online classes, including prerequisites and registration instructions, visit www.npc.edu/online-classes.

Hybrid Courses (HY)

NPC also offers some blended courses that take advantage of the best aspects of stand-alone and online learning. A hybrid course is designed to integrate face-to-face and online activities, reinforce, complement and develop upon one another.

Alternative Learning (AL) (See also, page 26)

NPC offers alternative learning methods that allow students to earn course credit. A dean-approved individual learning contract negotiated with faculty can meet your specific degree completion requirements.

NPC can also evaluate your prior learning certified through military, industry, business or trade school training programs to assess if this education is applicable toward an NPC degree program. Students seeking evaluation of prior military training do not pay tuition charges for their assessed credits. For more information, contact your academic adviser. If you do not have an academic adviser, call the campus or center where you plan to attend and ask to speak with the adviser.

Note: Additional fees may apply for credit by evaluation. Ask your academic adviser for details. Students seeking evaluation of prior military training do not pay tuition charges for their assessed credits.

NPCFlex (PILOT) (NF)

Students have the option of attending any class session through one of the three options: 1. Live on campus; 2 Live online; 3 Watch the recorded lecture

Students must select the campus/center of their choice when registering to ensure a seat is available for the live on campus option.

NPCSync (PILOT) (NS)

Students have the option of attending any class session through one of the two options: 1. Live on campus; 2 Live online

Students must select the campus/center of their choice when registering to ensure a seat is available for the live on campus option.

Course Offering Limitations

NPC offers courses at a number of locations throughout the district utilizing college-owned or leased facilities. Through its regular offerings and alternative study programs, NPC attempts to provide as many courses as possible for completion of degrees and certificates at each learning site. However, many vocational programs require specific tools and equipment that may not be available at all locations. Prospective students should check with the academic adviser at the NPC location they plan to attend to determine which programs are available. Housing assistance scholarships may be available for students needing to relocate to a specific vocational degree program.

What is AGECE?

Guaranteed Transferability

AGECE stands for Arizona General Education Curriculum, a state-wide 35- to 37-credit block of lower division courses that fulfill general education requirements at Arizona's public community colleges, Northern Arizona University (NAU), Arizona State University (ASU), and the University of Arizona (U of A).

In most cases, all courses used to satisfy the AGECE will apply toward graduation requirements of the university major for which the AGECE was designed. AGECE is the best way to make your credits count for most transfer degrees.

- AGECE-A satisfies ALL lower-division requirements in many liberal arts majors, as well as other majors that articulate with the Associate of Arts, (e.g., social sciences, fine arts, humanities) at all Arizona public universities.
- AGECE-B satisfies ALL lower division business studies requirements at all Arizona public universities.
- AGECE-S satisfies ALL lower division general education requirements in mathematics and math-intensive science programs at all Arizona public universities.

Why complete an AGECE?

- When you complete an AGECE, all admission requirements are waived at all Arizona public universities. This means that you are unconditionally admitted to any Arizona public university of your choice after completing an AGECE. Arizona residents need to have a minimum AGECE GPA of 2.5. This does not mean that the college or university will accept ALL transferable courses. Please see an adviser to discuss which courses will be counted toward the university's graduation requirements.
- Save money by completing your lower-division requirements at NPC. On average, Northland Pioneer College tuition rates are about one-third of the Arizona public universities' tuition.
- Classes are generally smaller than university freshman and sophomore liberal studies classes.
- If you have high school concurrent enrollment credits, transfer credits from another accredited college or university and/or CLEP credits that satisfy our General Education requirements, these credits may be counted toward an AGECE. An academic adviser can assist in determining whether those credits can be applied toward AGECE requirements.
- Students transferring from other institutions must complete a minimum of 15 credits of AGECE courses at NPC.

AGECE Completion

Students who satisfactorily complete ALL AGECE courses will have the AGECE designation noted on their transcripts. Students may also apply for an AGECE Award of Completion. Your academic adviser can help you apply for an AGECE.

What happens if you don't complete an AGECE block?

- You will need to meet ALL standard university admission requirements.
- You will need to complete university requirements, which may or may not be the same as Northland Pioneer College's General Education requirements.
- Your General Education courses will be evaluated on a course-by-course basis using the Course Equivalency Guide (CEG) and may not meet the specific general education requirements at the university.

AGECE Requirements

To fulfill AGECE General Education requirements, you must complete 35-36 credits from the list on page 66:

AGECE-A • 35 credits See AA Degree, page 68

<i>Communications</i>	6 credits
<i>Mathematics</i>	3 credits
<i>Arts and Humanities</i>	9 credits
<i>Physical and Biological Sciences</i>	8 credits
<i>Social and Behavioral Sciences</i>	9 credits

AGECE-B • 36 credits See ABUS Degree, page 72

<i>Communications</i>	6 credits
<i>Mathematics</i>	4 credits
<i>Arts and Humanities</i>	6 credits
<i>Physical and Biological Sciences</i>	8 credits
<i>Social and Behavioral Sciences</i>	6 credits
<i>Computer Science</i>	3 credits
<i>General Electives</i>	3 credits

An unduplicated course from either the Arts and Humanities or Social and Behavioral Sciences lists.

AGECE-S • 36 credits See AS Degree, page 70

<i>Communications</i>	6 credits
<i>Mathematics</i>	4 credits
<i>Arts and Humanities</i>	6 credits
<i>Physical and Biological Sciences</i>	8 credits

Two courses from the SAME discipline.

<i>Social and Behavioral Sciences</i>	6 credits
<i>Science/Mathematics Option</i>	6 credits

Select two courses not taken to satisfy Physical and Biological Sciences requirements.

General Education Course Options

Completion of the required general education course credits fulfills requirements for the Arizona General Education Curriculum (AGEC) for the Associate of Arts (AA), Associate of Arts in Early Childhood (AAEC), Associate of Arts in Elementary Education (AAEE), Associate of Business (ABus) and Associate of Science (AS) degrees. (see What is AGECE? - page 65)

Communications 6 credits

ENL 101 College Composition I.....	3 credits
UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED IN A SPECIFIC CERTIFICATE OR DEGREE PROGRAM, completion of any one of the following courses fulfills the Communications requirement for the second communications course for the Associate of Applied Science (AAS) degree.	
ENL 102 College Composition II (required for AGECE).....	3 credits
ENL 109 Technical Writing.....	3 credits
SPT 110 Fundamentals of Oral Communications	3 credits
SPT 120 Public Speaking.....	3 credits

Mathematics.....3-4 credits

UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED IN A SPECIFIC CERTIFICATE OR DEGREE PROGRAM, completion of any one of the following courses fulfills the Mathematics requirement for any Certificate of Applied Science (CAS) or Associate of Applied Science (AAS) degree:	
BUS 133 Business Mathematics	3 credits
HES 101 Basic Technical Mathematics	3 credits
MAT 101 Basic Technical Mathematics	3 credits
MAT 103 Business Mathematics.....	3 credits
MAT 109 Algebra I: Introductory.....	3 credits
MAT 112 Algebra II: Intermediate	3 credits
MAT 125 Introduction to Statistics	3 credits
MAT 142 College Mathematics with Contemporary Applications	3 credits
MAT 152 Advanced Algebra	3 credits
MAT 161 Algebra-based Mathematics for Elementary School Teachers I	3 credits
MAT 162 Algebra-based Mathematics for Elementary School Teachers II	3 credits
MAT 189 Pre-Calculus Algebra/Trigonometry.....	3 credits
MAT 211 Technical Calculus.....	4 credits
MAT 221 Calculus I.....	4 credits
MAT 231 Calculus II.....	4 credits
MAT 241 Calculus III.....	4 credits

Discipline Studies

Arts and Humanities.....6-9 credits

Select courses from at least two different disciplines, as listed under a specific degree.	
ART 101 Understanding Art.....	3 credits
ART 115 Art History I.....	3 credits
ART 116 Art History II.....	3 credits
ART 215 Native American Art	3 credits
ENL 220 World Literature I.....	3 credits
ENL 221 World Literature II.....	3 credits
ENL 224 English Literature I.....	3 credits
ENL 225 English Literature II.....	3 credits
ENL 230 American Literature I.....	3 credits
ENL 231 American Literature II.....	3 credits
ENL 234 Native-American Literature	3 credits
ENL 238 Women's Literature.....	3 credits
FDV 220 Film Aesthetics.....	3 credits
HUM 150 Humanities in the Western World I	3 credits

HUM 151 Humanities in the Western World II	3 credits
MUS 150 Music Appreciation.....	3 credits
MUS 250 World Music.....	3 credits
PHL 101 Introduction to Philosophy.....	3 credits
PHL 103 Introduction to Logic and Critical Thinking	3 credits
PHL 105 Introduction to Ethics.....	3 credits
PHL 150 Comparative World Religions	3 credits
SPT 130 Introduction to Theatre.....	3 credits
SPT 140 Principles of Drama	3 credits
SPT 150 Introduction to Film	3 credits
SPT 156 History of Television I.....	3 credits
SPT 157 History of Television II.....	3 credits

Computer Science

CIS 105 Computer Applications and Information Technology.....	3 credits
---	-----------

Physical and Biological Science

Select courses, as listed under a specific degree. Students may transfer either CHM 130 or CHM 151, **BUT NOT BOTH**; therefore, taking CHM 130 and CHM 151 will not satisfy the 8-credit requirement.

ANT 104 Biological Anthropology and Human Origins	4 credits
BIO 100 Biology Concepts	4 credits
BIO 105 Environmental Biology	4 credits
BIO 160 Introduction to Human Anatomy and Physiology.....	4 credits
BIO 181 General Biology I.....	4 credits
BIO 182 General Biology II.....	4 credits
CHM 130 Fundamental Chemistry.....	4 credits
CHM 151 General Chemistry I.....	4 credits
CHM 152 General Chemistry II.....	4 credits
GEO 111 Physical Geography.....	4 credits
GLG 101 Introduction to Geology I - Physical Geology.....	4 credits
GLG 102 Introduction to Geology II - Historical Geology.....	4 credits
GLG 110 Natural Disasters.....	4 credits
PHY 111 General Physics I.....	4 credits
PHY 112 General Physics II.....	4 credits

Social and Behavioral Sciences6-9 credits

Select courses from at least two different disciplines, as listed under a specific degree. (This applies to all transfer degrees, select at least one asterisk (*) course to meet requirements for Contemporary Global, International or Historical Awareness.)

*ANT 102 Cultural Anthropology.....	3 credits
ANT 120 Buried Cities and Lost Tribes	3 credits
ECN 211 Principles of Macroeconomics.....	3 credits
ECN 212 Principles of Microeconomics.....	3 credits
*GEO 110 World Regional Geography	3 credits
GEO 120 Human Geography	3 credits
HIS 101 World History: Prehistory to 1450 CE.....	3 credits
HIS 102 World History: 1450 CE to Present.....	3 credits
*HIS 105 U.S. History to 1877	3 credits
*HIS 106 U.S. History Since 1877	3 credits
*HIS 114 Introduction to Mexican-American History	3 credits
*HIS 155 European History to 1750	3 credits
*HIS 156 European History since 1700.....	3 credits
HIS 201 History of Women in America	3 credits
POS 110 United States Government	3 credits
PSY 101 Introduction to Psychology	3 credits
PSY 240 Developmental Psychology	3 credits
PSY 250 Social Psychology	3 credits
SOC 101 Introduction to Sociology	3 credits
SOC 121 Social Problems.....	3 credits
SOC 212 Sex and Gender in Society.....	3 credits
SOC 215 Ethnicity and Race	3 credits
SOC 225 Sociology of the Family	3 credits

Definitions

The terms below are used in the degree and certificate program and course descriptions throughout this catalog:

Associate of Applied Science (AAS) degrees are awarded at the completion of programs designed to prepare the graduate for employment. Public universities in Arizona now offer many AAS to BAS pathways. Visit www.aztransfer.com for more information or speak to your academic adviser.

Certificates of Applied Science (CAS) are awarded upon completion of specific program courses designed for employment skills.

Certificates of Proficiency (CP) are awarded for some shorter programs with a narrow focus to prepare students for specific employment-related skills.

Certificates of Completion are awarded to students from a specific division in some courses for successfully satisfying class requirements. For further information contact your instructor.

General Education Requirements: Courses, typically Mathematics, Communications, and others, from a predetermined list of disciplines (see page 66) that provide students with a broad knowledge base. If specific courses are required, those are listed in the degree or program description.

Discipline Studies Requirements: A subcategory of general education requirements that indicates acceptable subject areas in addition to Mathematics and Communications.

Core Requirements: Courses specifically selected to educate the student in the essential knowledge of the individual program.

Additional Requirements: Non-disciplinary courses specifically selected to enlarge and enhance student's essential knowledge.

Required Electives: Courses specifically selected to supplement and expand the student's knowledge base in the individual program.

Unrestricted Electives or Electives: Any unduplicated course(s) at the 100-level or higher that the student may wish to select.

Transferable Electives: Courses that transfer to all three public Arizona universities as defined in the Course Equivalency Guide for the year in which the course is completed.

You can access the Course Equivalency Guide here:

<http://aztransmac2.asu.edu/cgi-bin/WebObjects/CEG>.

Prerequisite: Course that must be completed or satisfactory placement score achieved prior to enrolling in the course.

Co-requisite: Indicates a course that can be taken prior to or at the same time as the listed course.

Concurrent Requisite: Concurrent courses must be taken during the same semester.

Internship: Work opportunities in which students fulfill limited-term positions within a company or organization in order to gain experience and develop career-specific skills.

Lecture: A formal sharing of knowledge in a learning environment, either in person or via technology in connected classrooms, engaging the audience through exposition and active-learning methods (demonstrations and questions) while encouraging critical thinking and personal introspection.

Lab: A hands-on learning environment including synchronous access to the instructor (either face-to-face or virtually) applying scientific methods, practical skills and/or creativity in the acquisition of knowledge. Some examples: painting, pipetting, tying knots, curling hair, sawing lumber, and computer programming.

Practicum: Field experiences in which students apply their learning in real-life situations and events. The purpose of practicum is to assist in the development of the essential skills, knowledge and dispositions of a profession through exposure to practical experiences in the field. Practicum includes both engagement in professional practice and reflective supervision with a college instructor to meet specified outcomes. The required number of hours and levels of supervision on site vary by program of study.

Clinical: An on-site work experience supervised by faculty allowing students to practice and demonstrate their developing client care skills and competencies. Students also participate in preceptorships when faculty assign them to a professional who instructs, supervises, and evaluates the students.

Teach-out Plan: A written plan created when a program of study is eliminated from the college catalog or substantively changed. Teach-out Plans identify courses and substitutions to allow students the opportunity to complete a specific certificate or degree after program deletion or change. To be eligible to follow a Teach-out Plan, students must maintain continuous enrollment and have identified the program of study prior to its deletion or change.

Sunset Date: The date by which a degree and/or certificate must be completed after elimination or change of the program of study from the college catalog as established in a Teach-out Plan.

Transfer Degree

Associate of Arts (AA) Degree



The Associate of Arts (AA) transfer degree offers foundational education that enhances good communications skills and provides wide general knowledge. This degree is the basis for a wide range of bachelor's degree programs and careers in liberal arts fields such as languages, literature, political science and more.

The AA degree is designed for students planning to continue their education by transferring to one of the three Arizona public universities. The general education component of our AA degree fulfills the requirements of the Arizona General Education Curriculum (AGEC-A), which when completed, will transfer to any of the three public Arizona state universities as a block meeting all lower division general education requirements. (see What is AGECA? – page 65)

NPC Requirements

- The Associate of Arts (AA) degree requires a minimum of 64 hours of course credits with a grade of “C” or better in all courses and a minimum cumulative grade-point average of 2.0 on a 4.0 scale.
- Some courses have placement requirements or prerequisites that may result in coursework beyond 64 credits. These courses, too, require a grade of “C” or better. For information about prerequisites, see an academic adviser.
- In most general education courses, special emphasis is placed on developing written communication skills with intensive writing requirements. Race and ethnic issue awareness is embedded throughout the general education requirements. Specific courses, as noted, meet the requirement for Contemporary Global/International or Historical Awareness.

Associate of Arts (AA) • 64 credits

Completion of the 35 general education and discipline studies course credits fulfills requirements for the Arizona General Education Curriculum (AGEC-A) for the Associate of Arts degree.

General Education Courses

Communications	6 credits
ENL 101 College Composition I	3 credits
ENL 102 College Composition II	3 credits
Mathematics	3 credits
Select one of the following:	
MAT 142 College Mathematics with Contemporary Applications.....	3 credits
MAT 152 Advanced Algebra.....	3 credits
Or any mathematics course for which MAT 142 or MAT 152 is a prerequisite.	

Discipline Studies

Arts and Humanities	9 credits
(Select three courses from at least two disciplines from the list on page 66)	
Physical and Biological Science	8 credits
(Select two courses from the list on page 66)	
Social and Behavioral Sciences	9 credits
(Select three courses from at least two disciplines from page 66. At least one of these must be an asterisked (*) course to meet requirements for Contemporary Global, International, or Historical Awareness.)	
Transferable Electives	29 credits
Successful completion of 29 credits of unduplicated university-transferable electives, as described on page 67.	

General Degree

Associate of General Studies (AGS) Degree

The Associate of General Studies (AGS) Degree is the most flexible of the degrees offered at NPC. With this degree you learn the basics of mathematics, English, science, history and a wide variety of other subjects, allowing you the chance to explore many different disciplines while enhancing your personal development with the equivalent of two years of post-high school education. While an AGS degree does not totally fulfill all AGEC transfer requirements (see page 65), many courses transfer directly to the three Arizona public universities. Work with your NPC academic adviser to ensure courses meet your specific goals.

NPC Requirements

- The Associate of General Studies (AGS) degree requires a minimum of 64 hours of course credits with a minimum cumulative grade-point average of 2.0 on a 4.0 scale.
- Students must complete 31 general education credits, listed at right (labeled both General Education Courses and Discipline Studies).
- Some courses have placement requirements or prerequisites that may result in coursework beyond the minimum credits. For information about prerequisites, see your academic adviser.
- Incoming students with 12 or more credits must meet with an NPC academic adviser to select a program of study to best meet the student's goals.
- In most general education courses, special emphasis is placed on developing written communication skills with intensive writing requirements. Race and ethnic issue awareness is embedded throughout the general education requirements. Specific courses, as noted, meet the requirement for Contemporary Global/International or Historical Awareness.

Associate of General Studies (AGS) • 64 credits

Incoming students with an associate or higher degree will not be considered for this degree. The AGS degree requires completion of these 31 general education and discipline studies course credits:

General Education Courses

Communications	6 credits
ENL 101 College Composition I	3 credits
PLUS ONE of the following:	
ENL 102 College Composition II	3 credits
ENL 109 Technical Writing.....	3 credits
Mathematics	3 credits
MAT 112 Algebra II: Intermediate.....	3 credits
Or any mathematics course for which MAT 112 is a prerequisite.	

Discipline Studies

Arts and Humanities	6 credits
(Select two courses from at least two disciplines from the list on page 66)	
Physical and Biological Science	4 credits
(Select one course from the list on page 66)	
Social and Behavioral Sciences	6 credits
(Select two courses from at least two disciplines from the list on page 66)	
Additional Discipline Studies	6 credits
Select a minimum of six additional credits from the Discipline Studies list on page 66, or from these courses:	
Foreign Language	
FRE 101 Elementary French I	4 credits
FRE 102 Elementary French II	4 credits
GER 101 Elementary German I.....	4 credits
GER 102 Elementary German II.....	4 credits
SPA 101 Elementary Spanish I.....	4 credits
SPA 102 Elementary Spanish II.....	4 credits
Computer Science	
CIS 105 Computer Applications and Information Technology.....	3 credits
Verbal Communications	
SPT 120 Public Speaking	3 credits

Required Electives..... 33 credits

From any unduplicated courses at 100 or higher level.

Transfer Degree



Associate of Science (AS) Degree

The Associate of Science (AS) degree helps develop comprehensive knowledge and good communications skills while providing a firm grounding in mathematics and the natural sciences. An Associate of Science degree is foundational for students looking toward biological, health and medical undergraduate degrees. Students who plan on going into business, engineering or agriculture may also want to consider this degree.

The Associate of Science degree is a transfer degree designed for students planning to continue their education by transferring to one of the three Arizona public universities. The electives component must consist of credits that will transfer to all three Arizona public universities. Check with your academic adviser on transferability.

NPC Requirements

- The Associate of Science (AS) degree requires a minimum of 64 hours of course credits with a grade of “C” or better in all courses and a minimum cumulative grade-point average of 2.0 on a 4.0 scale.
- Some courses have placement requirements or prerequisites that may result in coursework beyond 64 credits. These courses, too, require a grade of “C” or better. For information about prerequisites, see an academic adviser.
- In most general education courses, special emphasis is placed on developing written communication skills with intensive writing requirements. Race and ethnic issue awareness is embedded throughout the general education requirements. Specific courses, as noted, meet the requirement for Contemporary Global/International or Historical Awareness.

Associate of Science (AS) • 64 credits

Completion of the 36 general education and discipline studies course credits fulfills requirements for the Arizona General Education Curriculum (AGEC-S) for the Associate of Science degree.

General Education Courses

Communications	6 credits
ENL 101 College Composition I	3 credits
ENL 102 College Composition II	3 credits
Mathematics	4 credits
MAT 221 Calculus I	4 credits
Or any mathematics course for which MAT 221 is a prerequisite.	

Discipline Studies

Arts and Humanities	6 credits
(Select two courses from at least two disciplines from the list on page 66)	
Physical and Biological Science	8 credits
(Select two courses from the SAME discipline)	
BIO 181 General Biology I	4 credits
BIO 182 General Biology II	4 credits
CHM 151 General Chemistry I	4 credits
CHM 152 General Chemistry II	4 credits
GLG 101 Introduction to Geology I - Physical	4 credits
GLG 102 Introduction to Geology II - Historical	4 credits
PHY 111 General Physics I	4 credits
PHY 112 General Physics II	4 credits
Social and Behavioral Sciences	6 credits
(Select two courses from two different disciplines, with at least one asterisk (*) course to meet requirements for Contemporary Global, International or Historical Awareness from the list on page 66)	
Science/Mathematics Option	6 credits
(Select two courses not taken to satisfy Physical and Biological Sciences requirements listed above.)	
ANT 104 Biological Anthropology and Human Origins	4 credits
BIO 105 Environmental Biology	4 credits
BIO 160 Introduction to Human Anatomy and Physiology	4 credits
BIO 181 General Biology I	4 credits
BIO 182 General Biology II	4 credits
BIO 201 Human Anatomy and Physiology I	4 credits
BIO 202 Human Anatomy and Physiology II	4 credits
BIO 205 Microbiology	4 credits
BIO 241 Human Genetics	3 credits
CHM 151 General Chemistry I	4 credits
CHM 152 General Chemistry II	4 credits
GEO 111 Physical Geography	4 credits
GLG 101 Introduction to Geology I - Physical	4 credits
GLG 102 Introduction to Geology II - Historical	4 credits
GLG 110 Natural Disasters	4 credits
MAT 231 Calculus II	4 credits
MAT 241 Calculus III	4 credits
PHY 111 General Physics I	4 credits
PHY 112 General Physics II	4 credits

Transferable Electives 28 credits

Successful completion of 28 credits of unduplicated-transferable electives, as described on page 67.

Automotive Technology (ATO)



Degree and Certificate Options

This program is for students who are seeking a career in the automotive repair industry. It offers a combination of self-guided, computer-aided instruction, guided instruction and hands-on laboratory learning. Students will perform numerous repairs on a combination of training modules, practice and live vehicles. All repairs and tasks will follow ASE guidelines to prepare students to become ASE certified in eight areas of repair. These areas are: electronics and electrical systems; engine performance; suspension and steering; brakes; heating and air-conditioning; engine repair; manual transmissions and axles; and automatic transmissions. Students will then be encouraged to participate in the ASE testing process to obtain certifications in their area of interest. Additionally, students are required to complete 4 hours of additional documented E-learning per credit hour of enrollment outside of classroom (in addition to homework, studying, and other regularly-assigned reading materials).

Upon completion of the program, the student will receive an Associate of Applied Science (AAS) degree in Automotive Technology. This degree, coupled with the ASE certifications, will enhance career opportunities in the automotive industry.

Preceding the AAS degree, students are afforded the opportunity to obtain a Certificate of Applied Science in Automotive Technology or Certificates of Proficiency.

Career Opportunities

There will be steady employment in the auto services industry due to the need for maintenance and repairs as car owners keep vehicles longer than in the past. Added to this is the need to replace retiring mechanics, rapidly changing hybrid-fuel technologies, as well as mandates for improved vehicle performance standards.

Why Study Automotive Technology?

Cars are getting more sophisticated and today's auto dealerships and repair facilities want trained workers who can adapt to new technologies and repair techniques. Individuals without formal training and national certification will face stiff competition for entry-level employment opportunities.



Education Foundation

Certificates of Proficiency (CP)

Automotive Service Operations (CP) • 24 credits

ATO 216 Suspension and Steering	4 credits
ATO 218 Automatic Transmissions	4 credits
ATO 220 Manual Transmissions and Drive Trains	4 credits
ATO 222 Brake Systems	4 credits
ATO 224 HVAC Systems	4 credits
ATO 226 Automotive Diesel	4 credits

Electrical Systems and Engines (CP) • 23 credits

ATO 116 Introduction to Automotive and Safety	2 credits
ATO 118 Electrical I	3 credits
ATO 120 Electrical II	3 credits
ATO 122 Electrical III	3 credits
ATO 124 Engine Repair I	3 credits
ATO 126 Engine Repair II	3 credits
ATO 128 Engine Performance I	3 credits
ATO 130 Engine Performance II	3 credits

Automotive Technology Certificate of Applied Science (CAS) • 29 credits

Complete the Electrical Systems and Engines CP.....	23 credits
Communications	3 credits
ENL 101 College Composition I.....	3 credits
Mathematics.....	3 credits
Select any course under the Mathematics General Education Course Options (for CAS and AAS Degrees) on page 66.	

Automotive Technology (AAS) • 64 credits

Complete the Automotive Service Operations CP.....	24 credits
Complete the Electrical Systems and Engines CAS.....	29 credits

General Education Courses 3 credits

Communications	3 credits
Select any course under the Communications General Education Course Options (for AAS Degrees) on page 66.	

Discipline Studies 7 credits

(Select one course from the **Physical and Biological Sciences** list and one course from either the **Arts and Humanities** or **Social and Behavioral Sciences** lists on page 66.)

Electives	1 credit
(Choose from any unduplicated courses at the 100-level or above)	

Transfer Degree

Associate of Business (ABus) Degree



No matter what field you may decide to pursue, it is helpful to begin with an understanding of business. The Associate of Business (ABus) degree is the foundation for many careers and a way to gain an edge and the critical knowledge needed to be successful in the business environment.

The NPC Associate of Business degree is a transfer degree. The general education component of the ABus degree fulfills the Arizona General Education Curriculum (AGEC-B). When completed, the AGECE-B will transfer to the three Arizona public universities as a block that meets all lower division general education requirements. (see What is AGECE? – page 65)

NPC Requirements

- The Associate of Business (ABus) degree requires a minimum of 64 course credits with a grade of “C” or better in all courses and a minimum cumulative grade-point average of 2.0 on a 4.0 scale.
- Graduates must complete CIS 105 and at least 33 general education credits.
- An 18-credit-hour business core provides foundational business knowledge, as recommended by the Arizona Transfer Committee. This will ensure that when students transfer to state universities they have the core courses that they need to be successful in their upper level businesses courses. Additionally, this business core will ensure that students who graduate with an ABus, and do not further their business education, can be successful in a business environment.
- Some courses have placement requirements or prerequisites that may result in coursework beyond 64 credits. These courses, too, require a grade of “C” or better.

Associate of Business (ABus) • 64 credits

Completion of the 36 general education course credits fulfills requirements for the Arizona General Education Curriculum (AGECE-B) for the Associate of Business degree.

General Education Courses

Communications	6 credits
ENL 101 College Composition I	3 credits
ENL 102 College Composition II	3 credits
Mathematics	4 credits
MAT 211 Technical Calculus or MAT 221 Calculus I	4 credits
Or any mathematics course for which MAT 221 is a prerequisite	
Discipline Studies	
Arts and Humanities	6 credits
(Select two courses from at least two disciplines from the list on page 66)	
Physical and Biological Science	8 credits
(Select two courses from the list on page 66)	
Social and Behavioral Sciences	6 credits
(Select two courses from at least two disciplines from the list on page 66. Make at least one selection an asterisk (*) course to meet requirements for Contemporary Global, International or Historical Awareness.)	
Computer Science	3 credits
CIS 105 Computer Applications and Information Technology	3 credits
General Electives Options	3 credits
(Select one additional unduplicated course from either the Arts and Humanities or Social and Behavioral Sciences lists on page 66 to satisfy the requirements of 36 general education credits.)	

Core Requirements 18 credits

BUS 201 Quantitative Methods	3 credits
BUS 206 Legal, Ethical, Global and Regulatory Environment of Business	3 credits
BUS 217 Principles of Financial Accounting.....	3 credits
BUS 218 Principles of Managerial Accounting.....	3 credits
ECN 211 Principles of Macroeconomics	3 credits
ECN 212 Principles of Microeconomics.....	3 credits

Transferable Electives 10 credits

Successful completion of 10 credits of unduplicated university transferable electives, as described on page 67.

Business Studies (BUS)

Entrepreneurship Specialization



Entrepreneurship plays a vital role in the growth of the U.S. economy. The number of new business establishments (establishments that are less than 1-year-old in any given year) tends to rise and fall with the business cycle of the overall economy. Entrepreneurs start new businesses and take on the risks and rewards of being an owner. Those who plan ahead and educate themselves on the range of issues that will impact their business before they start are the most successful. Annual salaries vary by industry and level of success.

If you are considering starting your own business, consider contacting NPC's Small Business Development Center for a free consultation and assistance in contracting with governmental agencies or preparing Small Business Administration loan applications.

Need help paying for classes?

Many students can qualify for financial aid if they take the time to submit the Free Application for Federal Student Aid (FAFSA), available online at studentaid.ed.gov/sa/fafsa.

Apply early, as the process can take 4-6 weeks. You should have all of your paperwork submitted to the Financial Aid Office by the Priority Deadlines.

(CP) Certificate of Proficiency
(CAS) Certificate of Applied Science
(AAS) Associate of Applied Science Degree

Entrepreneurship Fundamentals (CP) • 21 credits

BUS 100 Introduction to Business	3 credits
BUS 105 Techniques of Supervision	3 credits
BUS 106 Techniques of Personal Finance	3 credits
BUS 110 Small Business Management	3 credits
BUS 210 Principles of Management	3 credits
BUS 220 Principles of Marketing.....	3 credits
BUS 231 Microsoft Office – Level 1	3 credits

Entrepreneurship (CAS) • 33 credits

Complete the Entrepreneurship Fundamentals CP 21 credits

PLUS

BUS 203 Business Communication.....	3 credits
BUS 225 Human Resource Management.....	3 credits

Communications 3 credits

ENL 101 College Composition I	3 credits
-------------------------------------	-----------

Mathematics..... 3 credits

MAT 142 or higher.

Entrepreneurship (AAS) • 64 credits

Complete the Entrepreneurship CAS..... 33 credits

PLUS

General Education Courses 3 credits

Communications 3 credits

Select any course under the **Communications** General Education Course Options (for AAS Degrees) on page 66

EXCEPT for SPT 110 and SPT 120.

Discipline Studies..... 7 credits

(Select one course from the **Physical and Biological Sciences** and one course from either the **Arts and Humanities** or **Social and Behavioral Sciences** lists on page 66.)

Core Requirements 15 credits

BUS 114 Survey of Accounting.....	3 credits
BUS 122 Computerized Accounting with QuickBooks	3 credits
BUS 206 Legal, Ethical, Global and Regulatory Environment of Business	3 credits
ECN 211 Principles of Macroeconomics	3 credits
ECN 212 Principles of Microeconomics	3 credits

Electives 6 credits

(Choose from any unduplicated courses at the 100-level or above)



Management and Leadership Specialization

The Management and Leadership area of specialization prepares graduates for a variety of career options, from administrative services managers, human relations managers, sales managers, marketing specialists, natural science managers, hospitality and food service managers or even school or college administrators.

Career Opportunities

Employment opportunities in the management area are projected to grow 12 percent per year through 2022. Tasks such as managing operations, facilities and people will remain important in a wide range of industries.

The following, according to the U.S. Bureau of Labor and Management, are the annual mean wages in Arizona for some management and leadership fields: Food Service Manager, \$54,780; First-line supervisor for retail sales workers, \$34,740; First-line supervisors for office and administrative support workers, \$46,840.

(Figures from US BLS May 2021, SOC 11-2022).

Need help paying for classes?

Many students can qualify for financial aid if they take the time to submit the Free Application for Federal Student Aid (FAFSA), available online at studentaid.ed.gov/sa/fafsa.

(CP) Certificate of Proficiency
(CAS) Certificate of Applied Science
(AAS) Associate of Applied Science Degree

Management and Leadership Fundamentals (CP) • 19 credits

BUS 105 Techniques of Supervision	3 Credits
BUS 185 Ethics in Management	3 Credits
BUS 202 Professional Customer Service.....	1 credit
BUS 203 Introduction to Business Communication	3 credits
BUS 210 Principles of Management	3 credits
BUS 220 Principles of Marketing.....	3 credits
BUS 231 Microsoft Office Level I.....	3 credits

Management and Leadership (CAS) • 34 credits

Complete the Management and Leadership Fundamentals CP..... 19 credits

AND

BUS 206 Legal, Ethical, Global & Regulatory Environment of Business ...	3 credits
BUS 217 Principles of Financial Accounting.....	3 credits
BUS 230 Organizational Leadership.....	3 credits

Communications 3 credits

ENL 101 College Composition I	3 credits
-------------------------------------	-----------

Mathematics..... 3 credits

MAT 142 or higher.

Management and Leadership (AAS) • 64 credits

Complete the Management and Leadership CAS 34 credits

PLUS

General Education Courses 3 credits

Communications 3 credits

Select any course under the **Communications** General Education Course Options (for AAS Degrees) on page 66

EXCEPT for SPT 110 and SPT 120.

Discipline Studies..... 7 credits

(Select one course from the **Physical and Biological Sciences** and one course from either the **Arts and Humanities** or **Social and Behavioral Sciences** lists on page 66.)

Core Requirements 12 credits

BUS 218 Principles of Managerial Accounting	3 credits
BUS 225 Human Resource Management.....	3 credits
ECN 211 Principles of Macroeconomics	3 credits
ECN 212 Principles of Microeconomics	3 credits

Electives 8 credits

(Choose from any unduplicated courses at the 100-level or above)



Medical Office Administration Specialization

Medical office administrative assistants are multi-skilled individuals essential in providing clerical support for the running of an efficient and profitable medical practice. They ensure quality, accuracy, accessibility and security in both paper and electronic systems. Because they work in the health care field, medical office administrative assistants also need specialized knowledge about the types of various classification systems to code and categorize patient information for insurance reimbursement purposes, for databases and registries and to maintain patients' medical histories.

(CP) Certificate of Proficiency
 (CAS) Certificate of Applied Science
 (AAS) Associate of Applied Science Degree

Medical Office Administration Fundamentals (CP) • 22 credits

BUS 105 Techniques of Supervision	3 credits
BUS 119 Medical Office Administrative Procedures.....	3 credits
BUS 183 Electronic Medical Records.....	3 credits
BUS 231 Microsoft Office Level I	3 credits
HES 120 Law and Ethics of the Healthcare Professions	3 credits
HES 170 Medical Terminology for Clinical Health Professionals.....	3 credits
HES 190 Human Body in Health and Disease	4 credits

Medical Office Administration Specialization (CAS) • 35 credits

Complete the Medical Office Administration Fundamentals CP.....	22 credits
BUS 179 Medical Coding.....	4 credits
BUS 210 Principles of Management	3 credits
Communications	3 credits
ENL 101 College Composition I	3 credits
Mathematics.....	3 credits
MAT 142 or higher.	

Medical Office Administration Specialization (AAS) • 64 credits

Complete the Medical Office Administration Specialization CAS.....35 credits

PLUS

General Education Courses 3 credits

Communications 3 credits

Select any course under the **Communications** General Education Course Options (for AAS Degrees) on page 66

EXCEPT for SPT 110 and SPT 120.

Discipline Studies..... 7 credits

Select one course from the **Physical and Biological Sciences** and one course from either the **Arts and Humanities** or **Social and Behavioral Sciences** lists on page 66.

Core Requirements 12 credits

BUS 189 Computerized Medical Billing.....	3 credits
BUS 188 Medical Transcription Fundamentals.....	3 credits
BUS 230 Organizational Leadership.....	3 credits
BUS 250 Medical Administration Capstone	3 credits

AND

Unrestricted Electives..... 7 credits

(Choose from any unduplicated courses at the 100-level or above)

Computer Information Systems (CIS)

Computer Information Systems Specialization

Nearly every kind of business organization relies on computing and computer technology to operate efficiently, and those organizations continue to adopt increasingly sophisticated technologies. Employers may train you in their business, but they expect you to know your “business” ~ computer systems and how to develop them and keep them running smoothly. Northland’s Computer Information Systems program provides knowledge and skills in the areas of computer programming languages, digital media, hardware, networks, operating systems, productivity applications, database management and information systems.



Career Opportunities

Future job possibilities in Computer Information Systems will be found in every area that touches human lives: the sciences, engineering, business, entertainment, education and more. And once established in the computing field, your training and experience can open doors to evermore challenging positions with increasing pay.

Computer Information Systems (CP) • 18 credits

CIS 107 IT Fundamentals & ITF+ Certification Preparation	3 credits
CIS 111 Introduction to Programming I	3 credits
CIS 130 Information Security Fundamentals.....	3 credits
CIS 141 A+ Certification Preparation I.....	3 credits
CIS 142 A+ Certification Preparation II	3 credits
CIS 145 Network+ Certification Preparation	3 credits

Computer Information Systems (CAS) • 45 credits

Complete the Computer Information Systems CP	18 credits
CIS 121 Critical Thinking in Information Technology.....	3 credits
CIS 123 Electronics in Computing	3 credits
CIS 161 Microsoft Operating Systems	3 credits
CIS 171 Linux Operating System	3 credits
CIS 227 C# Programming	3 credits
CIS 245 Database Management Concepts.....	3 credits
CIS 280 Systems Analysis and Design	3 credits

PLUS

Communications	3 credits
ENL 101 College Composition I	3 credits

Mathematics.....	3 credits
-------------------------	------------------

Select any course under the **Mathematics** General Education Course Options (for CAS and AAS Degrees) on page 66

EXCEPT for MAT 101, MAT 103, MAT 109 or BUS 133.

Computer Information Systems (AAS) • 64 credits

Complete the Computer Information Systems CAS	45 credits
--	-------------------

PLUS

General Education Courses	3 credits
--	------------------

Communications	3 credits
-----------------------------	------------------

Select any course under the **Communications** General Education Course Options (for AAS Degrees) on page 66.

Discipline Studies	7 credits
---------------------------------	------------------

(Select one course from the **Physical and Biological Sciences** and one course from either the **Arts and Humanities** or **Social and Behavioral Sciences** lists on page 66.)

Unrestricted Electives.....	9 credits
------------------------------------	------------------

(Choose from any unduplicated courses at the 100-level or above)

(CP) Certificate of Proficiency • (CAS) Certificate of Applied Science
(AAS) Associate of Applied Science Degree

Computer Information Systems (CIS)



CIS Cybersecurity Specialization

This program prepares individuals to assess the security needs of computer and network systems, recommend safeguard solutions, and manage the implementation and maintenance of security devices, systems, and procedures. Includes instruction in computer architecture, programming, and systems analysis; networking; telecommunications; cryptography; security system design; applicable law and regulations; risk assessment and policy analysis; contingency planning; user access issues; investigation techniques; and troubleshooting.

Career Opportunities

Information security analysts plan and carry out security measures to protect an organization's computer networks and systems. Their responsibilities are continually expanding as the number of cyberattacks increases.

Information security analysts must continually adapt to stay a step ahead of cyberattackers. They must stay up-to-date on the latest methods attackers are using to infiltrate computer systems and on IT security. Analysts need to research new security technology to decide what will most effectively protect their organization.

Demand for certified Information Security Analysts is extremely high, with growth estimates as high as 58 percent, far exceeding other general computer and all occupations.

Cybersecurity (CP) • 18 credits

CIS 107 IT Fundamentals & ITF+ Certification Preparation	3 credits
CIS 130 Information Security Fundamentals.....	3 credits
CIS 135 IT Assessment, Audit, and Controls	3 credits
CIS 141 A+ Certification Preparation I.....	3 credits
CIS 145 Network+ Certification Preparation	3 credits
CIS 146 Security+ Certification Preparation.....	3 credits

Cybersecurity (CAS) • 45 credits

Complete the Cybersecurity CP..... 18 credits

PLUS

CIS 111 Introduction to Programming I.....	3 credits
CIS 121 Critical Thinking in Information Technology.....	3 credits
CIS 161 Microsoft Operating Systems	3 credits
CIS 171 Linux Operating System	3 credits
CIS 230 Operating System Security	3 credits
CIS 231 Digital Forensics and Investigations	
OR CIS 233 Ethical Hacking.....	3 credits
CIS 232 Network Security	3 credits

Communications..... 3 credits

ENL 101 College Composition I	3 credits
-------------------------------------	-----------

Mathematics..... 3 credits

Select any course under the **Mathematics** General Education Course Options (for CAS and AAS Degrees) on page 66

EXCEPT for MAT 101, MAT 103, MAT 109 or BUS 133.

Cybersecurity (AAS) • 64 credits

Complete the Cybersecurity CAS..... 45 credits

PLUS

General Education Courses..... 3 credits

Communications..... 3 credits

Select any course under the **Communications** General Education Course Options (for AAS Degrees) on page 66.

Discipline Studies..... 7 credits

(Select one course from the **Physical and Biological Sciences** and one course from either the **Arts and Humanities** or **Social and Behavioral Sciences** lists on page 66.)

Unrestricted Electives..... 9 credits

(Choose from any unduplicated courses at the 100-level or above)

(CP) Certificate of Proficiency • (CAS) Certificate of Applied Science
(AAS) Associate of Applied Science Degree

CIS Software and Web Development Specialization

When a user clicks to open a computer program, thousands of lines of programming code are being executed to display the user interface (UI).



In NPC's Software and Web Development degree and certificate programs you'll learn to meet with clients or management to identify the core functionality needed, determine user requirements, write the code for those applications, and test for security and performance measures. You'll also learn the technical structure of websites, including e-commerce applications, and establish processes for allowing others to add or modify existing content.

You could be designing data management systems for corporations, a better word processor or games for consumers.

Career Opportunities

Employment in the fields of software and web development are expected to grow 15 - 24 percent through at least 2026, much faster than the average for all occupations. If you are a creative person with technical aptitude, a career in the more technically specialized fields of software and web development can pay handsomely.

(CP) Certificate of Proficiency
 (CAS) Certificate of Applied Science
 (AAS) Associate of Applied Science Degree

Software and Web Development (CP) • 18 credits

CIS 107 IT Fundamentals & ITF+ Certification Preparation	3 credits
CIS 111 Introduction to Programming I	3 credits
CIS 187 Introduction to Web Development	3 credits
CIS 190 JavaScript Programming.....	3 credits
CIS 227 C# Programming	3 credits
CIS 243 Database-Driven Websites	3 credits

Software and Web Development (CAS) • 45 credits

Complete the Software and Web Development CP 18 credits

PLUS

CIS 112 Introduction to Programming II	3 credits
CIS 121 Critical Thinking in Information Technology.....	3 credits
CIS 130 Information Security Fundamentals.....	3 credits
CIS 217 JAVA Programming	
OR CIS 225 C Programming	
OR CIS 226 C++ Programming	3 credits
CIS 245 Database Management Concepts.....	3 credits
CIS 265 Web Programming	3 credits
CIS 280 Systems Analysis and Design	3 credits

Communications 3 credits

ENL 101 College Composition I	3 credits
-------------------------------------	-----------

Mathematics..... 3 credits

Select any course under the Mathematics General Education Course Options (for CAS and AAS Degrees) on page 66.
 EXCEPT for MAT 101, MAT 103, MAT 109 or BUS 133.

Software and Web Development (AAS) • 64 credits

Complete the Software and Web Development CAS 45 credits

PLUS

General Education Courses 3 credits

Communications 3 credits

Select any course under the **Communications** General Education Course Options (for AAS Degrees) on page 66.

Discipline Studies 7 credits

(Select one course from the **Physical and Biological Sciences** and one course from either the **Arts and Humanities** or **Social and Behavioral Sciences** lists on page 66.)

Unrestricted Electives..... 9 credits

(Choose from any unduplicated courses at the 100-level or above)

Construction Technology (CON)



Certificate Options – CP & CAS

The Construction Technology program emphasizes general residential and commercial construction by teaching basic hands-on skills applicable

across a wide range of industrial and manufacturing processes.

If you are thinking about a building trades career, consider these benefits of NPC's Construction Technology program:

- Highly qualified and experienced construction professionals provide instruction in small, personalized classroom and workshop settings.
- Hands-on classes take place in the Painted Desert Campus (Holbrook) NPC Skills Center. This state-of-the-art facility is an ideal setting for learning construction skills basics. Classes are also offered at the Whiteriver Center.
- NPC tuition and fees are among the lowest in the entire state. And you may even qualify for federal grants to help defray your education-related expenses!
- OSHA-10 construction certification to prepare you for entry into the workforce is standard.
- Coursework is geared to fulfill the requirements of NCCER, the national agency for standardized construction training and credentialing. Successful completion provides a portable certification of skills that heightens employability in any location.

For more information regarding this program, contact the program chair at (800) 266-7845, ext. 6236.

Drafting (CP) • 21 credits

The Drafting CP is currently only available as a dual enrollment option at participating area high schools.

CON 102 Introduction to Construction Methods*	3 credits
CON 111 Plan Reading and Employment*	3 credits
DRF 120 Technical Drafting I	3 credits
DRF 130 Architectural Drafting I	3 credits
DRF 150 AutoCAD I	3 credits
DRF 230 Architectural Drafting II	3 credits
DRF 250 AutoCAD II	3 credits

Construction Technology (CP) • 25 credits

CON 102 Introduction to Construction Methods*	3 credits
CON 111 Plan Reading and Employment*	3 credits
CON 120 Concrete and Masonry Systems*	3 credits
*CON 121 Cabinetmaking	3 credits
CON 126 Framing Systems*	4 credits
CON 145 Roofing, Thermal and Moisture Protection Systems*	3 credits
CON 228 Electrical Systems*	3 credits
CON 229 Plumbing and Mechanical Systems*	3 credits

* NCCER Certified Course

Masonry (CP) • 26 credits

CON 101 Jobsite Layout*	3 credits
CON 102 Introduction to Construction Methods*	3 credits
CON 111 Plan Reading and Employment*	3 credits
CON 120 Concrete and Masonry Systems*	3 credits
CON 205 Masonry Fundamentals*	3 credits
CON 206 Masonry Installation*	3 credits
CON 207 Residential Masonry*	4 credits
CON 208 Structural Masonry*	4 credits

* NCCER Certified Course

Construction Technology (CAS) • 31 credits

Complete the Construction Technology CP 25 credits

PLUS

Communications 3 credits

ENL 101 College Composition I 3 credits

Mathematics 3 credits

Select any course under the **Mathematics** General Education Course Options (for CAS and AAS Degrees) on page 66



Associate of Applied Science (AAS) Degree

Why Study Construction Technology?

The economic downturn that has slowed the construction industry in Arizona the past few years is easing. Prospects for the building trades are greatly improved and increasing every day! Now is the opportune time to learn construction technology skills that will serve you a lifetime.

At NPC, you'll find a degree program that emphasizes building fundamentals for any number of career fields including: masonry and concrete systems, framing, roofing, thermal and moisture protection, electrical, mechanical and plumbing systems. Effective communication and job success strategies are emphasized throughout the program.

Career Opportunities

Employment of construction laborers and helpers is projected to grow 13 percent through 2024.

(CP) Certificate of Proficiency
 (CAS) Certificate of Applied Science
 (AAS) Associate of Applied Science Degree

Construction Technology (AAS) • 64 credits

Complete the Construction Technology CAS..... 31 credits

PLUS

General Education Courses 3 credits

Communications 3 credits

Select any course under the Communications General Education Course Options (for AAS Degrees) on page 66.

Discipline Studies 7 credits

(Select one course from the Physical and Biological Sciences and one course from either the Arts and Humanities or Social and Behavioral Sciences lists on page 66.)

Core Courses..... 8 credits

CON 200 Integrated Construction Management/Design Laboratory 3 credits

CON 230 Sustainable Construction* 3 credits

CON 265 Construction Capstone Portfolio..... 2 credits

** NCCER Certified Course*

AND

Electives 15 credits

Select any unduplicated 100-level or above courses.

Cosmetology (COS)



Why Study Cosmetology?

Not many jobs offer you the chance to be creative every day and be paid for your skill and efforts. You generally work in clean, fun surroundings, providing personal care to individuals who appreciate your expertise in making them look their best. Personal care service is a growing field and cosmetology skills are always in demand. If you have an eye for appearance and style, personable communication skills and good hand dexterity, this may be the career field for you.

Program Overview

The NPC Cosmetology Programs include: Cosmetology Instructor (350 hours); Nail Technician (600 hours); Hairstyling (1,000 hours) and Cosmetology (1,600 hours) CP, CAS, AAS.

The primary purpose of these programs is to train the student in the basic manipulative skills, safety judgments, proper work habits and related theory necessary to obtain a license. These courses will accommodate the new Hairstyling License along with the existing Nail Technician and Instructor License and certificates and associate degree, if desired.

Cosmetology Instructor

This is a 350-hour training that will prepare an individual in basic instructional methods and techniques for the effective instructing in cosmetology, hairstyling and nail technician. Upon successful completion you will be prepared to take the Arizona State Board of Cosmetology Instructors Licensing practical and written examinations. A student must have a current cosmetology license and at least one year work experience.

Nail Technician

This is a 600-hour program that will offer training in manicuring, pedicuring, nail enhancements, salon management, customer service, proper work habits and related theory necessary to obtain a Nail Technician license. Students can use these courses to pursue in a linear movement toward a Cosmetology License and an associate degree, if desired.

Hairstyling

This is a 1000-hour program that will offer training in shampooing, haircutting, hairstyling, haircolor, chemical texture services, safety judgments, proper work habits and related theory necessary to obtain a license in Hairstyling. Students can use these courses to pursue in a linear movement toward a Cosmetology License and an associate degree, if desired.

Cosmetology

This is a 1600-hour program that offers training in hair care, skin care, nail care services and related theory necessary to obtain a license in Cosmetology. By completing these courses an individual can gain a Cosmetology CP, CAS or AAS.

Program Locations

NPC's Cosmetology program is offered at three locations – White Mountain Campus in Show Low, Little Colorado Campus in Winslow and the St. Johns Center (NPC/NAVIT by airport).

Prospective students make application to the program, including a pre-admission interview. Admission is made on either a full- or part-time basis. Call the cosmetology department at (800) 266-7845, ext. 6161 for information on how to apply or see an academic adviser at a campus or center near you.

Career Opportunities

Job opportunities for licensed, entry-level cosmetologists are very favorable, says the U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics (BLS). The BLS cites growing demand for expert personal appearance care and treatments. Competition for positions may be keen at higher-end salons with the edge going to licensed cosmetologists with training and experience in a range of services.



What's in Required Kits

Students must purchase a professional lab kit, estimated costs listed, which includes all of the tools needed in the course and for a future job. Books are also included in most kits. Consumable supplies are furnished as part of an additional course fee.

Cosmetology Kit/Textbook • ± \$1,113

Soft 'n Style Smooth Roller Flat Pack, Assorted 12D.....	1 Package
Soft 'n Style Duck Bill Clips, Steel, 12/Bag.....	2 Bags
Soft 'n Style Dual Purpose Curl Clips, 80/Box.....	1 Box
Soft 'n Style Rubberized Super Grip Clips, 4/Pack.....	1 Package
Tolco Shear Mist Trigger Bottle, Black Trigger.....	1 Each
Soft 'n Style Tipping Clips, 12/Box.....	1 Box
Soft 'n Style Tint Bowl, Black.....	1 Each
Salonchic 9-1/2" Pintail Carbon Comb, Fine Teeth.....	4 Each
Soft 'n Style Dye Brush, 1" Nylon, Long Tail.....	5 Each
Soft 'n Style Dye Brush, 2 1/2" Bristle, Extra Wide.....	2 Each
Scalpmaster Tease Brush, Nylon Bristle, 3 Row.....	1 Each
Comare Mark V Comb Lift, Stainless, Serrated Teeth.....	1 Each
Hot Tools Marcel 1" 85W Jumbo Iron.....	1 each
Andis Envy Combo.....	1 Each
Queen Helene Almond Massage Creme, 15 oz.....	1 Each
Rayson Jumbo End Paper 2 1/2" x 4", 1000/Box.....	1 Box
Satin Edge Professional Nail Slicer.....	1 Each
Satin Edge Toe Nail Clipper.....	2 Each
DL Pro Soft Bristle Manicure Brush.....	2 Each
Soft 'n Style Classic Manicure Bowl, Black.....	1 Each
DL Pro Plastic Cuticle Pusher.....	2 Each
DL Pro 150 Grit White Buffing Block.....	2 Each
Supernail Non-Acetone Polish Remover, 4-oz. Bottle.....	1 Each
DL Pro Glass Dappen Dish.....	2 Each
Aristocrat 8 1/2" Clipper Comb, White.....	1 Each
Satin Edge Double Spoon Cuticle Pusher.....	2 Each
DL Pro Professional Files 4 1/2" 120/240 Grit, 8/Package.....	1 Each
Fantasea Latex Free Foam Sponges, 8/Bag.....	1 Each
Tweezerman Tweezerette, Stainless Steel – Slant.....	2 Each
Soft 'n Style E-Z Flow Cold Wave Rods, Long Grey.....	2 Dozen
Aristocrat 8 1/2" Clipper Comb, Black.....	1 Each
Fantasea Facial Brush.....	2 Each
Betty Dain Nylon Chemical Cape, 45" x 60", Black.....	1 Each
Scalpmaster Vinyl Shampoo Cape, 54" x 36", Velco, Black.....	1 Each
DL Pro Zebra Nail File.....	1 Each
DL Pro 80/80 Grit Black Nail File.....	1 Each
Supernail Cuticle Oil Softener/Moisturizer, 4 oz.....	1 Each
Satin Edge Foot File w/ 40 Replacement Pads.....	1 Each
Rayon Triangle Veils, Black.....	1 Each
Soft 'n Style 2" Bobby Pins, Bronze, 1 Pound.....	1 Each
Soft 'n Style 2" Hair Pins, Bronze, 1 Pound.....	1 Each
Aristocrat Afro Life Comb.....	1 Each
Large Nylon Tote Bag, 22" x 11" x 12", Black.....	1 Each
Soft 'n Style Neon Butterfly Clamps, 3" wide, 36 Count.....	1 Each
Salonchic Ultra Chic Haircutting Cape.....	2 Each
Wahl Flat-Top Styling Comb w/ Slide Glide.....	2 Each
Scalpmaster Round Neck Brush, 7 Row, Black.....	6 Each
Scalpmaster 1 1/2" Ceramic Thermal Indicator Brush.....	1 Each

Scalpmaster 2" Ceramic Thermal Indicator Brush.....	1 Each
Scalpmaster 2 1/4" Ceramic Thermal Indicator Brush.....	1 Each
Scalpmaster 2 3/4" Ceramic Thermal Indicator Brush.....	1 Each
Babyliss Pro Porcelain Ceramic 1" Flat Iron.....	1 Each
Satin Edge Cuticle Nipper, 4" Half Jaw.....	1 Each
Krest Cleopatra 7" Square E Larger Cutting Comb.....	24 Each
Krest Cleopatra 8" Fine Tooth Rattail Comb.....	24 Each
Celebrity Super Clamp Adjustable Holder.....	1 Each
Salonchic 7" Marcel Hard Rubber Comb.....	2 Each
Satin Edge 3 1/2" Stork Scissor.....	1 Each
Gold Magic 3-N-1 Comb.....	1 Each
Gigi Hand Sanitizer, 8 oz. Bottle.....	1 Each
Scalpmaster Nylon Comb-Out Cape 28" x 28", Velco, Blue.....	1 Each
Supernail Cuticle Softener/Remover, 4 oz. Bottle.....	1 Each
Celebrity Lauren Manikin 24-26" Brown Hair.....	1 Each
Salonchic Ceramic Tunnel Vent Brush.....	2 Each
Salonchic Rubber Base Styling Brush.....	1 Each
Salonchic Ceramic Cushion Paddle Brush.....	1 Each
Celebrity Sabrina Manikin 19-21" Blonde Hair.....	1 Each
Satin Edge Cuticle Pusher.....	1 Each
Aristocrat Barber Comb, 7 1/2" Thin Tapering.....	1 Each
Betty Dain Vinyl Kiddie Cape.....	1 Each
Babyliss Pro Ceramix Xtreme Dryer, 200W.....	1 Each
TK2 Shear and Razor Kit.....	1 Each
DL Pro Premium Soft Practicing Hand.....	1 Each
Fantasea State Board Nail Polish Kit.....	1 Each

Hairstyling Kit/Textbook Bundle ± \$1,058

Soft 'n Style Smooth Roller Flat Pack, Assorted 12D.....	1 Package
Soft 'n Style Duck Bill Clips, Steel, 12/Bag.....	2 Bags
Soft 'n Style Dual Purpose Curl Clips, 80/Box.....	1 Box
Soft 'n Style Rubberized Super Grip Clips, 4/Pack.....	1 Package
Tolco Shear Mist Trigger Bottle, Black Trigger.....	1 Each
Soft 'n Style Tipping Clips, 12/Box.....	1 Box
Soft 'n Style Tint Bowl, Black.....	1 Each
Salonchic 9-1/2" Pintail Carbon Comb, Fine Teeth.....	4 Each
Soft 'n Style Dye Brush, 1" Nylon, Long Tail.....	5 Each
Soft 'n Style Dye Brush, 2 1/2" Bristle, Extra Wide.....	2 Each
Scalpmaster Tease Brush, Nylon Bristle, 3 Row.....	1 Each
Comare Mark V Comb Lift, Stainless, Serrated Teeth.....	1 Each
Hot Tools Marcel 1" 85W Jumbo Iron.....	1 Each
Andis Envy Combo.....	1 Each
Rayson Jumbo End Paper 2 1/2" x 4", 1000/Box.....	1 Box
Aristocrat 8 1/2" Clipper Comb, White.....	1 Each
Aristocrat 8 1/2" Clipper Comb, Black.....	1 Each
Soft 'n Style E-Z Flow Cold Wave Rods, Long Grey.....	2 Dozen
Betty Dain Nylon Chemical Cape, 45" x 60", Black.....	1 Each
Scalpmaster Vinyl Shampoo Cape, 54" x 36", Velco, Black.....	1 Each
Rayon Triangle Veils, Black.....	1 Each



What's in Required Kits Continued

Soft 'n Style 2" Bobby Pins, Bronze, 1 Pound.....	1 Each
Soft 'n Style 2" Hair Pins, Bronze, 1 Pound.....	1 Each
Aristocrat Afro Life Comb	1 Each
Large Nylon Tote Bag, 22" x 11" x 12", Black.....	1 Each
Soft 'n Style Neon Butterfly Clamps, 3" wide, 36 Count	1 Each
Salonchic Ultra Chic Haircutting Cape.....	2 Each
Wahl Flat-Top Styling Comb w/ Slide Glide.....	2 Each
Scalpmaster Round Neck Brush, 7 Row, Black.....	6 Each
Scalpmaster 1 1/2" Ceramic Thermal Indicator Brush.....	1 Each
Scalpmaster 2" Ceramic Thermal Indicator Brush.....	1 Each
Scalpmaster 2 1/4" Ceramic Thermal Indicator Brush.....	1 Each
Scalpmaster 2 3/4" Ceramic Thermal Indicator Brush.....	1 Each
Babyliss Pro Porcelain Ceramic 1" Flat Iron	1 Each
Krest Cleopatra 7" Square E Larger Cutting Comb.....	24 Each
Krest Cleopatra 8" Fine Tooth Rattail Comb.....	24 Each
Celebrity Super Clamp Adjustable Holder.....	1 Each
Salonchic 7" Marcel Hard Rubber Comb	2 Each
Gold Magic 3-N-1 Comb.....	1 Each
Gigi Hand Sanitizer, 8 oz. Bottle	1 Each
Scalpmaster Nylon Comb-Out Cape 28" x 28", Velco, Blue.....	1 Each
Celebrity Lauren Manikin 24-26" Brown Hair.....	1 Each
Salonchic Ceramic Tunnel Vent Brush	2 Each
Salonchic Rubber Base Styling Brush	1 Each
Salonchic Ceramic Cushion Paddle Brush.....	1 Each
Celebrity Sabrina Manikin 19-21" Blonde Hair.....	1 Each
Aristocrat Barber Comb, 7 1/2" Thin Tapering.....	1 Each
Betty Dain Vinyl Kiddie Cape	1 Each
Babyliss Pro Ceramix Xtreme Dryer, 200W.....	1 Each
TK2 Shear and Razor Kit.....	1 Each

DL Pro Nail Glue, 7 Gram, Clear.....	2 Each
PL Pro French Nail Tip Kit, 300 Piece	1 Each
DL Pro Soft Bristle Manicure Brush	2 Each
DL Pro Nail Tip, 250 Count, Clear	1 Each
DL Pro 3-Piece Nail Dotting Set	1 Each
DL Pro 3-Piece Nail Art Striping Brush Set	1 Each
Satin Edge Double Spoon Cuticle Pusher.....	1 Each
Satin Edge Nail Clipper	1 Each
Satin Edge Toe Nail Clipper	1 Each
DL Pro Orangewood Sticks, 7", Package of 144.....	1 Each
DL Pro Wood Core Professional File, 7", Black, 40/Bag.....	1 Bag
DL Pro Zebra Nail File.....	4 Each
DL Pro Nail File, Black, 240/240 Grit	8 Each
Fantasea Electric Nail File.....	1 Each
DL Pro Nail Art Striper Brush	2 Each
DL Pro 3-Way Buffer	4 Each
Cuccio Pro Naturale Butter Blends, 8 oz., M&H	1 Each
Tweezerman Tweezerette, Stainless Steel – Point	1 Each
Supernail Non-Acetone Polish Remover, 4 oz. Bottle	1 Each
DL Pro Grit Buffer, 220/280 Grit	4 Each
DL Pro Professional Files, 4 1/2", 120/240 Grit, 8/Bag	2 Bags
Cuccio Pro Toe Separator, Lavender.....	6 Each
Soft 'n Style Classic Manicure Bowl, Ivory.....	1 Each
DL Pro Triple Dappen Dish	1 Each
DL Pro French Manicure Clean-Up Brush.....	2 Each
DL Pro Pump Dispenser Bottle, 4 oz.....	2 Each
Soft 'n Style Bottle w/ Scales and Flip Top Cap, 4 oz.	2 Each
DL Pro Nail Tip Display, 32-Piece.....	1 Each
DL Pro French Deep C Smile Line Tool.....	1 Each
Cina Pro Master Kit.....	1 Each

Nail Technician Kit/Textbook/Workbook ± \$819

Cuccio Pro Colour Student Treatment Kit.....	1 Each
Satin Edge Gel Remover & Cuticle Pusher.....	2 Each
Fantasea Lotion Warmer.....	1 Each
Fantasea Beauty Balls, 100/Bag.....	1 Bag
DL Pro Plastic Sterilizing Tray.....	1 Each
Debra Lynn Left & Right Manicure Hand	1 Each
Gena Pedi-Pak, 9-Piece Kit with Tote.....	1 Each
Cuccio Pro Fiberglass Kit – Intermediate	1 Each
Cuccio Pro Odorless Acrylic Kit – Intermediate.....	1 Each
DL Pro Safety Glasses.....	1 Each
City Lights Lockable Large Aluminum Case on Wheels.....	1 Each
Cuccio Pro 100 Grit White Polar Block	12 Each
DL Pro Plastic Cuticle Pusher	2 Each
DL Pro Disposable Foot File w/ 6 Replacement Pads	1 Each
Soft 'n Style Jewel Spray Bottle, Purple, 12 oz.	1 Each
Salonchic Nylon Crinkle Stylist Jacket, Black.....	1 Each
Supernail Nail Polish Thinner, 4 oz. Bottle.....	1 Each
Supernail Cuticle Softener/Remover, 4 oz. Bottle.....	1 Each
Supernail Pure Acetone Polish Remover, 4 oz. Bottle.....	1 Each
Tweezerman Nail Slicer w/ Replaceable Blade	1 Each
Tweezerman Rockhard 1/2 Jaw Cuticle Nipper	1 Each
DL Pro Nail Glue, 3 Gram, Clear.....	2 Each

Alternative Cosmetology Kit ± \$210

Soft 'n Style Duck Bill Clips, Steel, 12/Bag.....	1 Bag
Soft 'n Style Make-Up Mirror, Black.....	1 Each
Queen Helene Almond Massage Creme, 15 oz.	1 Each
Satin Edge Professional Nail Slicer	1 Each
Satin Edge Toe Nail Clipper	2 Each
DL Pro Soft Bristle Manicure Brush	2 Each
Soft 'n Style Classic Manicure Bowl, Black.....	1 Each
DL Pro Plastic Cuticle Pusher	2 Each
DL Pro Buffing Block, White, 150 Grit.....	2 Each
Supernail Non-Acetone Polish Remover, 4 oz. Bottle	1 Each
DL Pro Glass Dappen Dish.....	2 Each
Satin Edge Double Spoon Cuticle Pusher.....	2 Each
DL Pro Professional Files, 4 1/2", 120/240 Grit, 8/Bag	1 Bag
Fantasea Latex-Free Foam Sponges, 8/Bag.....	1 Bag
Tweezerman Tweezerette, Stainless Steel – Slant.....	2 Each
Fantasea Facial Brush	2 Each
DL Pro Zebra Nail File.....	1 Each
DL Pro Nail File, Black, 80/80 Grit	1 Each
Supernail Cuticle Oil Softener/Moisturizer, 4 oz.....	1 Each
Satin Edge Foot File w/ 40 Replacement Pads.....	1 Each
Satin Edge Cuticle Nipper, 4" Half Jaw.....	1 Each



What's in Required Kits Continued

Satin Edge Stork Scissor, 3.5"	1 Each	Fantasea State Board Nail Polish Kit.....	1 Each
Gigi Hand Sanitizer, 8 oz. Bottle	1 Each		
Scalpmaster Nylon Comb-Out Cape, 28" x 28" Velcro, Blue.....	1 Each		
Supernail Cuticle Softener/Remover, 4 oz. Bottle.....	1 Each		
Satin Edge Cuticle Pusher	1 Each		
DL Pro Premium Soft Practicing Hand	1 Each		

Certificate (CP & CAS) & AAS Degree Options

Hairstyling (CP) • 34 credits

COS 107 Business Skills I	3 credits
COS 108 Business Skills II	3 credits
COS 142 Introduction to Hair Care	6 credits
COS 143 Introduction to Basic Skin Care	2 credits
COS 145 Law and Ethics for a Beauty Professional	3 credits
COS 146 Scientific Concepts I	3 credits
COS 147 Scientific Concepts II	3 credits
COS 231 Advanced Hair Care I	3 credits
COS 232 Advanced Hair Care II	3 credits
COS 233 Advanced Hair Care III	3 credits
COS 240 Prepare for Licensure.....	2 credits

Cosmetology (CP) • 54 credits

COS 107 Business Skills I	3 credits
COS 108 Business Skills II	3 credits
COS 142 Introduction to Hair Care	6 credits
COS 143 Introduction to Basic Skin Care	2 credits
COS 144 Introduction to Basic Nail Care.....	2 credits
COS 145 Law and Ethics for a Beauty Professional	3 credits
COS 146 Scientific Concepts I	3 credits
COS 147 Scientific Concepts II	3 credits
COS 231 Advanced Hair Care I	3 credits
COS 232 Advanced Hair Care II	3 credits
COS 233 Advanced Hair Care III	3 credits
COS 234 Advanced Skin Care I.....	3 credits
COS 235 Advanced Skin Care II.....	3 credits
COS 236 Advanced Skin Care III.....	3 credits
COS 237 Advanced Nail Care I	3 credits
COS 238 Advanced Nail Care II	3 credits
COS 239 Advanced Nail Care III	3 credits
COS 240 Prepare for Licensure.....	2 credits

Nail Technician (CP) • 22 credits

COS 107 Business Skills I	3 credits
COS 143 Introduction to Basic Skin Care	2 credits
COS 144 Introduction to Basic Nail Care.....	2 credits
COS 145 Law and Ethics for a Beauty Professional	3 credits
COS 146 Scientific Concepts I	3 credits
COS 237 Advanced Nail Care I	3 credits
COS 238 Advanced Nail Care II	3 credits
COS 239 Advanced Nail Care III	3 credits

Cosmetology Instructor (CP) • 12 credits

COS 243 Law and Ethics for a Cosmetology Educator.....	1 credit
COS 244 Safety Concepts for a Cosmetology Educator.....	2 credits
COS 245 Basic Teaching Skills for a Cosmetology Educator.....	3 credits
COS 246 Beauty and Wellness Disciplines for a Cosmetology Educator	3 credits
COS 247 Professional Development for a Cosmetology Educator	3 credits

Cosmetology (CAS) • 60 credits

<i>Complete the Cosmetology CP</i>	<i>54 credits</i>
PLUS	
<i>Communications</i>	<i>3 credits</i>
ENL 101 College Composition I.....	3 credits
<i>Mathematics.....</i>	<i>3 credits</i>
Select any course under the Mathematics General Education Course Options (for CAS and AAS Degrees) on page 66	

Cosmetology (AAS) • 70 credits

<i>Complete the Cosmetology CAS</i>	<i>60 credits</i>
PLUS	
General Education Courses	3 credits
<i>Communications</i>	<i>3 credits</i>
Select any course under the Communications General Education Course Options (for CAS and AAS Degrees) on page 66	

Discipline Studies

7 credits
(Select one course from the **Physical and Biological Sciences** and one course from either the **Arts and Humanities** or **Social and Behavioral Sciences** lists on page 66.)

(CP) Certificate of Proficiency
(CAS) Certificate of Applied Science
(AAS) Associate of Applied Science Degree

Early Childhood Studies (ECD)

Why study Early Childhood?

The field of Early Childhood includes a wide variety of opportunities for professionals to profoundly impact the lives of children and families. NPC's Early Childhood programs prepare students to work in diverse and inclusive early childhood environments, including public and private schools, libraries, preschools, childcare, health programs and other community settings that work with or on behalf of young children. Child-centered, developmentally effective and culturally sensitive practices are emphasized throughout the program.

Through a combination of general and specialized areas of early childhood, we aim to enable our students to become outstanding educators, decision-makers, quality coaches, early interventionists, advocates and intellectual and ethical leaders. Each of NPC's Early Childhood programs provides a comprehensive set of knowledge and competencies aligned with state and national standards for early childhood professional preparation.

NPC students interested in the field of Early Childhood have two degree pathways available to them. Depending on the student's career goal, the student chooses either the Associate of Arts in Early Childhood (AAEC) or the Associate of Applied Science (AAS) in Early Childhood Studies. The AAEC includes the AGECE requirements for ease of transfer to the university teacher preparation programs. The AAEC supports students who wish to continue their education toward a Bachelor of Arts or a Bachelor of Science degree in early childhood education with the intent of attaining early childhood teacher certification and/or endorsement.

The AAS in Early Childhood Studies is an appropriate option for individuals interested in pursuing a career working directly with, or on behalf of, young children and who may not wish to attain teacher certification and/or endorsement. Examples of some of the early childhood professions and organizations that do not require certification include: Head Start, home visitation programs (e.g. FACES, Healthy Families America, etc.), parent education programs, early intervention and others. The AAS degree does not supply the AGECE (see page 66) requirements for university transfer to a BA or BS degree, but transfers smoothly for those in pursuit of a Bachelor of Applied Science (BAS) degree where offered. See your academic adviser to design an educational pathway that meets your educational and career goals if you wish to attain a BAS degree where offered.

Degree Requirements

Both the Associate of Arts in Early Childhood (AAEC) and the Associate of Applied Science (AAS) Early Childhood Studies degrees require a minimum of 64 earned course credits with a "C" or better in all courses. The certificate programs that lead to the AAS degree also require a "C" or better in all Early Childhood courses.

Some courses have placement requirements or prerequisites that may result in coursework beyond 64 credits. These courses, too, require a grade of "C" or better. For information about prerequisites, check with your NPC academic adviser.

Most Early Childhood coursework in the program is practicum-based. Students conduct assignments and receive observation and instruction at an early childhood location in or near where students work or volunteer.

Students in this program are required to complete 16–48 hours of practicum for each Early Childhood course for which a practicum is a requirement. Level I Fingerprint clearance is required by practicum sites where students work or volunteer. If you need assistance accessing fingerprint clearance, or you do not have access to an early childhood practicum setting, contact the Educator Preparation Programs Department before registering for classes.

Need help paying for classes?

The state of Arizona believes strongly in a highly qualified early childhood workforce. As such, there are state-funded programs that offer full tuition, fees, and textbook scholarships for individuals pursuing an Associate degree (AAEC or AAS) in Early Childhood. These scholarships also come with significant cash incentives for reaching educational milestones. See the Educator Preparation Programs Advisor for details. Early Childhood degree seekers are also eligible for the Claude M. Endfield Scholarship offered through NPC's Friends and Family Foundation. To apply search scholarships at npc.edu. Additionally, many students can qualify for financial aid if they take the time to submit the Free Application for Federal Student studentaid.ed.gov/sa/fafsa.



Associate of Arts in Early Childhood (AAEC)

The Associate of Arts in Early Childhood (AAEC) degree offers foundational knowledge and competencies aligned with state and national standards for early childhood educator professional preparation. In Arizona, certified and endorsed early childhood educators are required to have specific coursework and practicum experiences in early childhood. The AAEC supports students who wish to continue their education toward a bachelor's degree and who may have an interest in teaching in a public school (preschool - 3rd grade) as a state certified and/or endorsed educator.

The AAEC degree is an appropriate option for students pursuing transfer to an Arizona Department of Education approved Educator Preparation Program.

The AAEC fulfills both the set of lower division general education requirements of the Arizona General Education Curriculum and a portion of Arizona's requirements for teacher certification and endorsement.

Section IV
Programs

Associate of Arts in Early Childhood (AAEC) • 64 credits

Completion of the 35 general education course credits fulfills requirements for the Arizona General Education Curriculum (AGEC-A) for the Associate of Arts in Early Childhood degree.

General Education Courses 35 credits

Communications 6 credits

- ENL 101 College Composition I 3 credits
- ENL 102 College Composition II 3 credits

Mathematics 3 credits

Select one of the following:

- MAT 142 College Mathematics with Contemporary Applications 3 credits
 - MAT 152 Advanced Algebra 3 credits
- Or any mathematics course for which MAT 152 is a prerequisite.

Discipline Studies

Arts and Humanities 9 credits

(Select three courses from at least two disciplines from the list on page 66)

Physical and Biological Science 8 credits

(Select two courses from the list on page 66)

Social and Behavioral Sciences 9 credits

(From the general education course list on page 66, select **three** courses from **at least two disciplines** and that **includes one of the courses below**. One of the three chosen courses must also meet the requirement for Contemporary Global, International, or Historical awareness by choosing any course with an **asterisk** from the list, including HIS105).

- POS 110 American Government 3 credits
- OR
- HIS 105 U.S. History to 1877 3 credits

Core Requirements 29 credits

- ECD 108 Observation and Assessment in Early Childhood 1 credit
- ECD 110 Building Relationships with Families 1 credit
- ECD 128 Culture, Language and Community 1 credit
- ECD 141 Healthy and Safe Early Childhood Practices 2 credits
- ECD 175 Professionalism 1 credit
- ECD 184 Early Social and Emotional Development 2 credits
- ECD 186 Effective Interactions for Learning 1 credit
- ECD 187 Supporting STEM in Early Childhood 1 credit
- ECD 200 Introduction to Early Childhood Education 3 credits
- ECD 217 Early Childhood Language and Literacy 1 credit
- ECD 222 Introduction to Early Childhood Special Education 3 credits
- ECD 233 Policies and Procedures in Early Childhood Programs 2 credits
- ECD 250 Survey of Child Development 3 credits
- ECD 297 Capstone in Early Childhood Education 1 credit
- MAT 161 Algebra-based Mathematics for Elementary Teachers I 3 credits
- MAT 162 Algebra-based Mathematics for Elementary Teachers II 3 credits

Early Childhood Studies (ECD)



Early Childhood Studies

The Early Childhood Studies degree is designed for individuals who wish to work directly with, or on behalf of, young children in a variety of settings including: health settings, childcare settings, faith-based settings, libraries, parent support or education programs and many others.

An AAS in Early Childhood Studies may be an appropriate option for individuals pursuing a career in early childhood or a related field, such as social work or child and family studies. The AAS Early Childhood Studies degree does not supply the AGECE requirements for university transfer, but does support pursuit of a Bachelor of Applied Science (BAS) degree at each of the three state public universities. See your adviser to design an educational pathway that meets your needs if you wish to pursue a BAS degree.

ECD – Early Childhood Studies (CP) • 19 credits

ECD 108 Observation and Assessment in Early Childhood.....	1 credit
ECD 110 Building Relationships with Families	1 credit
ECD 128 Culture, Language and Community	1 credit
ECD 141 Healthy and Safe Early Childhood Practices	2 credits
ECD 175 Professionalism	1 credit
ECD 184 Early Social and Emotional Development	2 credits
ECD 186 Effective Interactions for Learning.....	1 credit
ECD 187 Supporting STEM in Early Childhood.....	1 credit
ECD 200 Introduction to Early Childhood Education.....	3 credits
ECD 217 Early Childhood Language and Literacy.....	1 credit
ECD 233 Policies and Procedures in Early Childhood Programs	2 credits
*ECD 250 Survey of Child Development	3 credits

ECD – Early Childhood Studies (CAS) • 28 credits

Complete the ECD – Early Childhood CP 19 credits
PLUS

General Education Courses 6 credits

Communications **3 credits**
ENL 101 College Composition I..... 3 credits

Mathematics..... **3 credits**
Select any course under the Mathematics General Education Course Options (for CAS and AAS Degrees) on page 66

Core Requirements 3 credits

Select any course within ECD/CFS/EDU 3 credits

ECD – Early Childhood Studies (AAS) • 64 credits

Complete the ECD – Early Childhood Studies CAS 28 credits
PLUS

General Education Courses 16 credits

Communications **3 credits**
ENL 102 College Composition II..... 3 credits

Discipline Studies 13 credits

Arts and Humanities..... 3 credits
Physical and Biological Science..... 4 credits
Social and Behavioral Sciences..... 6 credits

Core Requirements 11 credits

ECD 222 Introduction to Early Childhood Special Education..... 3 credits
PLUS
Select any courses within ECD/CFS/EDU..... 8 credits

Electives 9 credits

Select a minimum of 9 unduplicated non-ECD/CFS/EDU credits at 100 level or above. Students are encouraged to take university transferable General Education courses as described on page 67.

(CP) Certificate of Proficiency • (CAS) Certificate of Applied Science
(AAS) Associate of Applied Science Degree

Transfer Degree



Associate of Arts in Elementary Education (AAEE)

If you enjoy children, feel you have a talent for teaching and you want to help improve the world, the Associate of Arts in Elementary Education (AAEE) is a transfer degree that provides you with foundational skills in the elementary teaching field while preparing you for initial teacher certification programs at the state's three public universities. The general education component of the AAEE degree is specifically designed to fulfill the lower division general education requirements at NAU, ASU and UofA.

Additionally, with your AAEE degree in hand, you meet current elementary school requirements to be a classroom instructional assistant. You have the credentials to work in your chosen setting while completing your bachelor's degree.

NPC Requirements

- The Associate of Arts in Elementary Education degree requires a minimum of 64 hours of course credits with a "C" or better in all courses and a minimum cumulative grade-point average of 2.0 on a 4.0 scale.
- Some courses have placement requirements or prerequisites that may result in coursework beyond 64 credits. These courses, too, require a grade of "C" or better. For information about prerequisites, see an academic adviser.
- In most general education courses, special emphasis is placed on developing written communication skills with intensive writing requirements. Race and ethnic issue awareness is embedded throughout the general education requirements. Specific courses, as noted, meet the requirement for Contemporary Global / International or Historical Awareness.

Associate of Arts in Elementary Education (AAEE)

• 64 credits

Completion of the 35 general education course credits fulfills requirements for the Arizona General Education Curriculum (AGEC-A) for the Associate of Arts in Elementary Education degree.

General Education Courses 9 credits

Communications	6 credits
ENL 101 College Composition I	3 credits
ENL 102 College Composition II	3 credits
Mathematics	3 credits
Select <u>one</u> of the following, or a mathematics course for which MAT 142 or MAT 152 is a prerequisite.	
MAT 142 College Mathematics with Contemporary Applications	3 credits
MAT 152 Advanced Algebra	3 credits

Discipline Studies 26 credits

Arts and Humanities	9 credits
(Select three courses from at least two disciplines from the list on page 66)	
Physical and Biological Science	8 credits
(Select two courses from the list on page 66)	
Social and Behavioral Sciences	9 credits
(Select one of the following courses and <u>two</u> additional courses from the list on page 66. Courses must include at least two different disciplines, and at least one of the courses chosen must meet the requirement for Contemporary Global, International or Historical Awareness by choosing a course with an asterisk (*) from the list on page 66.	
POS 110 American Government	3 credits
<u>OR</u>	
HIS 105 U.S. History to 1877	3 credits

Core Requirements 28 credits

CIS 105 Computer Applications and Information Technology	3 credits
EDU 200 Introduction to Education	3 credits
EDU 220 Diversity in Education	3 credits
EDU 222 Introduction to Special Education	3 credits
EDU 223 Classroom Observation Skills	1 credit
EDU 250 Critical and Evaluative Reading for Educators	3 credits
EDU 276 Managing the Learning Environment	3 credits
MAT 161 Algebra-based Mathematics for Elementary Teachers I	3 credits
MAT 162 Algebra-based Mathematics for Elementary Teachers II	3 credits

PLUS

Successful completion of one of the following:

EDU 286 Educational Technology	3 credits
EDU 291 Children's Literature	3 credits
ENL 291 Children's Literature	3 credits

Transferable Electives 1 credit

Successful completion of one credit of unduplicated university transferable electives, as described on page 67.

Education Studies (EDU)



Education Professions

Why become a Paraprofessional?

School districts are among the largest employers in NPC's service area. To help supply the workforce required by the 22 public school districts and the 35 Bureau of Indian Education schools, NPC offers an Education Profession Certificate of Proficiency (CP).

The Education Professions CP can be completed in two semesters and prepares students for the national ParaPro Assessment for individuals working as teaching assistants or serving as substitute teachers.

Career Opportunities

Employment of kindergarten and elementary school teachers is projected to grow 7 percent through 2024, while employment of teacher assistants is projected to grow 9 percent through 2022.

Education Professions (CP) • 18 credits

EDU 200 Introduction to Education	3 credits
EDU 220 Diversity in Education.....	3 credits
EDU 222 Introduction to Special Education.....	3 credits
EDU 250 Critical and Evaluative Reading for Educators	3 credits
EDU 276 Managing the Learning Environment	3 credits
EDU/CIS 286 Educational Technology	3 credits

Section IV
Programs

Emergency Medical Technology

See Paramedicine on page 101

Energy and Industrial Technician (EIT)

NPC's Energy and Industrial Technician (EIT) program prepares students to be technicians, operators and maintenance workers capable of understanding the entire industrial system within which they work. Core courses cover a range of complex related mechanical, pneumatic, hydraulic, electrical, thermal and sensory control systems in an ever changing industrial or energy production environment.

Upon successful completion of the Energy and Industrial Technician program, graduates will have entry-level career choices in a variety of the following areas:

- Gas, Coal, Nuclear or Solar Energy Generation
- Standby Power
- Geothermal or Hydroelectric
- Petrochemical
- Methane/Landfill Gas Generation
- Power Distribution and Dispatch
- Water Treatment
- Equipment Repair and Installation
- Testing and Inspection
- Assembly and Production

NPC offers eight areas of specialization within the EIT program:

- The Electrical specialization prepares you to be a certified industrial electrician, focusing on alternating current, motors, lighting, circuit breakers, grounding, various types of control systems, basic electronic theory and distribution systems.
- Electrical and Instrumentation specialization covers the principles and applications of a certified electrical and instrumentation technician whose job is to service and maintain electrical-related equipment, including high voltage systems, adjust and calibrate pressure, temperature, level, flow and control measuring and recording devices used in computer-integrated manufacturing.
- Industrial Electrical, Motors and PLC's specialization covers the principles and applications of industrial electrical systems, programmable logic controllers (PCL), robotics, motion control, process controls and instrumentation involved in maintaining, troubleshooting and looking at predictive and preventative maintenance used in computer-integrated manufacturing.
- Industrial Mechanics and Fluid Power specialization covers the principles and applications of mechanical drives, rotating electrical motors and fluid power, hydraulic components including maintaining, troubleshooting and looking at predictive and preventative maintenance used in computer-integrated manufacturing.
- The Industrial Plant Operations specialization prepares you to be a certified power plant operator focusing on plant safety, minor maintenance, reading diagrams, instrumentation and

control measurement, plant boilers, turbines, water treatment and air and water pollution control.

- The Instrumentation specialization prepares you to be a certified instrumentation technician, focusing on instrumentation, hand and power tools, fasteners, actuators and positioners, relays and timers, digital logic circuits, programmable logic controllers and distributed control systems.
- The Mechanical Maintenance specialization prepares you to be a certified industrial maintenance mechanic, focusing on oxyfuel cutting, pumps, valves, rigging, hydrostatic and pneumatic testing, high-pressure steam systems, laser alignment, repairing gearboxes and conveyors.
- The Operations and Maintenance specialization prepares you to be a certified operator and mechanical mechanic, focusing on electric generation and distribution, mining, water treatment, natural gas, refinery, semiconductor, petrochemical and pharmaceutical processes. The program also covers basic mechanical maintenance, including hydrostatic and pneumatic testing, low- and high-pressure steam systems and heat exchangers.



Hybrid Classes

Many of the courses required for an EIT associate degree or certificates are offered as “hybrid” courses, with instruction offered via the internet, combined with hands-on laboratory components.

Program Locations

Hands-on laboratories are offered at the Skills Center on the Holbrook - Painted Desert Campus and at the Coronado Generating Station outside of St. Johns. Labs at additional locations may be available. Check the current semester's class schedule for availability, or contact the program coordinator.

Work Environment

Industrial plant workers of all types may work indoors and outdoors, possibly in adverse weather conditions. They may have to work in confined spaces, or high places, may do rounds and check equipment. Their environment may be noisy and workers must follow safety precautions and use protective equipment. Most workers are employed full-time, and many work rotating shifts, which can be tiring.

For more information about this program, please contact the program coordinator, Kevin Westfall, (800) 266-7845, ext. 7455 or an NPC Academic Adviser.

Energy and Industrial Technician (EIT)



Areas of Specialization • CP & CAS Options

Electrical (CP) • 24 credits

EIT 151 Electrical Level I	6 credits
EIT 152 Electrical Level II	6 credits
EIT 153 Electrical Level III	6 credits
EIT 154 Electrical Level IV	6 credits

Electrical and Instrumentation (CP) • 24 credits

EIT 242 Industrial Maintenance Electrical and Instrumentation Technician Level I	6 credits
EIT 243 Industrial Maintenance Electrical and Instrumentation Technician Level II	6 credits
EIT 244 Industrial Maintenance Electrical and Instrumentation Technician Level III	6 credits
EIT 245 Industrial Maintenance Electrical and Instrumentation Technician Level IV	6 credits

Industrial Electrical, Motors and PLC's (CP)

• 24 credits

EIT 130 Industrial Electrical Systems	4 credits
EIT 140 Introduction to Programmable Logic Controllers	4 credits
EIT 160 Rotating Electrical Machines	4 credits
EIT 200 Robotics and Motion Control	4 credits
EIT 205 Process Control and Instrumentation	4 credits
EIT 220 Advanced Programmable Logic Controllers	4 credits

Industrial Mechanics and Fluid Power (CP)

• 28 credits

EIT 100 Introduction to Advanced Manufacturing	4 credits
EIT 120 Industrial Mechanics I	6 credits
EIT 150 Industrial Mechanics II	6 credits
EIT 160 Rotating Electrical Machines	4 credits
EIT 235 Integrated Manufacturing Systems	4 credits
EIT 241 Hydraulic Troubleshooting	4 credits

Industrial Plant Operations (CP) • 24 credits

EIT 208 Energy Generation and Distribution I	6 credits
EIT 211 Energy Generation and Distribution II	6 credits
EIT 212 Energy Generation and Distribution III	6 credits
EIT 213 Energy Generation and Distribution IV	6 credits

Instrumentation (CP) • 24 credits

EIT 155 Instrumentation Level I	6 credits
EIT 156 Instrumentation Level II	6 credits
EIT 157 Instrumentation Level III	6 credits
EIT 158 Instrumentation Level IV	6 credits

Mechanical Maintenance (CP) • 24 credits

EIT 230 Mechanical Maintenance I	6 credits
EIT 231 Mechanical Maintenance II	6 credits
EIT 232 Mechanical Maintenance III	6 credits
EIT 233 Mechanical Maintenance IV	6 credits

Operations/Maintenance (CP) • 28 credits

EIT 201 Introduction to an Industrial Environment	4 credits
EIT 208 Energy Generation and Distribution I	6 credits
EIT 211 Energy Generation and Distribution II	6 credits
EIT 230 Mechanical Maintenance I	6 credits
EIT 231 Mechanical Maintenance II	6 credits

Certificate of Applied Science (CAS) • 30-34 credits

Complete the **CP** in your area of specialization

Electrical CP	24 credits
Electrical and Instrumentation (CP)	24 credits
Industrial Electrical, Motors and PLC's CP	24 credits
Industrial Mechanics and Fluid Power CP	28 credits
Industrial Plant Operations (CP)	24 credits
Instrumentation (CP)	24 credits
Mechanical Maintenance (CP)	24 credits
Operations/Maintenance (CP)	28 credits

General Education Courses 6 credits

Communications 3 credits

ENL 101 College Composition I	3 credits
-------------------------------------	-----------

Mathematics 3 credits

Select any **Mathematics** General Education Course Options (for CAS and AAS degrees) on page 66 **EXCEPT** for MAT 103 or BUS 133.

(CP) Certificate of Proficiency • (CAS) Certificate of Applied Science
(AAS) Associate of Applied Science Degree



AAS Degree Requirements

Job Outlook

Job prospects will be good, particularly for applicants with a broad range of skills in machine repair as older workers retire or otherwise leave the occupation. Increased automation, including the use of many computer-controlled machines in factories and manufacturing plants, and the need to keep increasingly sophisticated machinery functioning and efficient will continue to create demand for industrial machinery mechanics, machinery maintenance workers and millwrights, growing an average of seven percent annually through 2026, creating over 32,000 new jobs.

Students completing NPC's EIT program will have the broad range of skills to adapt as technology is constantly growing and changing very quickly within the manufacturing, distribution and energy production sectors.

(CP) Certificate of Proficiency
 (CAS) Certificate of Applied Science
 (AAS) Associate of Applied Science Degree

Energy & Industrial Technician (AAS) • 64 credits

Complete the CAS in your area of specialization.....	30-34 credits
Electrical CAS	30 credits
Electrical and Instrumentation CAS.....	30 credits
Industrial Electrical, Motors and PLC's CAS	30 credits
Industrial Mechanics and Fluid Power CAS	34 credits
Industrial Plant Operations CAS	30 credits
Instrumentation CAS.....	30 credits
Mechanical Maintenance CAS.....	30 credits
Operations/Maintenance CAS.....	34 credits

PLUS

General Education Courses 6 credits

Communications 3 credits
 Select any course under **Communications** General Education Course Options (for AAS degrees) on page 66.

Computer Science..... 3 credits
 CIS 105 Computer Applications and Information Technology 3 credits

Discipline Studies (per list on page 66) 7 credits

Select one course from the **Arts and Humanities** or
Social and Behavioral Science list 3 credits
 Select one course from the **Physical and Biological Sciences** list 4 credits

Additional Requirements 15 credits

BUS 103 Success on Your Job..... 2 credits
 BUS 105 Techniques of Supervision 3 credits
 BUS 144 Professional Office Skills 3 credits
 BUS 231 Microsoft Office Level 1..... 3 credits
 Any unduplicated EIT courses at 100 or higher level..... 4 credits

Electives 2-6 credits

Select 2 or 6 credits (depending on selected area of specialization) from any unduplicated 100 or higher level courses.

www.npc.edu/energy-industrial-technician.

Film and Digital Video (FDV)



Degree and Certificate Options

The Northland Pioneer College Film and Digital Video program trains students for a career in motion pictures. Foundational courses in the history and theory of film, as well as film aesthetics, pave the way for hands-on courses in the art and craft of several fields of video production, including lighting, cinematography, sound, screenwriting and editing. Students work with the latest digital tools to produce their own video work in the AAS degree, which acts as a résumé or “short reel” for entry into the professional world of film/video. Students enrolled in NPC’s program will work with Adobe Premiere Pro, an industry standard software.

Students can also earn a Certificate of Proficiency (CP) in Visual Communications, learning skills used in video production, but also in the commercial graphics and printing industries.

Dual Credit Options

Students enrolled in NAVIT and several local high schools may be eligible for dual enrollment credit while pursuing a Film and Digital Video degree at NPC.

This allows students to remain in the area and gain valuable experience in the field before possibly pursuing an advanced degree.

Where are the Jobs?

You don’t have to move to Hollywood to be successful in the film industry. Today, a feature film can be made anywhere with the relatively low cost of technology. As the equipment gets smaller and less expensive, there’s more opportunity to create high quality videos for a local band, business, wedding or event.

Most film and digital video graduates will begin as an assistant for an editor, director, producer or camera person.

(CP) Certificate of Proficiency
(CAS) Certificate of Applied Science
(AAS) Associate of Applied Science Degree

Visual Communications Fundamentals (CP) • 12 credits

FDV 115 Introduction to Graphic Communication Technology	3 credits
FDV 116 Computer Photographic Imaging	3 credits
FDV 118 Two-Dimensional Computer Design	3 credits
FDV 119 Page Layout and Design	3 credits

Film and Digital Video Certificate of Proficiency (CP) • 24 credits

FDV 130 <i>or</i> SPT 230 Video Production.....	3 credits
FDV 140 <i>or</i> SPT 240 Video Editing.....	3 credits
FDV 150 <i>or</i> SPT 150 Introduction to Film	3 credits
FDV 160 Digital Audio for Film/TV	3 credits
FDV 210 or ENL 210 Screenplay Writing.....	3 credits
FDV 220 Film Aesthetics	3 credits
FDV 260 Digital Video Production Projects	3 credits
FDV 270 Digital Video Post-Production Projects	3 credits

Certificate of Applied Science (CAS) • 30 credits

Complete the Film and Digital Video CP..... 24 credits

PLUS

Communications 3 credits

ENL 101 College Composition I

Mathematics..... 3 credits

Select any course under the **Mathematics** General Education Course Options (for CAS and AAS Degrees) on page 66

Associate of Applied Science (AAS) • 64 credits

Complete the Film and Digital Video CAS..... 30 credits

PLUS

General Education Courses 3 credits

Communications 3 credits

Select any course under the **Communications** General Education Course Options (for AAS degrees) on page 66.

Discipline Studies 7 credits

(Select one course from the **Physical and Biological Sciences** and one course from either the **Arts and Humanities** or **Social and Behavioral Sciences** lists on page 66.)

Unrestricted Electives..... 24 credits

Choose from any unduplicated courses at the 100-level or above.

Fire Science (FRS)



Certificate Options – CP & CAS

Northland Pioneer College’s Fire Science program is designed to:

1. Prepare students for a career in Fire Science or a related field;
2. Provide students with a better understanding of fire and related hazards and challenges faced in providing public safety services, and
3. Provide training to professional fire service personnel in order that they may perform their duties in the safest, most efficient means possible.

The curriculum is designed after the U.S. Fire Administration’s National Fire Academy (NFA) Fire and Emergency Services Higher Education (FESHE) model in order to provide consistent training as offered in participating colleges around the United States.

Degree Requirements

The Fire Science Certificate of Proficiency (CP) program prepares you for service as a firefighter in rural settings. These certificates emphasize professional firefighting skills corresponding to the everyday demands of the profession. It is designed for both individuals serving in the profession as firefighters and as a preparatory program for those seeking a career in firefighting.

Live-train at the Northeast Arizona Training Center (NATC) in Taylor, an “all-risk” facility complete with burn tower, flash chamber and 10-acre defensive driving track.

FRS Firefighter (CP) • 17 credits

FRS 103 Firefighter I	6 credits
FRS 105 Firefighter II	4 credits
FRS 110 Hazardous Materials for First Responder	2 credits
FRS 126 Rope Rescue I	1 credit
FRS 127 Rope Rescue II	1 credit
FRS 128 Rope Rescue III	1 credit
FRS 150 Wildland Firefighter	2 credits

FRS Driver/Operator (CP) • 23 credits

Complete the Firefighter Certificate of Proficiency (CP)	17 credits
FRS 135 Fire Protection Hydraulics and Water Supply	3 credits
FRS 137 Strategies and Tactics	3 credits

FRS Leadership (CP) • 23 credits

Complete the Firefighter Certificate of Proficiency (CP)	17 credits
FRS 101 Principles of Fire and Emergency Services Administration	3 credits
FRS 138 Legal Aspects of Emergency Services	3 credits

Fire Science (CAS) • 34 credits

FRS 103 Firefighter I	6 credits
FRS 105 Firefighter II	4 credits
FRS 200 Fire Behavior and Combustion	3 credits
FRS 201 Fire Protection Systems	3 credits
FRS 202 Principles of Emergency Services	3 credits
FRS 203 Fire Prevention	3 credits
FRS 207 Building Construction for Fire Prevention	3 credits
FRS 208 Principles of Fire and Emergency Services Safety and Survival	3 credits

PLUS

Communications	3 credits
ENL 101 College Composition I	3 credits

Mathematics	3 credits
--------------------------	------------------

Select any course under the **Mathematics** General Education Course Options (for CAS and AAS Degrees) on page 66



Associate of Applied Science (AAS) Degree

First Responders

Not only is fighting fires dangerous and complex, as a firefighter you are frequently the first emergency personnel at the scene of a traffic accident or medical emergency and may be called upon to treat injuries or perform other vital functions. In addition, some firefighters work in hazardous materials units that are specially trained for the control, prevention and cleanup of dangerous substances.

Through cooperation with local fire departments, you'll train to deal with these and other fire situations, as well as the use of specialized emergency equipment.

Career Opportunities

According to the U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics, employment of firefighters is projected to grow 5 percent through 2024. Physically fit applicants with high test scores and paramedic training will have the best job prospects.

Fire Science (AAS) • 64 credits

Complete the Fire Science CAS..... 34 credits

General Education Courses 3 credits

Communications 3 credits

Select any course under the **Communications** General Education Course Options (for AAS degrees) on page 66.

Discipline Studies 9 credits

Arts and Humanities..... 3 credits

Select one course from the Arts and Humanities list on page 66

Social and Behavioral Sciences 6 credits

PSY 101 Introduction to Psychology 3 credits
and any non-PSY course from the **Social and Behavioral Sciences** list on page 66.

PLUS

Core Requirements 9 credits

Complete a minimum of 9 credit hours from the following:

- FRS 101 Principles of Fire and Emergency Services Administration 3 credits
- FRS 110 Hazardous Materials for First Responder 2 credits
- FRS 126 Rope Rescue I..... 1 credit
- FRS 127 Rope Rescue II..... 1 credit
- FRS 128 Rope Rescue III 1 credit
- FRS 132 Fire Investigation I..... 3 credits
- FRS 135 Fire Protection Hydraulics and Water Supply 3 credits
- FRS 137 Strategies and Tactics 3 credits
- FRS 138 Legal Aspects of Emergency Services 3 credits
- FRS 139 Confined Space Operations..... 3 credits
- FRS 141 Fire Service Communication 3 credits
- FRS 150 Wildland Firefighter 2 credits

Unrestricted Electives..... 9 credits

Any unduplicated courses at the 100 or higher level.

(CP) Certificate of Proficiency • (CAS) Certificate of Applied Science
(AAS) Associate of Applied Science Degree

Medical Assistant (MDA)

Certificate (CP & CAS) & AAS Degree Options



The Northland Pioneer College Medical Assistant program trains students for a career providing patient care and physician assistance in medical offices and clinics. Classes include front- and back-office theory and procedures, preparing students for national certification examination. A 160-hour internship is required.

The NPC program meets or exceeds the Arizona State Board of Medical Examiners training requirements. You can be certain you are gaining the necessary knowledge to succeed in this rapidly growing field.

Note: The MDA degree and certificate program does NOT lead into the NPC nursing program.

Career Opportunities

According to the U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics, job opportunities for medical assistants who handle both administrative and clinical duties should be excellent through the 2024 decade, particularly for those with formal training. The field is expected to grow 23 percent during this period as the health care industry expands due to technological advances combined with the growth and aging of the population.

Cost & Time for Completion

The U.S. Department of Education requires NPC to annually publish cost and time for completion data on Career & Technical Education certificate programs.

You can access the current data online at www.npc.edu/medical-assistant.

(CP) Certificate of Proficiency
(CAS) Certificate of Applied Science
(AAS) Associate of Applied Science Degree

Medical Assistant (CP) • 42 credits

BUS 119 Medical Office Administrative Procedures.....	3 credits
BUS 183 Electronic Medical Records.....	3 credits
BUS 231 Microsoft Office Level I.....	3 credits
HES 101 Basic Technical Mathematics	
OR MAT 109 or higher	3 credits
HES 120 Law and Ethics of the Health Care Professional.....	3 credits
HES 145 Nutrition	3 credits
HES 170 Medical Terminology for Clinical Health Professionals.....	3 credits
HES 180 Basic Pharmacology	3 credits
HES 190 Human Body in Health and Disease.....	4 credits
MDA 124 Clinical Procedures I.....	5 credits
MDA 125 Clinical Procedures II.....	5 credits
MDA 126 Medical Assistant Externship	4 credits

Medical Assistant (CAS) • 45 credits

Complete the Medical Assistant CP.....	42 credits
PLUS	
Communications	3 credits
ENL 101 College Composition I	3 credits

Associate of Applied Science (AAS) • 64 credits

Complete the Medical Assistant CAS.....	45 credits
General Education Courses	3 credits
Communications	3 credits
Select any course under the Communications General Education Course Options (for AAS degrees) on page 66 EXCEPT for SPT 110 and SPT 120.	

Discipline Studies (Per the lists on page 66) 7 credits

One course from the Physical and Biological Sciences list.....	4 credits
One course from either the Arts and Humanities or Social and Behavioral Sciences lists.....	3 credits

PLUS

Additional Requirements..... 9 credits

BUS 105 Techniques of Supervision	3 credits
BUS 114 Survey of Accounting.....	3 credits
BUS 122 Computerized Accounting with QuickBooks™	3 credits

Nursing (NUR)



Program Overview

NPC Nursing Options include:

- LNA to RN Pathway
Multiple Exit Program
- LPN to RN Pathway
- Paramedic to RN Pathway
- RN Refresher Class



The nursing pathways prepare students to make application to take the National Council Licensing Examination for practical nurse (NCLEX-PN) and/or registered nursing (NCLEX-RN). Successful completion of the certifying exam qualifies students for entry-level positions in providing direct patient care. Admission to or graduation from the NPC Nursing program at any level does not guarantee licensure by the Arizona State Board of Nursing.

When the graduate becomes a registered nurse, he or she can apply to Northern Arizona University, Arizona State University or other universities or colleges to complete the upper division courses in nursing that apply to a BSN. Check with your NPC or university academic adviser or visit www.npc.edu/registered-nursing-rn.

Requirements:

Note: Admission to the college does not guarantee admission to the Nursing Program.

Graduates must satisfy the licensing requirements of the Arizona State Board of Nursing independently of any college requirements per the Arizona Nurse Practice Act. Under Arizona Law, an applicant could be denied licensure as a registered or practical nurse if convicted of a felony or addicted to habit-forming drugs, or if the applicant in any other way fails to meet qualifications required by law.

- Applicants to the LNA to RN nursing pathway must hold a current Arizona Licensed Nursing Assistant (LNA) license in good standing.
- Applicants to the LPN to RN pathway must hold a valid Arizona Licensed Practical Nurse (LPN) license that is active and in good standing.
- Applicants to the Paramedic (EMT) to RN pathway must be an active certified paramedic with a minimum of one year experience as a paramedic.
- Applicants to the RN Refresher program must acquire a temporary license from the Arizona State Board of Nursing upon acceptance into the NPC program.

Emphasis:

NPC's Multiple Exit Program, approved by the Arizona State Board of Nursing, is offered on the Show Low – White Mountain and Winslow – Little Colorado campuses. Many of the required courses for admission and general education courses are available at other NPC locations.

LNA to RN

The LNA to RN pathway of 72 credit hours includes a minimum of three semesters of prerequisites followed by two academic years dedicated to the study of nursing. After completion of the first year and the addition of the Practical Nurse Completion course, the student nurse can receive a Certificate of Applied Science in Practical Nursing and apply to write the NCLEX-PN. The student nurse may then exit the program or continue on to earn the Associate of Applied Science Degree, and be qualified to take the NCLEX-RN exam.

LPN to RN

For the student who is a Licensed Practical Nurse (LPN), who wishes to enter the pathway to acquire the Associate of Applied Science in Nursing Degree and become a Registered Nurse (RN), the prerequisite requirements and admission standards are identical to the Multiple Exit LNA to RN pathway, with the exception of the LNA licensure. The student should meet with an NPC academic adviser and provide evidence of current Arizona Licensed Practical Nurse licensure that is active and in good standing. Decisions regarding acceptance are determined by the Nursing Admission Committee. Additional fees may apply for assessed credit by evaluation. Evaluation and approval of assessed credit does not guarantee admission to the Nursing program.

Students apply in the fall and complete the LPN to RN transition course in the spring semester. Prerequisites must be completed by July 1 prior to enrolling in the third semester NUR 221 nursing course. The student is eligible to take the National Council Licensing Examination for Registered Nursing (NCLEX-RN) when program requirements are successfully completed.

Paramedic (EMT) to RN

For the student who is currently a certified paramedic and wishes to enter the pathway to acquire the Associate of Applied Science in Nursing Degree and become a Registered Nurse (RN), the prerequisite course requirements and admission standards are identical to the Multiple Exit LNA to RN pathway, with the exception of the LNA licensure. Prerequisites must be completed by July 1 prior to enrolling in the third semester NUR 221 nursing course.

Nursing (NUR)



Paramedic to RN Continued

The student should meet with an NPC academic adviser and provide evidence of certification. Decisions regarding acceptance are determined by the Nursing Admission Committee. Additional fees may apply for assessed credit by evaluation. Evaluation and approval of assessed credit does not guarantee admission to the Nursing program. The student is eligible to take the National Council Licensing Examination for Registered Nursing (NCLEX-RN) when program requirements are successfully completed.

- appropriate documentation and approval.
- Transfer students for second, third or fourth semesters are considered on an individual basis. Criteria include course comparables, GPA, specified examination results and recommendation from previous program director.

Student Nurse Guidelines

Patient safety dictates that specific Nursing Program student guidelines apply to this program that are more stringent than the general college student policies. A copy of the Nursing Program Student Handbook is issued to students admitted to the program. In case of state-mandated changes, curriculum and/or guidelines could change.

Clinical experiences take place in various health care agencies in and outside of Northland's district. Hours may vary from the class schedule depending on the clinical placement. Travel and overnight stays may be required.

Admission to the NPC Nursing Program

- Students must be admitted to the Nursing Program in order to enroll in nursing courses. (Admission information is available in the academic advising and the nursing program areas.)
- Completed nursing application should be submitted on or before the designated deadline that is noted in the application packet. Late applicants may be accepted on a space-available basis if they meet the admission criteria but not before applicants who submit applications on time.
- All prerequisite courses must be completed prior to July 1 for admission to the program.

Admission Selection:

Admission criteria will include: Admission Assessment test composite and cumulative scores, prerequisite GPA and applicant statement. The factors will be weighted by the committee. Significant weight will be given to the Admission Assessment composite percentage and prerequisite GPA. Admission is contingent upon completion of program prerequisites by July 1.

- General Education and core requirements must be completed as listed on the curriculum outline in the program admission information packet.
- College credits over eight years old may be accepted with

Why choose NPC's Nursing Program?

The NPC program provides you with a quality nursing education at a cost far below comparable nursing programs in the state of Arizona. Our holistically oriented faculty members are careful to provide you with planned experiences and individualized up-to-date evidence-based instruction and are dedicated to helping you achieve your goals in this demanding field.

Prerequisite Courses Required Before Nursing Program Admission

Before the student will be considered eligible to enter the Nursing Program, completion of the following prerequisites is required. Successful completion with a "C" grade or better for each class is required and a cumulative GPA of "B" (3.0 on a 4.0 scale) is recommended.

BIO 181 General Biology I.....	4 credits
BIO 201 Human Anatomy and Physiology I.....	4 credits
BIO 202 Human Anatomy and Physiology II.....	4 credits
BIO 205 Microbiology.....	4 credits
CHM 130 Fundamental Chemistry.....	4 credits
ENL 101 College Composition I.....	3 credits

Practical Nursing (CAS) • 51 credits

Complete these General Education courses

BIO 181 General Biology I.....	4 credits
BIO 201 Human Anatomy and Physiology I.....	4 credits
BIO 202 Human Anatomy and Physiology II.....	4 credits
BIO 205 Microbiology.....	4 credits
CHM 130 Fundamental Chemistry.....	4 credits
ENL 101 College Composition I.....	3 credits
ENL 102 College Composition II.....	3 credits
PSY 240 Developmental Psychology.....	3 credits

AND these Core Requirements: 22 credits

NUR 117 Pharmacology I.....	2 credits
NUR 118 Pharmacology II.....	2 credits
NUR 121 Nursing I.....	8 credits
NUR 122 Nursing II.....	8 credits
NUR 125 Practical Nurse Completion.....	2 credits

Nursing (NUR)

Registered Nursing (RN) AAS General Education Requirements • 32 credits

Communications 6 credits

ENL 101 College Composition I.....	3 credits
ENL 102 College Composition II.....	3 credits

Mathematics

Next Gen. ACCUPLACER QAS score of 250+; Classic ACCUPLACER Elem. Algebra score of 57+; ASSET Elem. Algebra score 41+; COMPASS Algebra score 46+; or ACT Math score of 21; OR completion of MAT 142 or higher with a “C” or better within one year prior to application to the nursing program.

Arts and Humanities

No requirements

Physical and Biological Sciences 20 credits

BIO 181 General Biology I.....	4 credits
BIO 201 Human Anatomy and Physiology I.....	4 credits
BIO 202 Human Anatomy and Physiology II.....	4 credits
BIO 205 Microbiology.....	4 credits
CHM 130 Fundamental Chemistry.....	4 credits

Social and Behavioral Sciences 6 credits

PSY 240 Developmental Psychology.....	3 credits
---------------------------------------	-----------

PLUS one of the following:

ANT 102 Cultural Anthropology.....	3 credits
SOC 101 Introduction to Sociology.....	3 credits

LNA to RN (AAS) • 72 credits

Must have current Arizona LNA license in good standing.

Complete the RN (AAS)

General Education Requirements	32 credits
---	-------------------

PLUS, these Core Requirements..... 40 credits

NUR 117 Pharmacology I.....	2 credits
NUR 118 Pharmacology II.....	2 credits
NUR 121 Nursing I.....	8 credits
NUR 122 Nursing II.....	8 credits
NUR 125 Practical Nurse Completion.....	2 credits
NUR 219 NCLEX Review Seminar.....	2 credits
NUR 221 Nursing III.....	8 credits
NUR 222 Nursing IV.....	8 credits

LPN to RN (AAS) • 57 credits

Must have current Arizona Licensed Practical Nurse (LPN) license, active and in good standing

Complete the RN (AAS)

General Education Requirements	32 credits
---	-------------------

PLUS, these Core Requirements..... 25 credits

NUR 116 LPN to RN Transition.....	3 credits
NUR 117 Pharmacology I.....	2 credits
NUR 118 Pharmacology II.....	2 credits
NUR 219 NCLEX Review Seminar.....	2 credits
NUR 221 Nursing III.....	8 credits
NUR 222 Nursing IV.....	8 credits

Paramedic (EMT) to RN (AAS) • 65 credits

Must have current state Paramedic certification, active practice as a paramedic, minimum of one year of experience as a paramedic.

Complete the RN (AAS)

General Education Requirements	32 credits
---	-------------------

PLUS, these Core Requirements..... 33 credits

NUR 123 Paramedic to Nurse Bridge Course.....	11 credits
NUR 117 Pharmacology I.....	2 credits
NUR 118 Pharmacology II.....	2 credits
NUR 219 NCLEX Review Seminar.....	2 credits
NUR 221 Nursing III.....	8 credits
NUR 222 Nursing IV.....	8 credits

Career Opportunities

Employment of Registered Nurses is projected to grow 16 percent through 2024. Job opportunities for Registered Nurses are expected to be good. However, the supply of new nurses entering the labor market has increased in recent years. This increase has resulted in competition for jobs in some areas of the country. Generally, Registered Nurses with a Bachelor of Science degree in nursing (BSN) will have better job prospects than those without it. Employers also may prefer candidates who have some related work experience.

Job opportunities should be good because of the need to replace workers who retire over the coming decade and because of the growing number of people with access to healthcare services.

Cost & Time for Completion

The U.S. Department of Education requires NPC to annually publish cost and time for completion data on Career & Technical Education certificate programs.

You can access the current data for the Licensed Practical Nursing (CAS) Program online at www.npc.edu/practical-nursing-lpn.

Nursing Assistant (NAT)



Certificate of Proficiency (CP)

The Nursing Assistant Certificate of Proficiency (CP) is designed to provide a curriculum to improve student knowledge about the health care field. Successful completion includes the required course content and hours specified by the Arizona Nurse Practice Act making a student eligible to take the Arizona state test to become a Certified Nursing Assistant (CNA) or Licensed Nursing Assistant (LNA).

This certification not only establishes direct-to-work credentials, it is a creditable foundation for students interested in pursuing other, allied health careers. Licensed Nursing Assistant (LNA) is a mandatory requirement for entering the NPC Nursing Program.

To qualify for NAT 101, students must provide a DPS Fingerprint Clearance Card prior to enrollment to meet Department of Health Services requirements. Upon completion of NAT 101, students seeking the LNA credential must submit a second set of fingerprints to the Arizona State Board of Nursing and pay an additional fee.

Career Opportunities

According to the U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics, employment opportunity for nursing assistants is expected to grow faster than the average for all occupations through 2024. This is due to long-term care needs of a growing elderly population, plus the many advancements of modern medical technology that save and extend lives, increasing the need for long-term care provided by nursing assistants.

Cost & Time for Completion

The U.S. Department of Education requires NPC to annually publish cost and time for completion data on Career & Technical Education certificate programs.

You can access the current data at www.npc.edu/nursing-assistant.

Requirements:

To earn the Certificate of Proficiency in Nursing Assistant, a student must complete the program with a grade-point average of 'C' or better.

Additionally, under the Arizona Nurse Practice Act, an applicant can be denied certification as a nursing assistant if convicted of a felony or addicted to habit-forming drugs or if the applicant in any other way fails to meet qualifications required by law. To enter the course, a Department of Public Safety (DPS) Fingerprint Clearance Card, a current TB skin test and immunization (Hep B and MMR) records are required.

Additional Costs and Requirements

Current Hepatitis B, MMR, Varicella immunizations and a COVID-19 vaccination or clinical agency-approved waiver are required.

Tuition, course fee, media fee, a current negative TB test, textbook, royal blue scrubs, nursing shoes, a watch with a second hand and current costs of testing and certification examination and fingerprinting.

Students applying for the certification exam must provide proof of legal presence in the United States, provide an additional set of fingerprints for a criminal background check if seeking the LNA credential and compliance with A.R.S. § 32-1606(B)(17) regarding felony/misdemeanor convictions.

Nursing Assistant (CP) • 20 credits

Communications	3 credits
ENL 101 or higher, with grade of "C" or better.....	3 credits
HES 120 Law and Ethics of the Health Care Professional.....	3 credits
HES 145 Nutrition	3 credits
HES 170 Medical Terminology.....	3 credits
Mathematics	3 credits
Select any course under the Mathematics General Education Course Options (for CAS and AAS Degrees) on page 66	
EXCEPT for MAT 101.	
NAT 101*	5 credits
* Students must submit DPS Fingerprint Clearance Card BEFORE enrolling in this course.	

Note: Students planning to enter the NPC Nursing Program must acquire Licensed Nursing Assistant (LNA) certification from the Arizona State Board of Nursing instead of the Certified Nursing Assistant (CNA) certification. LNA requirements are almost identical to the CNA requirements as there is no difference in the curricular or examination requirements. The LNA applicant must pay an additional \$100 and provide fingerprints for a complete criminal background check prior to issuance of the LNA license. The fingerprint clearance by the Nursing Board is at a higher level of oversight than the DPS Level I Clearance Card, acceptable at some healthcare facilities. The renewal requirements are also different. LNAs are required to practice a minimum of 160 hours within the past two years to renew their license, while the CNA practice requirement to renew is only eight hours every two years. See an academic adviser or Nursing Department for details.

Paramedicine (EMT)

Certificates (CP & CAS) and AAS Degree



How do I start?

STEP 1: Students must first enroll in EMT 240 Basic Electrocardiogram (ECG) and Pharmacology, and upon successful completion of the course take an entrance exam and interview for acceptance into the paramedic program.

STEP 2: When accepted in the program you will take the core requirement course EMT 246 Paramedic Training I, a 20-credit hour course that meets two full days per week for the fall semester.

STEP 3: The following spring semester you take the final paramedicine core course, the 22-credit hour EMT 247 Paramedic Training II.

Note: Successful completion of the NPC program also fulfills the Arizona Department of Health Services mandatory requirement of 500 hours of clinical and vehicular hours.

Prerequisites:

Students interested in earning their EMT-Paramedic must also meet a number of requirements to qualify for the NPC program. Applicants must:

1. Be an Arizona certified EMCT with a minimum of one year of experience.
2. Have taken EMT 130 and EMT 131 with successful completion of a "C" or better for each class OR possess valid Arizona State EMT-Basic certification. All students must also have successfully completed EMT 240.
3. Have a Next Gen Accuplacer Reading Placement Test score of 249 or better.
4. Have a current, negative TB skin test or chest x-ray, Hepatitis B, MMR, Varicella, and Tdap immunizations. In addition, a COVID-19 vaccination or clinical agency-approved waiver is required.

Cost & Time for Completion

The U.S. Department of Education requires NPC to annually publish cost and time for completion data on Career & Technical Education certificate programs.

You can access the current data for the Paramedicine (CP & CAS) Program online at www.npc.edu/paramedicine

Northland Pioneer College 2022 – 2023 Catalog
Available online at www.npc.edu/college-catalog



Commission on Accreditation of Allied Health Education Programs

9355-113th St. N, #7709 • Seminole, FL 33775 • (727) 210-2350 • Fax (727) 210-2354 • www.caahep.org

CAAHEP Accreditation for Paramedics: "To prepare competent entry-level Paramedics in the cognitive (knowledge), psychomotor (skills), and affective (behavior) learning domains with or without exit points at the Advanced Emergency Medical Technician and/or Emergency Medical Technician, and/or Emergency Medical Responder levels."

Paramedicine (CP) • 45 credits

EMT 240 Basic Electrocardiogram (ECG) and Pharmacology	3 credits
EMT 246 Paramedic Training I	20 credits
EMT 247 Paramedic Training II	22 credits
Minimum of 500 clinical/vehicular hours and 500 didactic hours are mandatory for completion of any paramedic program per AZDHS. Students must meet 100% of program minimums as per CoAEMSP. Clinical/vehicular shifts are scheduled separate from class days..	

Paramedicine (CAS) • 51 credits

Complete the Paramedicine CP	45 credits
PLUS,	
Communications	3 credits
ENL 101 College Composition I	3 credits
Mathematics	3 credits
Select any course under the Mathematics General Education Course Options (for CAS and AAS Degrees) on page 66	

Paramedicine (AAS) • 63 credits

Complete the Paramedicine CAS	51 credits
PLUS	

General Education Courses 3 credits

Communications	3 credits
Select any course under the Communications General Education Course Options (for AAS degrees) on page 66.	

Discipline Studies (Per the lists on page 66) 9 credits

Arts and Humanities	3 credits
Select one course from the Arts and Humanities section. PHL 105 is recommended, but not required	

Social and Behavioral Sciences	6 credits
PSY 101 Introduction to Psychology	3 credits

AND	
One additional non-PSY course from the Social and Behavioral Sciences list	3 credits

(CP) Certificate of Proficiency
(CAS) Certificate of Applied Science
(AAS) Associate of Applied Science Degree

Pharmacy Technician (PHT)

Certificate of Proficiency (CP)



The Northland Pioneer College Pharmacy Technician program trains students for a career providing assistance in pharmacies located inside of drugstores, general merchandise stores, and grocery stores, and as well as in hospitals.

Classes include theory and procedures, preparing students for national certification examination. A 120-hour internship is required.

Requirements

Proof of Hepatitis B, MMR and Varicella immunizations and COVID-19 vaccination or clinical agency-approved waiver may be required.

Career Opportunities

Employment of pharmacy technicians is projected to grow 9 percent through 2024, faster than the average for all occupations. Several factors will lead to increased demand for prescription medications: the population is aging, and older people typically use more prescription medicines than younger people. Higher rates of chronic diseases, such as diabetes among all age groups, also will lead to increased demand for prescription medications. Advances in pharmaceutical research will allow for more prescription medications to be used to fight diseases.

Pharmacy Technician (CP) • 18 credits

HES 170 Medical Terminology for Clinical Health Professionals.....	3 credits
PHT 103 Pharmacy Technician I	7 credits
PHT 104 Pharmacy Technician II	8 credits

Cost and Time for Completion

The U.S. Department of Education requires NPC to annually publish cost and time for completion data on Career & Technical Education certificate programs.

You can access the current data for the Pharmacy Technician (CP) Program online at www.npc.edu/pharmacy-technician

Surgical Technology (SGT)

Associate of Applied Science (AAS) Degree



Why choose NPC's Surgical Technology Program?

Northland Pioneer College's Surgical Technology Program provides you with a quality Surgical Technologist education at a cost far below comparable programs in the State of Arizona. Our experienced faculty are careful to provide you with planned experiences and individualized up-to-date evidence-based instruction and are dedicated to helping you achieve your goals in this demanding field.

Program Guidelines

Patient safety dictates that specific guidelines apply to this program that are more stringent than the general college student policies. A copy of the Surgical Technology Student Handbook is issued to students admitted to the program. In case of accreditation-mandated changes, curriculum and/or guidelines could change.

Clinical experiences take place in various health care agencies in and outside of Northland's district. Hours may vary from the class schedule depending on the clinical placement. Travel and overnight stays may be required.

Hepatitis B, MMR and Varicella immunizations, and a COVID-19 vaccination or clinical agency-approved waiver are required.

Admission to the Surgical Technology Program

- Students must be admitted to the Surgical Technology Program in order to enroll in surgical technology courses. (Admission information is available in the academic advising and the surgical technology program areas.)
- Completed Surgical Technology application should be submitted on or before the designated deadline that is noted in the application packet. Late applicants may be accepted on a space-available basis if they meet the admission criteria but not before applicants who submit applications on time.
- All prerequisite courses must be completed prior to July 1 for admission to the program.

Admission Selection:

Admission criteria will include: Admission Assessment test composite and cumulative scores, prerequisite GPA and applicant statement. The factors will be weighted by the committee.

Significant weight will be given to the Admission Assessment composite percentage and prerequisite GPA. Admission is contingent upon completion of program prerequisites by July 1.

- General Education and core requirements must be completed as listed on the curriculum outline in the program admission information packet.
- College credits over eight years old may be accepted with appropriate documentation and approval.

- Transfer students for second, third or fourth semesters are considered on an individual basis. Criteria include course comparables, GPA, specified examination results and recommendation from previous program director.

Prerequisites Required Before Admission

Before the student will be considered eligible to enter the Surgical Technology Program, completion of the following prerequisites is required. Successful completion with a "C" grade or better for each class is required and a cumulative Grade-Point Average (GPA) of "B" (3.0 on a 4.0 scale) is recommended.

BIO 181 General Biology I.....	4 credits
BIO 201 Human Anatomy and Physiology I.....	4 credits
BIO 205 Microbiology.....	4 credits
CHM 130 Fundamental Chemistry.....	4 credits
ENL 101 College Composition I.....	3 credits
HES 170 Medical Terminology for Clinical Health Professionals.....	3 credits

Surgical Technology (AAS) • 68 credits

General Education Courses 32 credits

Communications 6 credits

ENL 101 College Composition I.....	3 credits
ENL 102 College Composition II.....	3 credits

Mathematics

Next Gen. ACCUPLACER QAS score 250+; Classic ACCUPLACER Elem. Algebra score 57+; ASSET Elem. Algebra score 41+; COMPASS Algebra score 46+; or ACT Math score of 21; OR completion of MAT 142 or higher with a 'C' or better within one year prior to application to the surgical technology program.

Arts and Humanities

No requirements.

Physical and Biological Sciences 20 credits

BIO 181 General Biology I.....	4 credits
BIO 201 Human Anatomy and Physiology I.....	4 credits
BIO 202 Human Anatomy and Physiology II.....	4 credits
BIO 205 Microbiology.....	4 credits
CHM 130 Fundamental Chemistry.....	4 credits

Social and Behavioral Sciences 6 credits

PSY 101 Introduction to Psychology.....	3 credits
---	-----------

PLUS one of the following:

ANT 102 Cultural Anthropology.....	3 credits
SOC 101 Introduction to Sociology.....	3 credits

Core Requirements 36 credits

Must have current DPS Fingerprint Clearance Card, Immunizations, TB Tests and CPR.

HES 170 Medical Terminology for Clinical Health Professionals.....	3 credits
SGT 117 Pharmacology for Surgical Technology.....	3 credits
SGT 121 Surgical Sterile Techniques and Instrumentation.....	2 credits
SGT 122 Surgical Techniques.....	4 credits
SGT 221 Perioperative Procedures.....	4 credits
SGT 222 Surgical Concepts and Specialty Procedures.....	4 credits
SGT 223 Surgical Technology Clinical Practicum I.....	5 credits
SGT 224 Surgical Technology Clinical Practicum II.....	10 credits
SGT 229 Surgical Technologist Review Seminar.....	1 credit

Therapeutic Massage (TMP)

Certificate (CP, CAS) and AAS Degree



Today's massage therapists provide a range of services from personal care services for stress reduction, relaxation and preventative wellness techniques to health care services in clinical settings with other health care professionals, medical doctors, chiropractors, and nurse practitioners. While many massage therapists have private practices, others are finding career opportunities in full-service salons and day spas, health resorts, cruise ships, sports medicine clinics, gyms, and with personal trainers, as well as in hospitals and other health care offices.

Locations and Requirements

The Therapeutic Massage Program will be offered at the Winslow campus. Check with your academic adviser for availability. A COVID-19 vaccination or clinical agency-approved waiver may be required.

Career Opportunities

Employment of massage therapists is projected to grow 26 percent from 2016 to 2026, much faster than the average for all occupations. Continued growth in the demand for massage services will lead to new openings for massage therapists.

As more states adopt licensing requirements and standards for massage therapists, the practice of massage is likely to be respected and accepted by more people as a way to treat pain and to improve overall wellness.

Cost & Time for Completion

The U.S. Department of Education requires NPC to annually publish cost and time for completion data on Career & Technical Education certificate programs.

You can access the current data for the Therapeutic Massage Program online at www.npc.edu/therapeutic-massage

(CP) Certificate of Proficiency
(CAS) Certificate of Applied Science
(AAS) Associate of Applied Science Degree.

Therapeutic Massage (CP) • 32 credits

TMP 107 Overview for Alternative and Complementary Medicine	3 credits
TMP 108 A & P with Kinesiology Techniques I	4 credits
TMP 109 A & P with Kinesiology Techniques II	4 credits
TMP 111 Pathology for Massage Therapists	3 credits
TMP 112 Business and Communication for Massage Therapy	3 credits
TMP 205 Applied Therapeutic Massage.....	4 credits
TMP 214 Massage Techniques.....	4 credits
TMP 221 Body/Mind Therapy	3 credits
TMP 240 Massage Therapy Clinical Practice	4 credits

Therapeutic Massage (CAS) • 38 credits

Complete the Therapeutic Massage CP	32 credits
PLUS	
Communications	3 credits
ENL 101 College Composition I	3 credits
Mathematics.....	3 credits
MAT 103 Business Mathematics	3 credits

Therapeutic Massage (AAS) • 64 credits

Complete the Therapeutic Massage CAS	38 credits
PLUS	

General Education Courses 3 credits

Communications	3 credits
Select any course under the Communications General Education Course Options (for AAS degrees) on page 66.	

Discipline Studies 14 credits

Arts and Humanities.....	3 credits
(Select one course from the Arts and Humanities list on page 66)	
Social and Behavioral Sciences	3 credits
PSY 101 Introduction to Psychology	3 credits
Physical and Biological Sciences.....	8 credits
(Select two courses from the Physical and Biological Sciences list on page 66)	

PLUS

Additional Requirements..... 6 credits

Complete a minimum of 6 credit hours from the following:

BUS 100 Introduction to Business.....	3 credits
BUS 110 Small Business Management	3 credits
BUS 114 Survey of Accounting.....	3 credits
BUS 122 Computerized Accounting with QuickBooks™	3 credits
BUS 231 Microsoft Office Level I.....	3 credits
CIS 105 Computer Applications and Information Technology	3 credits

Electives 3 credits

Choose from any unduplicated courses at the 100-level or above.

Welding (WLD)

Certificates of Proficiency (CP)



Why study Welding?

It takes a special person to become a welder. If you have good eyesight, hand-eye coordination and manual dexterity coupled with good math, problem-solving and communication skills, this may be the job opportunity of a lifetime.

Northland's Welding Program is designed to teach incremental levels of welding skills, which enable students to achieve nationally recognized certifications from the National Center for Construction Education and Research (NCCER) and the AWS, the American Welding Society (NCCER/AWS Level I Entry Level Welder, Level II Intermediate Level Welder and Level III Advanced Level Welder). Industry markets acknowledge each certificate level is proof of acquired skills in various forms of welding, cutting, base metal preparation, welding inspection, safety and metallurgy. This prepares students for certification tests in specific welding code applications, such as AWS, API and ASME Sec IX.

In addition to welder certifications, students can obtain Certificates of Proficiency, a Certificate of Applied Science and an Associate of Applied Science degree.

The NPC program also teaches leadership and employability strategies, such as career planning, job search basics and how to interview. You develop techniques to enhance your critical thinking and problem solving abilities.

Welding Training Centers

NPC offers Welding training at three locations:

- 1320 E. Thornton Road, Show Low
- 2251 E. Navajo Blvd., Holbrook
- 955 W. 13th West, St. Johns

Welding Level I – Entry Level Welder (CP) • 13 credits

WLD 100 Safety and Math	2 credits
WLD 170 Metal Preparation, Quality and Alignment	2 credits
WLD 171 Welding Cutting Processes	2 credits
WLD 172 SMAW ARC	3 credits
WLD 173 SMAW Open Root Plate	2 credits
WLD 174 SMAW V-Groove with Backing	2 credits

Welding Level II – Intermediate Welder (CP) • 11 credits

Student must complete all of the requirements for Welding Level I and receive a Certificate of Proficiency for Level I before receiving the Welding Level II certificate.

WLD 175 GMAW Plate	3 credits
WLD 176 FCAW Plate	3 credits
WLD 177 GTAW (TIG) Plate	3 credits
WLD 178 Metallurgy, Drawings and Symbols	2 credits

Welding Level III – Advanced Welder (CP) • 21 credits

Student must complete all of the requirements for Welding Level I & II and receive a Certificate of Proficiency for Level I & II before receiving the Welding Level III certificate.

WLD 179 AWS Prep	2 credits
WLD 200 AWS Certification	4 credits
WLD 280 GMAW (MIG) Pipe	3 credits
WLD 281 FCAW Pipe	3 credits
WLD 282 GTAW CS Pipe	3 credits
WLD 283 GTAW LA and SS Pipe	3 credits
WLD 284 SMAW CS Pipe	3 credits



Certificate (CAS) and AAS Degree Options

Career Opportunities

According to the U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics (BLS), prospects should be good for trained welders, especially those familiar with the latest technologies.

Almost two out of every three jobs in the manufacturing sector is held by welders, brazers or solderers. Plus, basic welding skills are the same across industries, allowing welders to easily shift from one industry to another, or from one location to another depending on where there is greatest opportunity.

Employment of welders, cutters, solderers and brazers is projected to continue to grow, especially for skilled welders with up-to-date training. The more types of welding you master the more you can earn.

Certificate of Applied Science (CAS) • 30 credits

Complete the Welding Level I Entry Level Welder CP 13 credits

Complete the Welding Level II Intermediate Welder CP 11 credits

PLUS

Communications 3 credits

ENL 101 College Composition I 3 credits

Mathematics 3 credits

Select any course under the **Mathematics** General Education Course Options (for CAS and AAS Degrees) on page 66

Associate of Applied Science (AAS) • 64 credits

Complete the Welding CAS 30 credits

Complete the Welding Level III Advanced Welder CP 21 credits

PLUS

General Education Courses 3 credits

Communications 3 credits

Select any course under the **Communications** General Education Course Options (for AAS degrees) on page 66.

Discipline Studies 7 credits

Select one course from the **Physical and Biological Sciences** and one course from either the **Arts and Humanities** or **Social and Behavioral Sciences** lists on page 66.

PLUS

Electives 3 credits

Student must complete a minimum of three credits from the following:

WLD 134 Fundamentals of Plastic Welding 3 credits

WLD 288 Advanced Topics in Welding: Aluminum 6 credits

WLD 290 Welding Fabrication 3 credits

WLD 291 Internship for Welding 2 credits

Or any unduplicated 100-level course or higher 3 credits



Northland Pioneer College

Pre-Registration Course Selection Form

Steps for selecting courses:

Semester _____

1. Review the courses needed to complete your degree or certificate.
2. Access the NPC online class schedule at www.npc.edu/class-schedule.
3. Choose the appropriate courses toward your career plan and list the classes below.
4. You are now ready to meet with an adviser and register for your classes.

Student Name						NPC Student ID Number			
	DEPT	COURSE	SECTION #	COURSE TITLE	DAY	TIME	INSTRUCTOR	CREDIT	FEES
Ex.	HDE	105	35	Success Strategies for College	W	4-5:49pm	Hill, A.	3	\$0
1									
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									

Course Descriptions



Course Descriptions

Course descriptions list the number of lecture hours for which the class meets each week, e.g. “three lecture” and the number of lab hours of weekly class meeting time, e.g. “three lab.” Some classes are divided between lecture time and “lab” time. Thus, a class that is “three lecture, three lab” meets for six hours each week – three hours in a lecture format and three hours in a lab (“hands-on”) format. (See Definitions, page 67)

NPC courses that transfer directly to other Arizona public community colleges and three state universities have an additional notation: the Shared Unique Number (SUN). The **SUN** symbol appears with those course descriptions. For an explanation of the SUN advantages, see page 63 in this catalog.

To assist students with sequencing to satisfy degree requirements, the semester a course is normally offered is now shown on the description. The course may be offered during other semesters based on student demand. Students should work with their NPC academic adviser to most efficiently reach their educational goals. Course offerings are based on availability of qualified faculty.

DBN = Determined by Need - Your academic adviser can help convey your need for the course to the appropriate dean.

See additional **Definitions**, page 67.

Administration of Justice Studies (AJS).....	110	Honors Colloquia (HON).....	138
Anthropology (ANT).....	110	Human Development (HDE).....	138
Art (ART).....	110	Human Services (HUS).....	139
Automotive Technology (ATO).....	112	Humanities (HUM).....	140
Biology (BIO).....	113	Industrial Arts (INA).....	140
Business (BUS).....	114	Information and Communication Technology (ICT).....	140
Chemistry (CHM).....	117	Languages (LAN).....	140
Child and Family Studies (CFS).....	117	Mathematics (MAT).....	141
College and Career Preparation (CCP).....	118	Medical Assistant (MDA).....	142
Computer Information Systems (CIS).....	119	Music (MUS).....	143
Construction Technology (CON).....	122	Nursing (NUR).....	145
Cosmetology (COS).....	124	Nursing Assistant Training (NAT).....	146
Drafting (DRF).....	125	Pharmacy Technician (PHT).....	146
Early Childhood Development (ECD).....	126	Philosophy (PHL).....	146
Economics (ECN).....	128	Physics (PHY).....	147
Education (EDU).....	128	Political Science (POS).....	147
Paramedicine (EMT).....	129	Psychology (PSY).....	147
Energy and Industrial Technician (EIT).....	130	Sociology (SOC).....	148
English (ENL).....	133	Spanish (SPA).....	148
Film and Digital Video (FDV).....	134	Speech, Theatre & Film (SPT).....	148
Fire Science (FRS).....	134	Student Topics (STU).....	150
French (FRE).....	136	Surgical Technology (SGT).....	150
Geography (GEO).....	136	Therapeutic Massage Program (TMP).....	151
Geology (GLG).....	136	Welding (WLD).....	152
German (GER).....	137	Workshops & Special Project Classes.....	154
Health and Physical Education (HPE).....	137	SGA Needs You.....	155
Health Sciences (HES).....	137	FASFA and Scholarships.....	156
History (HIS).....	138		

Administration of Justice Studies (AJS)

AJS 102 • Intensive Police Academy

36 credits

Intensive Police Certification meets the Arizona Peace Officers Standards and Training (AZPOST) curriculum: criminal and traffic investigations, community relations, administration of justice, patrol procedures, report writing, physical conditioning, defensive tactics, weapons proficiency/safety, and first aid.

Prerequisite: Sponsorship by Arizona law enforcement agency. Thirty-two lecture; 12 lab. Both fall and spring semesters; DBN.

Anthropology (ANT)

ANT 102 • Cultural Anthropology

3 credits

Introduction to culture and language. Includes variations in subsistence strategies, social organization, religion, and disease theory systems. Patterns of culture change and the modern world system. Prerequisite: Satisfactory placement. Three lecture. Fall semester. Both fall and spring semesters.

ANT 104 • Biological Anthropology and Human Origins

4 credits

Study of human evolution and variation, including fossil hominids and their tools, primate anatomy and behavior, human genetics and the environment. Prerequisite: Satisfactory placement. Three lecture; three lab. DBN.

ANT 120 • Buried Cities and Lost Tribes

3 credits

Examines human history through archaeology. Emphasizes how archaeological inquiry informs our understanding of the change among human societies including the emergence of modern humans, transitions from hunting and gathering lifeways to agriculture and urban life, the development of stratified states and the significance of archaeology in the contemporary world system. Prerequisite: Satisfactory placement. Three lecture. DBN.

ANT 205 • Native American Cultures of the Southwest

3 credits

A survey of the cultures of Native Americans of the Southwestern United States and Northern Mexico. Prerequisite: Satisfactory placement. Three lecture. DBN.

ANT 210 • Southwestern Archaeology

3 credits

Past societies of the Greater Southwest and their relation to present societies. Prerequisite: Satisfactory placement or instructor permission. Three lecture. DBN.

Art (ART)

ART 101 • Understanding Art

3 credits

Understanding, enjoyment and relationship of the visual arts to everyday life through the study of styles, techniques and meaning in painting, sculpture and architecture. Broad historical overview of art from prehistoric through contemporary. Prerequisite: Satisfactory placement. Three lecture. Both fall and spring semesters.

ART 103 • Basic Design

3 credits

 ART 1112

Basic art elements (line, shape, form, value, color and texture) and compositional principles as applied to two- and three-dimensional projects. Introduction to basic tools and materials used in the visual process. Recommended as prerequisite for all art courses. Two lecture; two lab. Both fall and spring semesters.

ART 105 • Beginning Drawing I

3 credits

 ART 1111

Introduction to the fundamentals of drawing, including perspective and basics of composition using a variety of techniques and media (pencil, charcoal, pen and ink.) Subject matter includes still life, landscape and the human figure. Recommended as a prerequisite for all art courses. Two lecture; two lab. Both fall and spring semesters.

ART 110 • Figure Drawing I

3 credits

Development of skill and expressiveness in drawing the human figure from the model. Anatomy will be introduced. Prerequisite: ART 105 is recommended. Two lecture; two lab. DBN.

ART 115 • Art History I

3 credits

 ART 1101

Historical survey of painting, sculpture and architecture of the world from Prehistoric through Middle Ages art. Prerequisite: Satisfactory placement. Three lecture. Fall semester.

ART 116 • Art History II

3 credits

 ART 1102

Historical survey of painting, sculpture and architecture of the world from the Renaissance through modern times. Prerequisite: Satisfactory placement. Three lecture. Spring semester.

ART 121 • Digital Photography I

3 credits

An introduction to digital black and white photography. Emphasizes basic manual functions of a digital camera. Focuses on proper exposure, composition and understanding digital workflow. Encourages students to develop a personal artistic style through classroom critique. Two lecture; two lab. Both fall and spring semesters.

ART 150 • Advertising Design

3 credits

Introductory study of principles, tools and techniques applied to forms of visual communication in advertising art, commercial design, graphics and photography. Prerequisite: ART 103 is recommended. Two lecture; two lab. DBN.

ART 155 • Printmaking

3 credits

Methods of reproducing multiple editions of images. Types of prints covered are monoprints, paper and cardboard prints, linoleum or woodcut prints, silk screen prints, experimental prints, etched or engraved prints, and lithographs. Emphasis on individual creative expression. Prerequisite: ART 105 is recommended. Two lecture; two lab. DBN.

ART 170 • Sculpture I

3 credits

Introduction to materials and techniques utilized in producing three-dimensional forms. Various materials will be introduced (wood, clay, metal, plaster) and creative exploration is encouraged. Two lecture; two lab. DBN.

ART 175 • Painting I

3 credits

Fundamentals of color theory and color mixing, composition and materials, and techniques of painting. Also covered are painting supports and frame building. Prerequisite: ART 105 is recommended. Two lecture; two lab. Both fall and spring semesters.

ART 180 • Watercolor I

3 credits

Introduction to watercolor techniques and materials, color theory and color mixing, and composition. Prerequisite: ART 105 is recommended. Two lecture; two lab. Both fall and spring semesters.

ART 185 • Handbuilding Pottery

3 credits

Exploration of the nature and techniques of clay using the four basic methods: forming from the solid, using small building units, large building units and paddling. Emphasis will be not only on learning technique but encouraging students to develop their own techniques and style. Two lecture; two lab. Both fall and spring semesters.

ART 186 • Clay Sculpture

3 credits

Introduces students to the techniques, materials and creative aspects of clay sculpture. Two lecture; two lab. DBN.

ART 190 • Ceramics I

3 credits

Hand building techniques of clay (pinch, coil, slab), properties of clay, throwing on the wheel, decorating, glaze application and creative exploration are covered. Two lecture; two lab. Both fall and spring semesters.

ART 205 • Drawing II

3 credits

Continued study in drawing with emphasis on composition, experimentation with new techniques, materials and personal creative expression. Prerequisite: ART 105. Two lecture; two lab. DBN.

ART 206 • Figure Drawing II

3 credits

Continued study in drawing the human form with emphasis on management of materials and creativity. Prerequisite: ART 110. Two lecture; two lab. DBN.

ART 215 • Native American Art

3 credits

Intended to provide students with an introduction and selective overview of art of the native peoples of North America. Focus is on significant two- and three-dimensional art as well as installation art before and after establishment of formal art institutions. Prerequisite: Satisfactory placement. Three lecture. Spring semester.

ART 220 • Painting II

3 credits

Continued study of painting materials and methods with an emphasis on composition, creativity and exploration. Prerequisite: ART 175. Two lecture; two lab. Both fall and spring semesters.

ART 221 • Digital Photography II

3 credits

An introduction to digital color photography. Focuses on correcting and manipulating digital color images. Emphasizes creative use of color to achieve emotional impact. Continued development of personal artistic style through class critique. Prerequisite: ART 121 or instructor permission. Two lecture; two lab. Both fall and spring semesters.

ART 222 • Digital Photography Practicum

2 credits

Enhancement of photographic skills through the creation of a portfolio of artworks. Development of personalized, self-directed goals and photographic projects. Digital camera is required. Prerequisite: ART 221 or instructor permission. One lecture; two lab. Both fall and spring semesters.

ART 225 • Watercolor II

3 credits

Continued study in watercolor with emphasis on composition, experimentation with media and methods, creativity and personal expression. Prerequisite: ART 180. Two lecture; two lab. Both fall and spring semesters.

ART 245 • Ceramics II

3 credits

Emphasizes increasing skill in forming methods. Types of clay, glaze composition and experimentation, and kilns and kiln firing are investigated. Prerequisite: ART 190. Two lecture; two lab. Both fall and spring semesters.

ART 246 • Ceramics III

3 credits

Advanced problem-solving and investigation with emphasis on individual creative development and personal expression in ceramics. Prerequisite: ART 245. Two lecture; two lab. Both fall and spring semesters.

ART 247 • Ceramics IV

3 credits

Explore and study ceramic glazes, glaze materials, types of glazes, calculating glaze formulas, sources of color in glazes, mixing and application. Prerequisite: ART 190, ART 245 and ART 246. Two lecture; two lab. DBN.

ART 251 • Photography as an Art Medium

3 credits

Survey of significant trends, philosophies and experimentation in photography from 1839 to the present. Non-technical in nature and is designed for the photography or non-photography student. Three lecture. DBN.

ART 280 • Art Studio – Two-Dimensional

3 credits

Continuation of investigation, advanced problem-solving and personal creative development in area of two-dimensional specialization. Course may be repeated. Prerequisite: Minimum of six hours in a specific two-dimensional medium. Two lecture; two lab. Both fall and spring semesters.

ART 281 • Art Studio – Three-Dimensional

3 credits

Continuation of investigation, advanced problem-solving and personal creative development in area of three-dimensional specialization. Course may be repeated. Prerequisite: Minimum of six hours in a specific three-dimensional medium. Two lecture; two lab. Both fall and spring semesters.

ART 289 • Figurative Ceramics

3 credits

Exploration of the human form in clay. Solid sculpting and hollowing techniques will be used in combination with ceramic surface options. Human anatomy and proportions will be examined through portraiture and with the use of a live model. Two lecture; two lab. DBN.

Automotive Technology (ATO)**ATO 114 • Brake Systems I**

3 credits

The repair and maintenance of the vehicle hydraulic braking systems, power brake systems and wheel bearings will be examined in a hands-on setting. Two lecture; two lab. Both fall and spring semesters.

ATO 116 • Introduction to Auto and Safety

2 credits

Covers various aspects of the automotive industry from safety regulations, procedures for a safe work environment, automotive-related tools, Globally Harmonized System for Hazardous Materials, and vehicle checklists for maintenance. One lecture; two lab. Both fall and spring semesters; summer.

ATO 118 • Electrical I

3 credits

Generally covers the automotive electronics and electrical systems used in modern vehicles. Diagnostics, basic electrical theories, and troubleshooting of malfunctioning electrical systems are additionally explored. Introductory electrical tools and equipment are used for training purposes. Prerequisite: ATO 116 or instructor permission. Two lecture; two lab. Both fall and spring semesters; summer.

ATO 120 • Electrical II

3 credits

Covers automotive batteries, starting, and charging systems. Students perform diagnosis, repair and replacement of the components and subsystems related to batteries, starters, and chargers. Prerequisite: ATO 118 or instructor permission. One lecture; four lab. Both fall and spring semesters; summer.

ATO 122 • Electrical III

3 credits

Explores the diagnosis and repair of lighting, instrument cluster, driver information, and body electrical systems encompassed in automobiles. Prerequisite: ATO 120 or instructor permission. One lecture; four lab. Both fall and spring semesters; summer.

ATO 124 • Engine Repair I

3 credits

Encompasses the basics of testing and diagnosis for engine components using a variety of techniques. Explores conditions of systems from the general engine, cylinders, valve trains, cooling systems, and lubrication. Prerequisite: ATO 116 or instructor permission. One lecture; four lab. Both fall and spring semesters; summer.

ATO 126 • Engine Repair II

3 credits

Expands upon the basics of testing and diagnosis for engine components. Revisits topics from ATO 124 including: conditions of systems from the general engine, cylinders, valve trains, cooling systems, and lubrication. Prerequisite: ATO 124 or instructor permission. Two lecture; two lab. Both fall and spring semesters; summer.

ATO 128 • Engine Performance I

3 credits

Explore general topics related to engine performance and computerized controls related to the drivability and performance of a vehicle. Prerequisite: ATO 116 or instructor permission. Two lecture; two lab. Both fall and spring semesters; summer.

ATO 130 • Engine Performance II

3 credits

Explores automotive topics related to fuel, air induction, exhaust and emission control systems related to safe operation and performance of a motorized vehicle. Prerequisite: ATO 128 or instructor permission. Two lecture; two lab. Both fall and spring semesters; summer.

ATO 134 • Fundamentals of Plastic Welding

3 credits

Introduces theories pertaining to thermoplastics, welding techniques, plastic identification processes, fusion welding, chemical welding processes, and thermoset plastics. Prerequisite: ATO 116 or CON 100 or CON 107 or WLD 100 or instructor permission. Three lecture. DBN.

ATO 175 • GMAW Plate

3 credits

An introduction to: gas metal arc welding (GMAW) equipment and filler metals; gas metal arc plate and the fabrication of GMAW fillet welds on plate in all positions. Co-requisite: WLD 100 or instructor permission. Two lecture; two lab. Both fall and spring semesters; summer.

ATO 201 • Automotive Fundamentals & Basic Service

3 credits

Overview of major vehicle components and basic automobile maintenance techniques for a novice technician. Intended as an introduction to those seeking basic vehicle maintenance skills in automotive applications. Two lecture; two lab. Both fall and spring semesters; summer.

ATO 203 • Exploring Employment Opportunities

1 credit

Prepares students for career opportunities within the automotive industry by focusing on career skills development, job placements, site visits and guest speakers. Prerequisite: Instructor permission. Half lecture; one lab. Both fall and spring semesters; summer.

ATO 216 • Suspension and Steering

4 credits

Covers the operation, diagnosis, service and repair of steering and suspension systems. Areas of instruction include front and rear suspension, wheels, tires, steering and four-wheel alignment. Prerequisite: ATO 116 or instructor permission. Three lecture; two lab. Both fall and spring semesters; summer.

ATO 218 • Automatic Transmissions

4 credits

Covers general automatic transmission, introduces continuously variable transmissions and trans-axle diagnosis in vehicle repair and maintenance. Prerequisite: ATO 116 or instructor permission. Two lecture; four lab. Both fall and spring semesters; summer.

ATO 220 • Manual Transmissions and Drive Trains

4 credits

Covers manual transmissions and drive trains as pertinent to automotive repair and service on related systems. Prerequisite: ATO 116 or instructor permission. Two lecture; four lab. Both fall and spring semesters; summer.

ATO 222 • Brake Systems

4 credits

Covers operation, inspection, repair and maintenance of the brake hydraulic systems, power brake systems and wheel bearings. Prerequisite: ATO 116 or instructor permission. Three lecture; two lab. Both fall and spring semesters; summer.

ATO 224 • HVAC Systems

4 credits

Covers operation, diagnosis, service and repair of automotive heating and air conditioning systems. Prerequisite: ATO 116 or instructor permission. Three lecture; two lab. Both fall and spring semesters; summer.

ATO 226 • Automotive Diesel

4 credits

Introduces diesel engines and the related concepts of maintenance and repair. Prerequisite: ATO 116 or instructor permission. Three lecture; two lab. Both fall and spring semesters; summer.

ATO 230 • Hybrid Vehicles

3 credits

Explores different mechanical layouts of hybrid powertrains and the energy management systems that control the hybrid powertrain modes and battery charging and discharging. The inter-relationship of performance and complexity in the powertrain is explored along with the sizing of powertrains from micro, mild, full hybrids, and plug-in hybrids. Prerequisite: ATO 116 or instructor permission. Two lecture; two lab. Both fall and spring semesters; summer.

ATO 234 • High Performance Engines

3 credits

Advanced applications of skills related to assembling performance engines using advanced components. Immersive examples in comprehensive engine building processes; applicability to various engine configurations from V8 to horizontally opposed. Prerequisite: ATO 130 or instructor permission. Two lecture; two lab. DBN; Summer.

Biology (BIO)**BIO 100 • Biology Concepts**

4 credits

Survey of biological principles: scientific inquiry, matter, energy, cell structure and function, reproduction, genetics, evolution, diversity of life, and ecology. Does not satisfy requirements for enrollment in advanced biology courses. Prerequisite: Satisfactory placement. Three lecture; three lab. Fall semester.

BIO 105 • Environmental Biology

4 credits

Fundamentals of ecology as they apply to the study of human impacts on the biosphere and solutions to environmental problems. Three lecture; three lab. Fall semester.

BIO 145 • Marine Biology

4 credits

Students use the scientific method to learn about marine biology and oceanography, including the unifying principles of evolution, ecology, and plate tectonics. Emphasizes the natural history and phylogenetics of marine life. Discusses diverse habitats including estuaries, reef systems, deep sea, and open ocean. Three lecture; three lab. Fall semester.

BIO 160 • Introduction to Human Anatomy and Physiology

4 credits

Structure and function of the human body examined from interactions that take place at the chemical level up through the level of the whole organism. Prerequisite: Satisfactory placement. Three lecture; three lab. Spring semester.

BIO 181 • General Biology I

4 credits

SUN# BIO 1181

Principles of biological science at the molecular and cellular level: the chemistry of life, cell structure and function, genetics and evolution. Requirement for all advanced biology courses. Prerequisite: Satisfactory placement. Three lecture; three lab. Both fall and spring semesters; summer.

BIO 182 • General Biology II

4 credits

SUN# BIO 1182

Structure and function of living things at the organismic and higher levels of the biological hierarchy. Includes exploration of: mechanisms of evolution, biological diversity, and principles of ecology. Prerequisite: BIO 181. Three lecture; three lab. Spring semester.

BIO 201 • Human Anatomy and Physiology I

4 credits

SUN# BIO 2201

First semester of a two-semester sequence in which human anatomy and physiology are studied using a body systems approach. Emphasis on the interrelationships between form and function at the gross and microscopic levels of organization. Topics include basic anatomical and directional terminology; fundamental concepts and principles of histology; integumentary, skeletal, muscular and nervous systems; and special senses. Prerequisite: BIO 181; Co-requisite: CHM 130 or CHM 152. Three lecture; three lab. Both fall and spring semesters.

BIO 202 • Human Anatomy and Physiology II

4 credits

SUN# BIO 2202

Second semester of a two-semester sequence in which human anatomy and physiology are studied using a body systems approach. Emphasis on the interrelationships between form and function at the gross and microscopic levels of organization. Topics include endocrine and cardiovascular systems, lymphatic system and immunity; respiratory and digestive systems;

metabolism; urinary system; fluid/electrolyte and acid/base balance; and reproductive systems. Prerequisite: BIO 201. Three lecture; three lab. Both fall and spring semesters.

BIO 205 • Microbiology

4 credits

SUN# BIO 2205

Bacterial, viral, fungal and protozoan biology, including microbial cytology, nutrition and metabolism, growth and reproduction, cultivation applications and bio-industrial/bio-medical technologies. Prerequisites: BIO 181 and either CHM 130 or CHM 152. Three lecture; three lab. Both fall and spring semesters.

BIO 241 • Human Genetics

3 credits

An introduction to the basic concepts and principles of human heredity with an emphasis on the medical and health aspects of human genetics. Topics include Mendelian genetics, cytogenetics, molecular /biochemical genetics, polygenetics and population genetics. Prerequisite: BIO 181 or equivalent or instructor permission. Three lecture. DBN.

Business (BUS)**BUS 100 • Introduction to Business**

3 credits

Introduction to business operations. Includes marketing, management, human resources, finance, stakeholder relations, and the economic environment of capitalism. Three lecture. Online fall semester and summer.

BUS 103 • Success on Your Job

2 credits

How to successfully get and keep a job. Emphasizes human relations, time management, business dress, business etiquette, positive attitude development and résumé/portfolio development. Two lecture. Online spring and summer semester.

BUS 105 • Techniques of Supervision

3 credits

The basic principles of supervision with attention given to the development of skills needed to become a successful manager. Three lecture. Online fall, spring and summer semester.

BUS 106 • Techniques of Personal Finance

3 credits

Personal money management with emphasis on budgeting, use of credit, insurance, investments and other financial planning topics. Three lecture. Online fall semester.

BUS 108 • Basic Keyboarding and Document Processing

3 credits

Students learn to type by touch with acceptable or better technique, increase speed and accuracy and format documents (emails, letters, memos, reports and tables) using word processing software. Two lecture; two lab. Both fall and spring semesters; online fall and summer. Requires Windows-based operating system.

BUS 110 • Small Business Management

3 credits

Emphasizes launching and growing new entrepreneurial ventures. Topics covered are small business principles, management, marketing, accounting, finance, and budgeting techniques. Three lecture. Online spring and summer semesters.

BUS 114 • Survey of Accounting

3 credits

Introduction to both financial and managerial accounting topics. Includes concepts and relationships involved in preparing and analyzing financial statements; and basic decision making for internal financial managers. Three lecture. Online fall semester.

BUS 119 • Medical Office Administrative Procedures

3 credits

Study of administrative duties performed in a variety of medical office environments. Skill development in the areas of judgment, independent action, and coping with interruptions. Additional topics of study will include proper techniques in communication, creation and maintenance of patient charts, and financial related processes. Three lecture. Online fall semester.

BUS 122 • Computerized Accounting with QuickBooks™

3 credits

Covers computer accounting concepts using Quickbooks software. Includes getting started with Quickbooks and preparing balance sheets, income statements, and cash flow statements. Develops skills to set up a business accounting system, adjust entries, manage budgets, and run reports. Prerequisite: BUS 114 or instructor permission. Two lecture; two lab. Spring semester.

BUS 123 • Income Tax Procedures

3 credits

Overview of individual, partnership and corporation income tax system. Includes tax calculation, who must file, filing status, exemptions, itemized deductions and standard deductions. Introduction to capital gains and losses along with tax information available through the IRS also included. Three lecture. Online fall semester.

BUS 125 • Payroll Accounting

3 credits

Payroll accounting concepts using manual and computerized systems. Includes payroll and personnel records, computing wages and salaries, Social Security taxes, income tax withholding, unemployment compensation and journal entries. Three lecture.

BUS 128 • Microsoft Excel Applications for Business

3 credits

Explores spreadsheet software to design electronic spreadsheets for business, financial analysis and forecasting. Three lecture. Online spring semester.

BUS 133 • Business Mathematics

3 credits

An introduction to the practice in mathematics of fundamental business operations and applications including payroll, finance, interest, loans, and investments. Prerequisite: satisfactory placement. Three lecture. Both fall and spring semesters; summer session.

BUS 144 • Professional Office Skills

3 credits

Survey of the evolving modern office and the procedures related to modern technology. Basic skills covered include human relations, oral/written communications, records management, basic mathematics and business grammar review, reprographics, time management, supervision/management and telecommunications. Prerequisite: Keyboarding skills equivalent to 20 words a minute. Three lecture. Online fall semester.

BUS 149 • Microsoft Publisher Basics

1 credit

Basics of desktop publishing using Microsoft Publisher software. Includes page layout, graphics, and manipulating text using various tools, scanned images and special effects. Designed for students with basic keyboarding skills. Prerequisite: Keyboarding skills of 20 words per minute. One-half lecture; one lab. Both fall and spring semesters.

BUS 151 • Microsoft Excel Basics

1 credit

Introduction to Microsoft Excel spreadsheet software with personal and business applications. Designed for student with basic keyboarding skills. Half-credit lecture; one lab. Both fall and spring semesters.

BUS 152 • Microsoft Word Basics

1 credit

Get started with Microsoft Word. Learn to create, edit, format and print Word documents. Learn to create and format tables, sort data, merge cells, perform calculations and custom format. Prerequisite: Basic keyboarding skills. One-half lecture; one lab. Both fall and spring semesters.

BUS 155 • Microsoft Word Level I

3 credits

Level I coverage of Microsoft Word. Software applications include preparing reports, letters, memos and other business documents, creating macros, and inserting graphics into documents. Designed for student with basic keyboarding skills. Prerequisite: Keyboarding skills equivalent to 20 words per minute. Two lecture; two lab. Both fall and spring semesters.

BUS 179 • Medical Coding

4 credits

Medical coding is the transformation of narrative descriptions of diseases, injuries, and healthcare procedures into numeric or alphanumeric designations (code numbers). Topics include assignment and identification of the information using current industry standards. Briefly covers medical terminology and anatomy. Prerequisites HES 170 and HES 190. Four lecture. Online spring semester.

BUS 182 • Records Management

3 credits

Covers types of records management systems and approaches to filing including developments in digital data storage. Three lecture. Online spring semester.

BUS 183 • Electronic Medical Records

3 credits

Introduces all facets of electronic medical record (EMR) as applied to the medical field. Includes administrative topics involving patient account creation and maintenance, billing and insurance systems, and clinical tasks. Prerequisites: HES170 and HES190. Three lecture. Online spring semester.

BUS 184 • Medical Scribe

3 credits

Students practice real-time clinical documentation and workflow efficiencies by collecting information gathered at a simulated point-of-care encounter with a patient and a provider and input data to create and maintain comprehensive and accurate electronic health records Prerequisite: BUS183 Electronic Medical Records Three lecture. Online fall semester.

BUS 185 • Ethics in Management

3 credits

Introduction to theories of ethics for organizational managers. Perspectives on ethics are covered with applications to stakeholders and consideration of government regulation. Analysis of real-world examples. Three lecture. Online spring semester.

BUS 188 • Medical Transcription Fundamentals

3 credits

Introduces the healthcare documentation field with hands-on transcription practice in a variety of medical specialties and settings. Increases fundamental knowledge of standard transcription and scribe practices, anatomy, pathophysiology, disease processes, pharmacology, and mastering expressions of medical language. Prerequisite: BUS183. Three lecture. Online fall semester.

BUS 189 • Computerized Medical Billing

3 credits

Introduction to the medical insurance billing process, including updating and maintaining patient information, billing and insurance procedures. Students use industry standards in collecting data, processing charges, and ensuring accurate coding to create insurance claims. Prerequisites: BUS 179 and BUS 183. Three lecture. Online fall semester.

BUS 201 • Quantitative Methods

3 credits

Basic business statistics including the collections, tabulation, and analysis of business and economic data. Topics include methods of statistical description, probability theory, and statistical inference in business and economics. Prerequisite: MAT 211 or higher. Three lecture. Spring semester.

BUS 202 • Professional Customer Service

1 credit

Provides student with knowledge of customer service and the fundamental abilities and strategies leading to successful customer service in any type of organization. One lecture. Online spring, summer semesters.

BUS 203 • Introduction to Business Communication

3 credits

Facilitates critical analysis of communication in a variety of social and cultural contexts. Examines communication products/processes and the various ways we negotiate their importance. Includes theory and practice of communication skills in public, small group, and interpersonal settings, and the study of the speech communication process. Three lecture. Online fall, spring semesters.

BUS 206 • Legal, Ethical, Global & Regulatory Environment of Business

3 credits

Basic coverage of the environment of business, including legal and ethical issues and the regulatory and global environment of business that affect business policies and decisions. Three lecture. Online fall, spring semesters.

BUS 210 • Principles of Management

3 credits

Presents principles of management with general applicability to all types of enterprises, management philosophy, and decision making; principles involved in planning, directing, and controlling as well as concepts in management. Three lecture. Online fall, spring semesters.

BUS 217 • Principles of Financial Accounting

3 credits

An introduction to the study of formal financial accounting concepts, procedures and practices. Learn the environment of accounting to include journalizing entries, management of assets and liabilities, and accounting for cash and receivables. Additional topics of study will include internal control systems, and financial statement analysis. Three lecture. Online fall, spring semesters.

BUS 218 • Principles of Managerial Accounting

3 credits

Covers accounting equity issues, statements of change in financial position, analysis of financial statements and cost accounting. Prerequisite: BUS 217. Three lecture. Online fall, spring semesters.

BUS 220 • Principles of Marketing

3 credits

Marketing concepts in the areas of retailing and wholesaling. Special emphasis is given to consumer needs and the relationship of the consumer with the marketing system as a whole. Distribution methods, costs, pricing, buying habits and motivation are covered. Three lecture. Online spring semester.

BUS 225 • Human Resources Management

3 credits

Covers concepts in motivation, leadership, organizational development, workplace diversity, safety, job design and career planning. Three lecture. Online spring semester.

BUS 230 • Organizational Leadership

3 credits

Traditional leadership theory with current leadership topics including culture, ethics, diversity, strategic leadership and change management. Provides models for effectively handling leadership functions. Three lecture. Online fall semester.

BUS 231 • Microsoft Office Level I

3 credits

Level I Microsoft Office Applications. Includes coverage of Windows, Microsoft Word, Excel, Access and PowerPoint. Students apply problem-solving techniques to complete a variety of projects including integrating Office applications. Combined with BUS 234 this course helps prepare the student for the core Microsoft Office Specialist (MOS) certification examination. Prerequisite: Keyboarding skills of 20 words per minute. Two lecture; two lab. Online fall, spring semesters.

BUS 234 • Microsoft Office Level II

3 credits

Advanced course covers applications in Microsoft Office Suite including Word, Excel, Access, and PowerPoint. Students apply advanced problem-solving techniques to complete professional-looking documents and projects. Combined with BUS 231 this course helps prepare the student for the core Microsoft Office Specialist (MOS) Certification examination. Prerequisite: BUS 231 Two lecture; two lab. Both fall and spring semesters.

BUS 240 • Entrepreneurship

3 credits

Combines practical, step-by-step approach with a theoretical foundation to form basic understanding of the theory, process and practice of entrepreneurship. Provides the opportunity to apply ideas and develop useful entrepreneurial skills. Prerequisite: BUS 110. Three lecture. Online spring semester.

BUS 250 • Medical Administration Capstone

3 credits

Study of health care administration that integrates knowledge and skills gained from previous coursework. Focuses on health care delivery systems and strategic decision-making in the rapidly evolving global arena of health care administration. Prerequisites: BUS 188 and BUS 189. Three lecture. Online spring semester.

BUS 255 • Microsoft Word Level II

3 credits

Level two coverage of Microsoft Word. Software applications include advanced software applications such as tables and charts, inserting and modifying pictures and illustrations, linking and embedding objects and creating and modifying newsletters. Prerequisite: BUS 155 or instructor permission. Two lecture; two lab. DBN.

Chemistry (CHM)

CHM 130 • Fundamental Chemistry

4 credits  CHM 1130

A fundamental introductory course presenting chemistry for nursing/allied health, general education and non-chemistry major students. Prerequisite: MAT 109 or satisfactory placement. Three lecture; three lab. Both fall and spring semesters; summer.

CHM 151 • General Chemistry I

4 credits  CHM 1151

Detailed study of principles of chemistry intended for students in STEM majors. Includes the study of atomic/molecular structure, moles and stoichiometry, chemical structure, chemical bonding, gas, thermochemistry, and electronic structure. Prerequisites: MAT 112 and high school chemistry or CHM 130 with a grade of "C" or better, or satisfactory placement. Three lecture; three lab. Fall semester.

CHM 152 • General Chemistry II

4 credits  CHM 1152

Advanced study of chemistry for students in STEM majors. Includes the study of intermolecular forces, solutions, chemical kinetics, chemical equilibrium, acid-base chemistry, thermodynamics, electrochemistry, nuclear chemistry, and organic chemistry. Prerequisite: CHM 151. Three lecture; three lab. Spring semester.

Child and Family Studies (CFS)

CFS 100 • Infant-Toddler Social and Emotional Development

3 credits

Study of the social and emotional development of infants and toddlers. Examines the infant-toddler and caregiver relationship as the foundation for social and emotional development. Addresses strategies for supporting social and emotional development including children's autonomy, positive self-concept and social competence. Prerequisite: ECD 250 or department permission. Three lecture. DBN.

CFS 101 • Infant-Toddler Cognitive Development

3 credits

Examines the development of the cognitive domain in infants and toddlers. Explores influences on development and assessment of typical and atypical cognitive development. Addresses appropriate planning and implementation of a variety of strategies that support cognitive and sensory learning in infants and toddlers. Prerequisite: ECD 250 or department permission. Three lecture. DBN.

College and Career Preparation (CCP)

CCP 010 • Literacy I

2 credits

Introduction to beginning reading and writing to build a foundation based in everyday activities and career readiness utilizing the Laubach method. Prerequisite: Satisfactory placement. One lecture; two lab. Both fall and spring semesters; summer.

CCP 020 • Literacy II

2 credits

Introduction to second level of reading and writing skills utilizing Labauch method with emphasis on sight and written vocabulary. Continued use of technology as it applies to career readiness. One lecture; two lab. Both fall and spring semesters; summer.

CCP 030 • Literacy III

2 credits

Level three literary skills including reading and writing words with long and short vowel patterns; diagramming parts of speech; increased reading and writing vocabulary; applying the writing process to a variety of writing products will enhance keyboard skills. One lecture; two lab. Both fall and spring semesters; summer.

CCP 052 • Reading/Writing Applications I

3 credits

Reading and writing study and practice with integrated math application activities through a career focus. Prerequisite: Satisfactory placement. Two lecture; two lab. Both fall and spring semesters; summer.

CCP 55X • Opportunities Through Education

0 credit

Orientation to assess a student's readiness for the High School Equivalency test. Placement testing will determine areas of remediation while introducing students to the various services and academic degrees offered by NPC. One-half lecture. Both fall and spring semesters; summer.

CCP 058 • Mathematical Applications I

3 credits

Instruction, practice and practical applications in mathematical basics including whole numbers, place value, money, addition, subtraction, data, patterns, geometric shapes, measurement and digital literacy. Level one numeracy skills contextualized in college and career applications. Prerequisite: Satisfactory placement - ABE 1. Three lecture. Both fall and spring semesters; summer.

CCP 062 • Reading and Writing Applications II

3 credits

Students are taught to comprehend complex functional, informational, and literary texts. Students are taught to apply the writing process to create a variety of analytical writing products that reflect the understanding of materials read. Prerequisite:

Satisfactory placement. Two lecture; two lab. Both fall and spring semesters; summer.

CCP 068 • Mathematical Applications II

3 credits

Instruction and practice of foundational math skills with real-world applications for work, home, and continuing education. Prerequisite: Satisfactory placement. Two lecture; two lab. Both fall and spring semesters; summer.

CCP 072 • Reading and Writing Applications III Science

3 credits

Strengthens the skills of reading and writing in the areas of Life Science, Physical Science, and Earth and Space Science in preparation for college and career success. Prerequisite: Satisfactory placement. Two lecture; two lab. Both fall and spring semesters; summer.

CCP 074 • Reading and Writing Applications III Social Studies

3 credits

Strengthens skills and concepts in the areas of US history, civics, political systems, economics, and geography with integration of reading and writing skills in preparation for college and career success. Prerequisite: Satisfactory placement. Two lecture; two lab. Both fall and spring semesters; summer.

CCP 077 • High School Equivalency Prep I

3 credits

Introduction to Arizona's high school equivalency content, study and test skill strategies. Instruction designed to improve student's basic skills while building confidence. Prerequisite: Satisfactory placement - ABEIII. Three lecture. Both fall and spring semesters.

CCP 078 • Math Applications III

3 credits

A comprehensive approach to mathematical concepts for application in the workforce with math instruction and practice using real-world careers with each concept. This is a preparation course for college and career readiness. Prerequisite: Satisfactory placement. Two lecture; two lab. Both fall and spring semesters; summer.

CCP 082 • Reading/Writing Applications IV

3 credits

Reading and writing skills are integrated with science and social studies to create proficiency in independently disseminating complex information in a variety of content areas. Prerequisite: Satisfactory placement. Two lecture; two lab. Both fall and spring semesters; summer.

CCP 084 • High School Equivalency Prep: Civics

1 credit

Introduction to Arizona's high school equivalency civics content. Instruction is designed to increase student's content knowledge and improve basic skills while building confidence in the test-taking process. Prerequisite: Satisfactory placement on TABE ABE III level. One lecture. Both fall and spring semesters; summer.

CCP 087 • High School Equivalency Exam Prep II

3 credits

Content review, study preparation, and confidence building to complete one or more sub-tests of the Arizona high school equivalency exam. Prerequisite: Satisfactory placement. Three lecture. Both fall and spring semesters.

CCP 088 • Beginning Algebra with Applications

3 credits

Beginning algebra through mathematical exploration and modeling of real problems. Topics include signed numbers, measurement, one and two variable data, linear equations, graphing, and polynomials. Prerequisite: Satisfactory placement. Two lecture; two lab. Both fall and spring semesters; summer.

CCP 098 • High School Equivalency Ready

0.5 credit

Provides students with test taking strategies, computer skill assessments, and high school equivalency practice tests to determine readiness to pass the Arizona high school equivalency test. Prerequisite: Satisfactory placement. One-half lecture. Both fall and spring semesters; summer.

CCP 103 • Workforce Readiness I

2 credits

Provides instruction and practice with workforce skills in three key subject areas: Reading for Information, Applied Mathematics, and Locating Information. Also instructs in the practice of Work Discipline, Teamwork, Managerial Potential, and Customer Service. Includes Arizona Career Readiness Certification preparation and assessment. One lecture; two lab. DBN.

CCP 104 • Workforce Readiness II

2 credits

Advanced workforce skills in three key subject areas: Reading for Information, Applied Mathematics, and Locating Information plus skills in Customer Service, Problem Solving and Critical Thinking. Emphasis is placed on developing a functional Resume and refining interview skills. Prerequisite: Satisfactory placement. One lecture; two lab. DBN.

CCP 106 • Workforce Skills I

3 credits

Enhances soft skills necessary for success in the workplace. Instruction and practice are provided in the areas of Reading for Information, Applied Mathematics, and Locating Information, as they are applied directly in the workplace. Two lecture; two lab. Fall semester; DBN.

CCP 107 • Workforce Skills II

3 credits

Advanced workforce skills in three key subject areas: Reading for Information, Applied Mathematics, and Locating Information plus skills in Customer Service, Problem Solving and Critical Thinking. Emphasis will be placed on developing a functional Résumé and refining interview skills. Prerequisite: Successful completion of CCP 106/HDE 106 or CCP 103/HDE 103 or instructor permission. Two lecture; two lab. Spring semester; DBN.

Computer Information Systems (CIS)

Students must have keyboarding ability or instructor permission in order to take any CIS course.

CIS 103 • Introduction to Windows

1 credit

Introduction to Windows operating environment that takes a critical-thinking approach to teaching Windows concepts and skills. In addition to in-depth coverage of essential topics such as: hardware, software, terminology, file management, Internet and email, and additional Windows tools. One lecture. DBN.

CIS 105 • Computer Applications and Information Technology

3 credits

 CIS 1120

Introduces business information systems and the uses of business application software with emphasis on database and spreadsheet packages. Prerequisite: Satisfactory placement. Three lecture. Both fall and spring semesters.

CIS 107 • IT Fundamentals & ITF+ Certification Preparation

3 credits

Introduces the essential IT skills and knowledge needed to perform tasks commonly performed by advanced end-users and entry-level IT professionals. Topics include IT concepts and terminology; infrastructure; applications and software; software development; database fundamentals; security. Prepares students for the CompTIA ITF+ Certification examination. Three lecture. Both fall and spring semesters.

CIS 111 • Introduction to Programming I

3 credits

Introduces students to concepts of problem-solving using structured and object-oriented programming, algorithmic design, computer systems concepts, and social and ethical responsibilities. Prerequisites: MAT 112 or placement equivalent, and CIS 105 or CIS 107, or instructor permission. Three lecture. Spring semester.

CIS 112 • Introduction to Programming II

3 credits

A continuing introduction to programming with an emphasis on problem-solving and the broader applicability of relevant data structures and programming concepts, as well as the implementation of those structures and concepts in software. Prerequisite: CIS 111 or instructor permission. Three lecture Fall semester.

CIS 121 • Critical Thinking in Information Technology

3 credits

A survey of topics across information technology. Focuses on critically deconstructing common and edge case scenarios and articulating outcomes through commonsense reasoning and research practices. Three lecture.

CIS 123 • Electronics in Computing

3 credits

Introduction to electronic circuits and devices. Explores the principles of AC/DC electricity and electronics. Three lecture

CIS 125 • Digital Media

3 credits

An introduction to the technical and conceptual tools to understand the basic concepts of digital media. Students learn to create graphics, images, audio, animations, video, presentations, and basic websites to convey effective messages to an audience.

Prerequisite: CIS 105 or CIS 107 or instructor permission. Three lecture. Spring semester.

CIS 130 • Information Security Fundamentals

3 credits

Students learn the basic concepts and principles of information security along with current risks and threats to an organization's data and the fundamental approaches to secure computers and networks. Prerequisite: CIS 105 or CIS 107 or instructor permission. Three lecture. Spring semester.

CIS 135 • IT Assessment, Audit, and Controls

3 credits

Students develop a thorough understanding of how to identify and mitigate risk related to information systems and learn how to develop plans and processes for a holistic approach to information security for an organization. Prerequisite: CIS 130 or instructor permission. Three lecture. Fall semester.

CIS 141 • A+ Certification Preparation I

3 credits

Comprehensive practical instruction on theory and skills relating to mobile devices; networking; hardware; virtualization and cloud computing; and network and hardware troubleshooting. Course includes about 50 percent of the competencies required for A+ certification. Prerequisite: CIS 105 or CIS 107 or instructor permission. Two lecture; two lab. Both Fall and Spring semesters.

CIS 142 • A+ Certification Preparation II

3 credits

Comprehensive practical instruction on theory and skills relating to operating systems; security; software troubleshooting; and operational procedures. Course includes about 50 percent of the competencies required for A+ certification. Prerequisite: CIS 141 or instructor permission. Two lecture; two lab. Both Fall and Spring semesters.

CIS 145 • Network+ Certification Preparation

3 credits

Overview of networking concepts, infrastructure, network operations, network security, and network troubleshooting and tools. Students learn and apply skills through traditional methods as well as hands-on labs. This course prepares students for the CompTIA Network+ examination. Prerequisite: CIS 141 or instructor permission. Three lecture. Fall semester.

CIS 146 • Security+ Certification Preparation

3 credits

Prepares students for the CompTIA Security+ Certification examination. Topics include attacks, threats, and vulnerabilities; architecture and design; implementation; operations and incident response; governance, risk, and compliance.

Prerequisite: CIS 130 or instructor permission. Three lecture. Spring semester.

CIS 150 • Digital Culture

3 credits

Trans-disciplinary inquiry into the history, nature and implications of digital spaces and cultures. Students develop critical thinking capabilities and a humanistic perspective on the nature of cyberspace. Three lecture. Fall semester.

CIS 161 • Microsoft Operating Systems

3 credits

Covers in-depth uses of current Microsoft Operating Systems and takes a critical-thinking approach to teaching concepts and skills such as configuring hardware, software, interfaces, security, and practical skills. Prerequisite: CIS 105 or CIS 107 or instructor permission. Three lecture. Spring semester.

CIS 162 • Linux+ Certification Preparation

3 credits

Prepares students for the CompTIA Linux+ certification exam. Topics include hardware and system configuration, systems operation and maintenance, security, troubleshooting, diagnostics, automation, and scripting. Prerequisite: CIS 105 or CIS 107 or instructor permission. Three lecture. Fall semester.

CIS 171 • Linux Operating System

3 credits

An overview of the Linux Operating System. Students learn to install, configure, maintain, and troubleshoot Linux systems. Introduces the command line and graphical user interfaces for workstation users and systems administration purposes. Three lecture. Fall semester.

CIS 187 • Introduction to Web Development

3 credits

Introduction to the theory, art, and practice of web design and development. Students learn to write and manage valid and accessible pages and sites that maintain high standards of usability regardless of client computing platform, connection speed, or browser choice. Three lecture. Spring semester.

CIS 190 • JavaScript Programming

3 credits

Provides students with the necessary knowledge and skills to design and develop JavaScript programs in order to build dynamic websites and applications. Prerequisite: CIS 111 and CIS 187 or instructor permission. Three lecture. Fall semester.

CIS 217 • JAVA Programming

3 credits

An introduction to the Java programming language. Students learn to write programs in Java with an emphasis on problem analysis, program structure, and design. Prerequisite: CIS 111 or instructor permission. Three lecture. Fall semester.

CIS 225 • C Programming

3 credits

An introduction to the C programming language. Students learn to write programs in C with an emphasis on problem analysis, program structure, and design. Prerequisite: CIS 111 or instructor permission. Three lecture. Fall semester.

CIS 226 • C++ Programming

3 credits

An introduction to the C++ programming language. Students learn to write programs in C++ with an emphasis on problem analysis, program structure, and design. Prerequisite: CIS 111 or instructor permission. Three lecture. Fall semester.

CIS 227 • C# Programming

3 credits

An introduction to the C# programming language. Students write programs in C# with an emphasis on problem analysis, program structure, and design. Prerequisite: CIS 111 or instructor permission. Three lecture. Spring semester.

CIS 230 • Operating System Security

3 credits

Students learn how to install, configure, and administer common desktop and server operating systems and their associated applications and services with a focus on securing these systems against risks, vulnerabilities, and threats. Prerequisite: CIS 130 and CIS 161, or instructor permission. Three lecture. Spring semester.

CIS 231 • Digital Forensics and Investigations

3 credits

Students learn about the legal and technical aspects of Digital Forensics, including general forensic processes, imaging, hashing, file recovery, file system basics, identifying mismatched file types, reporting, and laws regarding computer evidence. Prerequisite: CIS 146 or instructor permission. Three lecture. Spring semester.

CIS 232 • Network Security

3 credits

Students learn the fundamental concepts and tools used to examine the various areas of network security to include secure network design and implementation, traffic analysis, intrusion detection and response, and defense against network-based attacks. Prerequisite: CIS 130 and CIS 145, or instructor permission. Three lecture. Spring semester.

CIS 233 • Ethical Hacking

3 credits

Students learn about the ethical hacking methodology with a hands-on application of security tools to test and better secure information systems. Introduces common countermeasures that effectively reduce and/or mitigate attacks. Prerequisite: CIS 230

or instructor permission; Co-requisite: CIS 232 or instructor permission. Three lecture. Spring semester.

CIS 243 • Database-Driven Websites

3 credits

An in-depth study of creating dynamic database-driven websites using PHP and MySQL. Students learn how to design and create a database, PHP and MySQL programming concepts, and advanced web programming skills. Prerequisite: CIS 111 and 187, or instructor permission. Three lecture. Fall semester.

CIS 245 • Database Management Concepts

3 credits

Introduction to database management systems (DBMS) where students use Structured Query Language (SQL) and other management tools to define, manipulate, and retrieve data from a DBMS. Students also learn common administrative tasks related to user management, authentication, stored procedures, and backup/restore strategies. Prerequisite: CIS 105 or CIS 107 or instructor permission. Three lecture. Spring semester.

CIS 265 • Web Programming

3 credits

Advanced web development techniques using a variety of programming languages, frameworks, and libraries. Students enhance their skills in client-side and server-side programming. Intended for students with a solid background and understanding of web development techniques and programming languages. Prerequisite: CIS 190 or instructor permission. Three lecture. Spring semester.

CIS 280 • Systems Analysis and Design

3 credits

Introduction to the methodologies of systems analysis and design. Emphasizes developing interviewing skills, identifying organizational problems and objectives, analyzing and documenting systems physical modeling and design. Students gain experience in the creation of UML diagrams, a project repository, data normalization, and data flow modeling. Prerequisite: CIS 111 or instructor permission. Three lecture. Spring semester.

CIS 286 • Educational Technology

3 credits

A technology literacy course for current and future educators in K-12 and postsecondary education. The course emphasizes skill development and familiarity in e-learning tools, online educational resources, instructional design, distance learning and educational technology standards. Knowledge and skills will be assessed through discussions, hands-on projects and digital portfolios. Three lecture. DBN.

Construction Technology (CON)

CON 100 • Construction Math and Safety

3 credits

Introduces principles and procedures for working safely in construction. Also focuses on basic math skills needed to calculate slope, volume, area and unit conversion. Explores OSHA 10-Hour construction safety topics. Three lecture. DBN.

CON 101 • Jobsite Layout

3 credits

Lecture of contextualized applied math topics for accurately measuring and laying out different types of construction projects, shapes, and structures. Focusing on applications of geometry and trigonometry as it applies to building layout, quality control, and site surveying. Three lecture. Both fall and spring semesters.

CON 102 • Introduction to Construction Methods

3 credits

Introduction to principles and procedures to work safely in construction industry; construction terminology, hand tools, and power tools applications. OSHA 10 Hour construction safety topics are explored. Three lecture. Both fall and spring semesters.

CON 105 • Engineering Principles and Construction Methods

3 credits

Examines basic engineering calculations, architectural design principles, materials used in construction, technical specifications, documents, contracts, methods and systems. Research project included. Three lecture. DBN.

CON 107 • Safety and Job Hazard Recognition

1 credit

Explores Federal Occupational Health and Safety Administration (OSHA) regulations as they pertain to the construction industry with focus on hazards in the workplace and methods to reduce work-related injuries. One lecture. DBN.

CON 111 • Plan Reading and Employment

3 credits

Introduction to basic skills of reading plans, specifications, contractual documents, communication fundamentals, and employ-ability skills as they pertain to the construction industry. Three lecture. Both fall and spring semesters.

CON 120 • Concrete and Masonry Systems

3 credits

The theory and practice of construction work performed with mortar, brick, block (concrete masonry units), reinforced brick, reinforced concrete masonry, forming of structural concrete, and concrete placement. Additionally, explores the chemical characteristics of Portland cement-based products, common tools used, terminology, and methodologies used to work with aforementioned materials. Prerequisite: CON 107 or CON 102 or instructor permission. Two lecture; two lab. Both fall and spring semesters.

CON 121 • Cabinetmaking I

3 credits

Covers the design and fabrication of wood and composition cabinets. Topics include: shop safety, cabinet style, materials, face frame construction, casework construction, basic cabinet joints, gluing techniques, finish preparation, and installation methods. Prerequisite: CON 102 or CON 107 or instructor permission. Two lecture; two lab. DBN.

CON 126 • Framing Systems

4 credits

Hands-on identification of different types of framing systems commonly used in the construction industry. Topics include: the components of walls, floor systems, stair layout and ceiling layout. Lecture on appropriate building codes and interpretation of construction documents as they pertain to carpentry. Prerequisite: CON 102 or CON 107 or CON 100. Two lecture; four lab. Both fall and spring semesters.

CON 134 • Fundamentals of Plastic Welding

3 credits

Introduces theories pertaining to thermoplastics, welding techniques, plastic identification processes, fusion welding, chemical welding processes, and thermoset plastics. Prerequisite: ATO 116 or CON 100 or CON 107 or WLD 100 or instructor permission. Three lecture. DBN.

CON 140 • Computer Applications in Construction

3 credits

Computing theory and practice in computer applications for the design and construction industry. Introduction to Microsoft Excel, Word, Project, PowerPoint and/or estimating software. Explores some basics of CAD software for development of work plans. Includes basics of creating spreadsheets for estimating. Three lecture. Fall semester.

CON 145 • Roofing, Thermal and Moisture Protection Systems

3 credits

Hands-on roofing materials from low-slope to steep-slope roofing systems will be explored. Varying types of exterior finishes, weatherization and waterproofing systems will be constructed. Lecture of thermal properties of materials, thermal resistance and heat transfer. Prerequisites: CON 102, CON 107, CON 100 or instructor permission. Two lecture; two lab. Both fall and spring semesters.

CON 150 • Interior Finish Systems and Weatherization

3 credits

Explores interior finish systems: drywall, insulation, soundproofing, firestopping, textures, trims, and painting in a hands-on environment. Co-requisite: CON 100 or CON 107 or CON 102 or instructor permission. Two lecture; two lab. Spring semester.

CON 180 • Construction Service Learning

3 credits

Places students in construction settings to perform and learn construction related duties in accordance with their goals and objectives in a service-based project that benefits the community. Six lab. Fall semester.

CON 181 • Building Maintenance

3 credits

Maintenance of residential, commercial, industrial and public buildings. Discusses safety and first aid, structural parts of buildings, exteriors, doors and windows, interiors, finish carpentry, concrete/masonry, landscape maintenance, electrical and mechanical system maintenance. Two lecture; two lab. DBN.

**CON 200 • Integrated Construction Management/
Design Laboratory**

3 credits

Construction of mock structures including building and assemblage of components, progress reporting, safety documentation, quality control, coordination of teams among design, management and trades. Prerequisites: CON 140 or instructor permission. Two lecture; two lab. Fall semester.

CON 205 • Masonry Fundamentals

3 credits

Explores masonry topics ranging from basic terminology, tools used in the industry, products used for installation, construction document interpretation, and mortar mixing. Prerequisite: CON 102 or instructor permission. Two lecture; two lab. (Limited to ADOC students)

CON 206 • Masonry Installation

3 credits

Introduces masonry units (concrete masonry units and modular units), cutting techniques, layout techniques, and reinforcing materials will be examined as they pertain to the building process. Prerequisite: CON 102 or instructor permission. Two lecture; two lab. (Limited to ADOC students)

CON 207 • Residential Masonry

4 credits

Explores concepts of residential masonry products as they pertain to foundations, patios, steps, and decks. Additionally, covers topics in clay brick, stonework, and mortar. Prerequisite: CON 120 or instructor permission. Two lecture; four lab. (Limited to ADOC students)

CON 208 • Structural Masonry

4 credits

Expands upon ideas covered in CON 206; masonry units (concrete masonry units and modular units), cutting techniques, layout techniques, and reinforcing materials will be revisited as they pertain to the building process. Prerequisite: CON 206 or instructor permission. One lecture; six lab. (Limited to ADOC students)

CON 221 • Cabinetmaking II

3 credits

Advanced standard techniques of cabinetmaking. Includes shop safety for special setups, standard and customized cabinet dimensioning, detailed working drawings, specialized cabinet joinery, molding and trim applications, bending and laminating veneers and plastic laminates, design and fabrication of multi-component cabinet systems. Prerequisite: CON 121. Two lecture; two lab. DBN.

CON 222 • Cabinetmaking III

3 credits

Specialized techniques in cabinet production. Includes identification/use/care of specialized hand tools/portable power tools/machinery for mass production of cabinets, jigs and fixtures, designing and estimating materials for production cabinetry, production projects. Prerequisite: CON 221. Two lecture; two lab. DBN.

CON 228 • Electrical Systems

3 credits

Introduction to electrical systems, wiring, the National Electrical Codes, and basic electrical theories as they relate to building trades. Co-requisites: CON 100 or CON 102 or CON 107 or instructor permission. Two lecture; two lab. Spring semester.

CON 229 • Plumbing and Mechanical Systems

3 credits

A hands-on approach is taken for plumbing systems used in residential construction. Lecture-based approach to mechanical systems; their applications and basic theories as they relate to buildings in which they are used. Prerequisite: CON 100 or CON 102 or CON 107 or instructor permission. Two lecture; two lab. Spring semester.

CON 230 • Sustainable Construction

3 credits

Examines the role of professionals in the construction process to promote sustainability. Explores the impact construction activities have on: land development, material usage, energy consumption, environmental design considerations, and manufacturing processes are explored. Prerequisite: CON 102 or instructor permission. Three lecture. Fall semester.

CON 263 • Cost Estimating, Scheduling and Planning

3 credits

Students calculate quantities of materials used in construction projects using spreadsheets and computers. Once quantities are determined, cost and duration to time of completion are applied to each task. Prerequisite: CON 140 or instructor approval. Two lecture; two lab. Spring semester.

CON 265 • Construction Capstone Portfolio

2 credits

Integration of Construction process including: operations, trades (masonry, concrete, carpentry, finishes, and electrical) and management process. Prerequisites: CON 102, 111, 120, 121, 126, 145, 228, 229, or Instructors permission. One and a half lecture; one lab. Spring semester.

Cosmetology (COS)

COS 107 • Business Skills I

3 credits

Offers basic business skills relating to the beauty industry. Topics will include: customer service, work ethics and professionalism in the work place. Five and six-tenths lab. Both fall and spring semesters.

COS 108 • Business Skills II

3 credits

Continuation of COS 107. Emphasis continues in further training in customer service, work ethics, and professionalism in the work place. Prerequisite: COS 107. Five and six-tenths lab. Both fall and spring semesters.

COS 142 • Introduction to Hair Care

6 credits

Introduces students to basic hair care through live demonstrations and hands-on training in a realistic salon setting. Training will include beautification of the hair involving cutting, styling, coloring, chemical texture alteration and related theory. With completion of this course students will continue to practice on clients under instructor supervision. Prerequisites: The minimum of 16 years of age with official high school transcript with 10th grade equivalency; two English courses, one math, one science and a minimum of 10 credits, or; proof the prospective student is at least 18 years old with satisfactory proof of age is shown by government-issued driver's license or identification card, social security card, or transfer application. Eleven lab. Both fall and spring semesters.

COS 143 • Introduction to Basic Skin Care

2 credits

Introduces students to basic skin care through live demonstrations and hands-on training in a realistic salon setting. Training will include the fundamentals in cleansing, massaging, moisturizing, skin analysis and related theory. With completion of this course students will continue to practice on clients under instructor supervision. Three and eight-tenths lab. Both fall and spring semesters.

COS 144 • Introduction to Basic Nail Care

2 credits

Introduces students to basic nail care through live demonstration and hands-on training in a realistic salon setting. Training will include beautification of nails, massaging and moisturizing of the hands and related theory. With completion of this course students will continue to practice on clients under instructor supervision. Three and eight-tenths lab. Both fall and spring semesters.

COS 145 • Law and Ethics for a Beauty Professional

3 credits

Overview of laws and ethics relevant to the beauty professional including Arizona State Board of Cosmetology Laws and Rules, communication skills, professional image, life skills, career opportunities and related theory. Five and six-tenths lab. Both fall and spring semesters.

COS 146 • Scientific Concepts I

3 credits

Overview of scientific concepts relevant to the beauty professional including infection control, general anatomy, chemistry, electricity and related theory. Five and six-tenths lab. Both fall and spring semesters.

COS 147 • Scientific Concepts II

3 credits

Continuation of COS 146. Emphasis continues on further training in infection control, general anatomy, chemistry, electricity and related theory. Prerequisite: COS 146. Five and six-tenths lab. Both fall and spring semesters.

COS 231 • Advanced Hair Care I

3 credits

Students learn the science of healthy hair including hands-on training in shampooing, hair cutting, haircolor, chemical alternation and related theory. Students explore beauty enhancement techniques and acquire knowledge to help people look and feel more beautiful. Prerequisite: COS 142. Five and six-tenths lab. Both fall and spring semesters.

COS 232 • Advanced Hair Care II

3 credits

Continuation of COS 231. Emphasis continues on further training in hair care with advanced techniques including conditioning treatments, highlights, wig designs, braids and related theory. Prerequisite: COS 231. Five and six-tenths lab. Both fall and spring semesters.

COS 233 • Advanced Hair Care III

3 credits

Continuation of COS 232 concentrating on skills to offer satisfactory client services, proper communication skills and up-to-date techniques. Prerequisite: COS 232. Five and six-tenths lab. Both fall and spring semesters.

COS 234 • Advanced Skin Care I

3 credits

Students learn the science of healthy skin including hands-on training in skin analysis, facials, masks, waxing, makeup applications and related theory. Students explore beauty enhancement techniques and acquire knowledge to help people look and feel beautiful. Prerequisite: COS 143. Five and six-tenths lab. Both fall and spring semesters.

COS 235 • Advanced Skin Care II

3 credits

Continuation of COS 234. Emphasis continues on further training in skin care with advanced techniques including spa facials, masks, moulage makeup, false eyelash application and related theory. Prerequisite: COS 234. Five and six-tenths lab. Both fall and spring semesters.

COS 236 • Advanced Skin Care III

3 credits

Continuation of COS 235 concentrating on skills to offer satisfactory client services, proper communication skills and up-to-date techniques. Prerequisite: COS 235. Five and six-tenths lab. Both fall and spring semesters.

COS 237 • Advanced Nail Care I

3 credits

Students learn the science of healthy nails including hands-on training in manicures, pedicures, artificial nail enhancements and related theory. Students explore beauty enhancement techniques and acquire knowledge to help people look and feel more beautiful. Prerequisite: COS 144. Five and six-tenths lab. Both fall and spring semesters.

COS 238 • Advanced Nail Care II

3 credits

Continuation of COS 237. Emphasis continues on further training in nail care with advanced techniques including spa manicures, spa pedicures, nail wraps, paraffin wax treatments and related theory. Prerequisite: COS 237. Five and six-tenths lab. Both fall and spring semesters.

COS 239 • Advanced Nail Care III

3 credits

Continuation of COS 238. Concentrating on advanced nail care skills to offer satisfactory client services and up-to-date techniques. Prerequisite: COS 238. Five and six-tenths lab. Both fall and spring semesters.

COS 240 • Prepare for Licensure

2 credits

Summarizes the fundamental knowledge of a beauty professional including self-assessments and practice exams in core domains of Cosmetology and Hairstyling. Three and eight-tenths lab. Both fall and spring semesters.

COS 241 • Cosmetology Special Topics I

3 credits

A course designed to meet the needs of an individual Cosmetology Program completer who has an interest in a specific topic. This course is especially applicable to the occupational student who wants to specialize in training or transfer hours to another state. Prerequisite: Student must have completed 1600 hours of State Board documented cosmetology training. Five and six-tenths lab. DBN.

COS 242 • Cosmetology Special Topics II

3 credits

A continuation of COS 241. Students will continue to practice in self-directed study or an advanced project that relates to a Cosmetologist. Prerequisite: COS 241. Five and six-tenths lab. DBN.

COS 243 • Law and Ethics for a Cosmetology Educator

1 credit

Overview of legal and ethical topics relevant to the Cosmetology Educator including topics from the Arizona State Board of

Cosmetology regulations, professionalism in the work place and related theory. Prerequisite: Licensed as a Cosmetologist with one year work experience form from the Arizona State Board of Cosmetology. One and nine-tenths lab. Spring semester.

COS 244 • Safety Concepts for a Cosmetology Educator

2 credits

Introduces students to safety concepts to be used as a potential Cosmetology Educator including infection control principles, industry safety practices and related theory. Prerequisite: COS 243. Three and eight-tenths lab. Spring semester.

COS 245 • Basic Teaching Skills for a Cosmetology Educator

3 credits

Designed for Cosmetology Educators focusing on classroom management including self-motivated instructors, developing organized work habits, creating a motivated classroom environment, foster learning and study skills and related theory. Five and six-tenths lab. Spring semester.

COS 246 • Beauty and Wellness Disciplines for a Cosmetology Educator

3 credits

Presents cosmetologists with teaching concepts relevant to becoming a Cosmetology Educator including management of a student training environment, preparing students for employment, providing an energized education environment and related theory. Five and six-tenths lab. Spring semester.

COS 247 • Professional Development for a Cosmetology Educator

3 credits

Covers enhanced levels of a Cosmetology Instructor's work performance including educator-to-educator relationships, educator-to-supervisor relationships, effective human relationships and related theory. Five and six-tenths lab. Spring semester.

Drafting (DRF)**DRF 120 • Technical Drafting I**

3 credits

Basic skills for technical drafting using AutoCAD. Topics include language of industry, drafting skills, drafting office practices, theory of shape description, applied geometry, basic dimensioning, working drawings, sections and conventions, and printmaking machines. Two lecture; two lab. DBN.

DRF 130 • Architectural Drafting I

3 credits

Basic techniques and fundamentals of architectural drafting with emphasis on line work, lettering and basic technical drawing. Basic drafting skills are developed through projects devoted to acquiring knowledge of basic residential construction methods and their graphical representation. Emphasis on industry standards. Prerequisite: DRF 120 or instructor permission. Two lecture; two lab. DBN.

DRF 150 • AutoCAD I

3 credits

Introduction to drawing fundamentals, display controls, dimensioning, and Computer Aided Drafting. Two lecture; two lab. DBN.

DRF 200 • Applied Drafting and Design

2 credits

Student-designed project that applies advanced drafting and design skills. Topics include defining areas of interest, advanced sketching skills, advanced manual drafting skills, advanced AutoCAD skills, project work plans, activities and evaluation. Repeatable with different student/instructor/division director-created specific learning objective. Prerequisite: 15 credit hours of drafting core courses. Six lab. DBN.

DRF 230 • Architectural Drafting II

3 credits

Covers advanced architectural drafting. Topics include site/plot plans, foundation plans, floor plans, elevations, sections, framing plans, internal elevations, electrical plans, plumbing plans, sketching, perspective drawing, shading and coloring and building codes. Prerequisite: DRF 130. Two lecture; two lab. DBN.

DRF 250 • AutoCAD II

3 credits

Overview of two-dimensional specialized techniques and continued development of AutoCAD skills. Emphasis is on advanced student project(s). Topics include advanced editing, attributes and data extraction, customizing macros and menus, tailoring menu systems, using AutoLISP for drawing automation, grouping entities into blocks, drawing enhancements, dimensioning and plotting drawings. Prerequisite: DRF 150 or instructor permission. Two lecture; two lab. DBN.

Early Childhood Development (ECD)**ECD 108 • Observation and Assessment in Early Childhood**

1 credit

Foundations in observing and assessing learning for the purpose of understanding development and guiding instruction for young children, birth through age eight. Covers a variety of techniques and strategies for effectively documenting learning and interpreting results. Co-requisites: ECD 250. One-half lecture; one clinical. Both fall and spring semesters.

ECD 110 • Building Relationships with Families

1 credit

Overview of the importance of the family and early childhood professional relationship. Strategies for engaging with families and building strong relationships as a means to support children's positive growth and development. One-half lecture; one clinical. Both fall and spring semesters.

ECD 112 • Enhancing Family and Community Engagement

1 credit

Overview of a parent, family and community engagement framework used in early childhood systems. Reviews research and assesses the value of family engagement as a fundamental strategy to promote children's learning and healthy development. One-half lecture; one practicum. DBN.

ECD 128 • Culture, Language and Community

1 credit

Explores how culture, language and community impact child development and learning. Reviews methods and materials that promote culturally and linguistically responsive environments and instruction in a variety of early childhood settings. One-half lecture; one clinical. Both fall and spring semesters.

ECD 139 • Curriculum and Environments for Infants and Toddlers

2 credits

Overview of developmentally appropriate curriculum and planning to support comprehensive growth and development of children birth to three. Explores the roles that daily routines and responsive caregiving play in supporting young children's learning experiences. Addresses influences of environments on development and learning. Prerequisite: ECD 250 or equivalent. One lecture; two clinical. DBN.

ECD 141 • Healthy and Safe Early Childhood Practices

2 credits

Overview of policies and strategies that ensure children's safety, health, and well-being across settings serving children from birth through age eight. Topics include nutrition, physical activity, safe sleep, and playground practices. This course has been approved by Arizona DES to fulfill both ongoing and pre-service health and safety training requirements. One lecture; two practicum. Both fall and spring semesters.

ECD 163 • Supporting Infant/Toddler Cognitive Development

1 credit

Review of theories and principles of cognitive development in the first three years of life. Explores how infants and toddlers develop the skills of reasoning, symbolic representation, concept development, and problem-solving. Co-requisites: ECD 164 and ECD 169. One-half lecture; one clinical. DBN.

ECD 164 • Practical Applications for Infant-Toddler Cognitive Development

1 credit

Overview of strategies and concepts for providing infants and toddlers with the environments and supports that enhance cognitive development. Emphasizes the role of effective interactions in the promotion of cognitive skills, including reasoning, problem-solving, symbolic representation, and concept development. Co-requisite: Concurrent enrollment in ECD 163 and ECD 169. One-half lecture; one clinical. DBN.

ECD 166 • Infant-Toddler Social and Emotional Development

1 credit

Overview of social and emotional development in children birth to age three. Addresses the importance of consistent and responsive caregiving practices in supporting children's social and emotional competence, including autonomy, self-concept, identity and belonging. Co-requisite: Concurrent enrollment in ECD 167 and ECD 168. One-half lecture; one clinical. DBN.

ECD 167 • Guiding Behavior: Infants and Toddlers

1 credit

Overview of developmentally appropriate behavioral expectations for children birth to three. Addresses strategies and techniques for guiding and supporting positive behavior development in infants and toddlers. Co-requisite: Concurrent enrollment in ECD 166 and ECD 168. One-half lecture; one clinical. DBN.

ECD 168 • Supporting Social and Emotional Competence: Infants and Toddlers

1 credit

Review of supports and interactions that promote social-emotional competence in young children birth to age three. Emphasizes development of children's emotional expression and self-regulation through responsive, warm, and nurturing relationships with caregivers. Co-requisite: Concurrent enrollment in ECD 166 and ECD 167. One-half lecture; one clinical. DBN.

ECD 169 • Sensory Learning and Cognitive Development

1 credit

Examines the specific relationship between sensory experiences and cognitive development in infants and toddlers. Addresses strategies for encouraging sensory exploration as well as developing adjustments for children with varying needs and abilities. Co-requisite: Concurrent enrollment in ECD 163 and ECD 164. One-half lecture; one clinical. DBN.

ECD 175 • Professionalism

1 credit

Overview of professional ethics and behavior within the field of early childhood including, professional development, understanding of the core knowledge and competencies of the field, and the importance of ongoing professional growth. One-half lecture; one clinical. Both fall and spring semesters.

ECD 184 • Early Social and Emotional Development

2 credits

Overview of children's social and emotional development from birth through age eight. Explores instructional strategies and techniques to build young children's social-emotional competence, promote positive self-concepts, and support self-regulation in the early years. Emphasizes the child-adult relationship as the foundation for trusting, positive interactions with peers and adults. One lecture; two practicum. DBN.

ECD 186 Effective Interactions for Learning

1 credit

Students will gain an understanding of the important role of adult-child interactions in the development of young children. Course will explore the topics of attachment, building warm relationships, and effective scaffolding using questioning and language strategies to promote self-regulation and learning in children ages birth – five years. One-half lecture; one clinical. Both fall and spring semesters.

ECD 187 Supporting STEM in Early Childhood

1 credit

Overview of integrated learning approaches to teaching young children science, technology, engineering and math (STEM) concepts. Reviews strategies and techniques for planning, developing, and implementing developmentally appropriate and effective STEM curriculum for young children birth to age five. Co-requisite: ECD 200. Both fall and spring semesters.

ECD 200 • Introduction to Early Childhood Education

3 credits

Provides an overview of early childhood education including programs, policies, and curriculum. Offers opportunities to design environments and instructional strategies using developmentally effective practices. Emphasizes play and constructivism as a means for supporting children's learning in settings serving children birth through age five. Prerequisite: Satisfactory placement or instructor permission. Three lecture. DBN.

ECD 217 • Early Childhood Language and Literacy

1 credit

Methods and materials to support young children's emerging language and literacy skills from birth using whole child, integrated approaches to learning. Includes topics in communication, early reading and early writing. Co-requisite: ECD 136 and ECD 142 or ECD 200. One-half lecture; one clinical. Both fall and spring semesters.

ECD 222 • Introduction to Early Childhood Special Education

3 credits

Overview of legislation, policies, issues, philosophies and trends in special education with an emphasis on provisions for children birth through age eight. Includes an examination of the student's own beliefs and assumptions regarding learners with exceptionalities. Three lecture. DBN.

ECD 223 • Positive Behavior Supports

2 credits

Building on theories of social and emotional development, explores assessment and analysis of behavior for the purpose of creating positive interventions and supports. Examines environmental and developmental influences on behavior and strategies for reflecting on adults' actions to better meet children's needs. Prerequisite: ECD 108. Two lecture. DBN

ECD 232 • Play and Learning Environments

2 credits

Examines the value of play within developmentally effective teaching environments for children birth through age eight. Emphasizes the design of indoor and outdoor learning experiences, the teacher's role in supporting children's development, and the connections between play and standards-based content knowledge in science, math, and literacy. Prerequisite: ECD 200. Two lecture. DBN.

ECD 233 • Policies and Procedures in Early Childhood Programs

2 credits

Overview of early childhood systems, policies and procedures. Discussions of childcare licensure, quality early childhood programs, and other early childhood regulatory entities. One lecture; two clinical. Both fall and spring semesters.

ECD 241 • Evaluating Early Childhood Programs and Practices

2 credits

Overview of the methods for evaluating and assessing quality across early childhood programs. Explores national trends, research, policy, and practices related to program evaluation. Prerequisite: ECD 200 or EDU 200. Two lecture.

ECD 250 • Survey of Child Development

3 credits

Study of the theories of child development from the prenatal through middle childhood periods. Includes an emphasis on the interactions between biology and the environment and the influences of culture and social issues on children's health and development. Prerequisite: Satisfactory placement or instructor permission. Three lecture. DBN.

ECD 252 • Risk and Resiliency in Early Childhood

3 credits

Examines the concept of risk (biological, environmental, family mental health) and its impacts on brain development and child behavior across early childhood settings. Addresses the early childhood professional's role in building resilience through instructional design and program development. Prerequisite: ECD 250-Survey of Child Development. Three lecture.

ECD 297 • Early Childhood Education Capstone

1 credit

Provides opportunities for the student to reflect on the depth and breadth of learning across courses and practicum/field experiences. Students use self-assessment and reflection to make meaning of program and field experiences, which culminate in formal presentations that analyze individual practice and knowledge. Prerequisites: ECD 200 and ECD 250 and ECD 175 and ECD 187 and ECD 217 and ECD 128 and ECD 184 or Instructor Permission.

Economics (ECN)**ECN 211 • Principles of Macroeconomics**

3 credits

 ECN 2201

Covers the study of the economic system as a whole, including the level of employment and diversity in income, fiscal and monetary policies, and the role of government in the economy. Also covers the economics of resource issues related to market failure and sustainability. Prerequisite: satisfactory placement. Three lecture. Online fall, spring, summer semesters.

ECN 212 • Principles of Microeconomics

3 credits

 ECN 2202

Covers the study of economic elements of supply and demand analysis. Also covers an examination of market structures, market allocation and externalities, labor markets and income distribution, and decision making by the individual firm. Prerequisite: satisfactory placement. Three lecture. Online fall, spring, summer semesters.

Education (EDU)**EDU 101 • Effective Tutoring**

1 credit

For those who work with students as tutors, scribes or note takers. The course identifies methods and approaches to tutoring, including qualities, goals, strategies and implementation guidelines for the development of effective tutoring relationship. One lecture. Both fall and spring semesters; summer.

EDU 102 • Laubach Literacy Tutor Training

1 credit

The philosophy, methods, techniques and materials employed in teaching of basic reading to the nonreader, using the Laubach system of reading, as well as basic math, computer and life skills. Prerequisite: EDU 101. One lecture. Both fall and spring semesters; summer.

EDU 200 • Introduction to Education

3 credits

Surveys the field of education. Historical development, the requirements for admission into teaching, approaches and theory, problems of teachers, organization and administration, ethical and legal aspects and foundations of education are examined. Prerequisite: Satisfactory placement. Three lecture. Both fall and spring semesters.

EDU 220 • Diversity in Education

3 credits

An introduction to multicultural education and the various forms of human diversity found in classrooms, schools and communities. Emphasis on the role of stereotyping and prejudice as they affect teachers and learners. Prerequisite: Satisfactory placement. Three lecture. Spring semester.

EDU 222 • Introduction to Special Education

3 credits

The history, practices, advances, problems and challenges of the special education field from birth to adulthood. Prerequisite: Satisfactory placement. Three lecture. Fall semester.

EDU 223 • Classroom Observation Skills

1 credit

Presents classroom observation skills to identify effective teaching practices. Eight areas related to positive outcomes in learners include: learning climate, classroom management, lesson clarity, instructional variety, task orientation, student engagement, student success, and higher thought processes. Prepares pre-service teachers for classroom observation assignments in conjunction with the core EDU courses. One lecture. DBN.

EDU 250 • Critical and Evaluative Reading for Educators

3 credits

Applies critical inquiry skills to varied and challenging reading materials that includes analysis, synthesis, and evaluation through written discourse. Prerequisite: ENL 101. Three lecture. Spring semester; summer.

EDU 275 • Instructional Skills

2 credits

Participants review basic ideas about teaching, check current practices, and experiment with new instructional strategies and techniques. Participants will address different learning domains - psycho-motor, cognitive, and affective. Two lecture. Both fall and spring semesters; summer.

EDU 276 • Managing the Learning Environment

3 credits

Classroom management techniques, discipline models, student behavior and misbehavior, group dynamics, student self-motivation, and learning styles. Arizona State Board of Education professional teaching standards emphasized; includes 20 hours field experience. Prerequisite: Satisfactory placement. Three lecture. Fall semester.

EDU 280 • Introduction to Structured English Immersion (SEI) Augmented

3 credits

Emphasis on understanding English Language Learners (ELL) in the K-12 classroom. Covers the history, culture, theory, methods and an introduction to both the English Language Proficiency (ELP) standards and the Arizona English Language Learner Assessment (AZELLA). Three lecture. Both fall and spring semesters.

EDU 282 • Structured English Immersion (SEI) and English Language Learner (ELL) Teaching Methods

3 credits

Provides methods of developing and analyzing lesson plans in all content areas using English Language Learners (ELL) standards, including the Sheltered Instruction Observation Protocol (SIOP) method. Emphasis on components of curriculum content, teaching strategies, and the historical role of ELL instruction in the classroom. Three lecture. Both fall and spring semesters.

EDU 286 • Educational Technology

3 credits

A technology literacy course for current and future educators in K-12 and postsecondary education. This course emphasizes skill development and familiarity in e-learning tools, online educational resources, instructional design, distance learning and educational technology standards. Knowledge and skills will be assessed through discussions, hands-on projects and digital portfolios. Three lecture. Both fall and spring semesters.

EDU 291 • Children's Literature

3 credits

Review of children's literature from a variety of world cultures, including application of literary criteria to folk and modern literature for children. Elementary curriculum supported and developed through literature. Prerequisite: ENL 101 or instructor permission. Three lecture. Spring semester.

Paramedicine (EMT)

EMT 104 • Healthcare Provider CPR and First Aid

0.5 credit

Designed to certify the student in CPR (HealthCare Provider level) and First Aid (American Heart Association or ASHI). One-half lecture. Both fall and spring semesters.

EMT 130 • Emergency Medical Technician Preparatory Course

3 credits

Introduction to medical terminology with basic anatomy and physiology of the human body as cornerstones for providing care to patients in the pre-hospital environment. Includes CPR at Healthcare Provider level. Prerequisite: Next Gen. ACCUPLACER Reading of 249+, COMPASS Reading of 81+ or ASSET reading of 41+ or "C" or better in ENL 101. Three lecture. Both fall and spring semesters.

EMT 131 • Emergency Medical Technician – Basic

8 credits

Students learn skills to recognize and properly treat illness and injury in the pre-hospital setting. Successful completion of the course provides eligibility to take the certification exam through the National Registry of EMTs and the Arizona Department of Health Services. Prerequisites: Current Healthcare Provider CPR certification and satisfactory placement; successful completion of EMT 130 is required unless documented proof of prior experience or equivalent class and successful completion of course final. Must be 18 years of age to test NREMT. Eight lecture; one and one quarter clinical. Both fall and spring semesters.

Before Enrolling:

To qualify for enrollment in EMT 131, you must have your current Healthcare Provider CPR credentials, a negative TB test result within the last 6 months, a current Tdap, MMR, Hep B immunizations or signed waiver, and a COVID-19 vaccination or clinical agency approved waiver. Students must provide a DPS Fingerprint Clearance Card** prior to course registration to meet Department of Health Services requirements. There is a \$75 application fee and a fingerprinting fee may also apply. Learn how to apply at: <https://www.npc.edu/file/download/38674>

EMT 133 • EMT – Basic Refresher

2 credits

A 32-hour continuing education class that fulfills the National Registry of Emergency Medical Technicians and Arizona Department of Health Services requirements for recertification as a basic EMT in the state. Prerequisite: Current certification as an EMT-B with NREMT or State of Arizona or instructor permission. Two lecture. Both fall and spring semesters.

EMT 135 • EMT IVC

1 credit

Designed for the EMT BASIC technician to develop intravenous skills and provide advanced care for improved patient outcomes. Prerequisites: Current certification as an EMCT-B in the State of Arizona. Require written approval from the EMCT EMS provider agency and from an administrative medical director who agrees to provide medical direction. Half-hour lecture; one and one-half clinical. DBN.

EMT 240 • Basic Electrocardiogram (ECG) and Pharmacology

3 credits

Content includes cardiac electrophysiology, basic heart rhythms, introduction to pharmacologic management and medication calculations. Three lecture. Spring semester.

EMT 241 • Advanced Life Support (ALS) Refresher

3 credits

A 48-hour continuing education class that fulfills the National Registry of Emergency Medical Technicians and Arizona Department of Health Services requirements for recertification as a paramedic or intermediate EMT in the state of Arizona. Prerequisite: must be certified as an EMT-P or EMT-I in the state of Arizona. Three lecture. Both fall and spring semesters.

EMT 246 • Paramedic Training I

20 credits

Develops advanced knowledge and skills for recognition and appropriate management of illness and injury in the pre-hospital setting. Prerequisites: EMT 240, Current Arizona State Certified EMT for at least 1 year, satisfactory placement or “C” or better in ENL 101, current healthcare provider CPR, negative TB test result within last 6 months, MMR, Hep B immunization or signed waiver, current Tdap. AZ DPS Level I fingerprint clearance required. All students undergo random urine drug screening prior to clinical. Sixteen lecture; fourteen clinical. Fall semester.

Before Enrolling :

Students must have a COVID-19 vaccination or clinical agency approved waiver.

EMT 247 • Paramedic Training II

22 credits

Develops advanced knowledge and skills for recognition of and appropriate management of illness and injury in the pre-hospital setting. Successful completion provides the opportunity to test for certification by the National Registry of EMTs and the Arizona Department of Health Services. Prerequisites: EMT 246. Current AZ State EMCT Certification. Sixteen lecture; eighteen clinical. Spring semester.

Energy and Industrial Technician (EIT)**EIT 100 • Introduction to Advanced Manufacturing**

4 credits

Introduction to advanced manufacturing production systems and concepts. Covers basic skills and knowledge that any technical employee needs to be successful in a variety of manufacturing and other industrial settings. Three lecture; 2 lab. DBN.

EIT 120 • Industrial Mechanics I

6 credits

Principles and applications of the most commonly found mechanical drive and fluid power components in an industrial power plant and manufacturing environment. Prerequisite: Satisfactory placement. Two lecture; eight lab. DBN.

EIT 130 • Industrial Electrical Systems

4 credits

Principles and application of alternating (AC) and direct (DC) current electricity, industrial sequential control and electrical controls construction as found in a typical energy and manufacturing environment. Prerequisite: Satisfactory placement. Two lecture; four lab. DBN.

EIT 140 • Introduction to Programmable Logic Controllers

4 credits

Principles and application of programmable logic controllers (PLCs) as found in a typical energy and manufacturing environment. Prerequisite: EIT 130. Two lecture; four lab. DBN.

EIT 150 • Industrial Mechanics II

6 credits

Builds and expands upon Industrial Mechanics I. Principles and applications of additional mechanical drive and fluid power components, expanding upon troubleshooting and looking at predictive and preventative maintenance techniques. Prerequisite: EIT 120. Two lecture; eight lab. DBN.

EIT 151 • Electrical Level I

6 credits

First course in a sequence of four that develops knowledge and skills required of Certified Industrial Electricians. Covers alternating current, motors: theory and applications, and conductor installation. Co-requisites: EIT 201 or instructor approval. Two lecture; eight lab. DBN.

EIT 152 • Electrical Level II

6 credits

Second course in a sequence of four that develops a knowledge and skills required of Certified Industrial Electricians. Covers alternating current, motors: theory and applications, and conductor installation. Prerequisite: EIT 151 or instructor approval. Two lecture; eight lab. DBN.

EIT 153 • Electrical Level III

6 credits

Third course in a sequence of four that develops knowledge and skills required of Certified Industrial Electricians. Covers alternating current, motors: theory and applications, and conductor installation. Prerequisite: EIT 152 or instructor approval. Two lecture; eight lab. DBN.

EIT 154 • Electrical Level IV

6 credits

Fourth course in a sequence of four that develops knowledge and fundamental skills required of Certified Industrial Electricians. Topics include load calculations, feeders and services, health care facilities, standby emergency equipment, HVAC controls, and introductory skills for crew leader. Prerequisite: EIT 153 or instructor approval. Two lecture; eight lab. DBN.

EIT 155 • Instrumentation Level I

6 credits

First course in a sequence of four that develops knowledge and skills required of Certified Industrial Instrumentation Technician. Topics include hand and power tools for instrumentation, instrument drawings and documents, piping and hoses, and flow pressures, level and temperature. Co-requisite: EIT 201 or instructor approval. Two lecture; eight lab. DBN.

EIT 156 • Instrumentation Level II

6 credits

Second course in a sequence of four that develops knowledge and skills required of a Certified Industrial Instrumentation Technician. Topics include craft-related mathematics, principles of welding for instrumentation, process control theory and installing field-mounted instruments. Prerequisite: EIT 155 or instructor approval. Two lecture; eight lab. DBN.

EIT 157 • Instrumentation Level III

6 credits

Third course in a sequence of four that develops knowledge and skills required of Certified Industrial Instrumentation Technician. Topics include instrument fitters math, instrumentation theory and protective measures for instrumentation. Prerequisite: EIT 156 or instructor approval. Two lecture; eight lab. DBN.

EIT 158 • Instrumentation Level IV

6 credits

Fourth course in a sequence of four that develops knowledge and fundamental skills required of Certified Industrial Instrumentation Technician. Topics include digital logic circuits, performing, troubleshooting and commissioning a loop, and programmable logic controllers. Prerequisite: EIT 157 or instructor approval. Two lecture; eight lab. DBN.

EIT 160 • Rotating Electrical Machines

4 credits

Principles, application, troubleshooting and maintenance of rotating electrical motors and electronic motor drives as used in industry. Prerequisite: EIT 130. Two lecture; four lab. DBN.

EIT 200 • Robotics and Motion Control

4 credits

Provides the student with a background in the programming and application of industrial robots and general purpose synchronized multi-axis motion control. Expands upon those concepts by combining multiple axes of motion to perform useful functions such as creating a flexible manufacturing system utilizing robots. Prerequisite: EIT 140 and EIT 160. Two lecture; four lab. DBN.

EIT 201 • Introduction to an Industrial Environment

4 credits

The preparatory course and requirement for students wanting to be NCCER certified for all NCCER Level industry disciplines. The students are exposed to the basic foundation skills in Industry. Two lecture; four lab. DBN.

EIT 205 • Process Control and Instrumentation

4 credits

Fundamentals of process control and instrumentation as applied in industry for the control of level, flow, temperature and pressure. Prerequisite: EIT 130. Two lecture; four lab. DBN.

EIT 208 • Energy Generation and Distribution I

6 credits

First course in a series of four that prepares students for entry-level positions as operators of power generation, mining, water treatment, natural gas, refinery, semiconductor, petrochemical and pharmaceutical processes. Includes how electricity is generated, transmitted and distributed to the point of use. Four lecture; four lab. DBN.

EIT 211 • Energy Generation and Distribution II

6 credits

Second course in a series of four that prepares students for entry-level positions as operators of power generation, mining, water treatment, natural gas, refinery, semiconductor, petrochemical and pharmaceutical processes. Includes the following topics: valves, piping and auxiliaries, pumps, compressors, coal handling and heat exchange. Prerequisite: EIT 208 or instructor approval. Four lecture; four lab. DBN.

EIT 212 • Energy Generation and Distribution III

6 credits

Third course in a series of four that prepares students for entry-level positions as operators of power generation, mining, water treatment, natural gas, refinery, semiconductor, petrochemical and pharmaceutical processes. Includes the following topics: statistical process control, chemistry, electrical systems, instrumentation and control measurement, automatic process control, refrigeration, water and wastewater treatment. Prerequisite: EIT 211 or instructor permission. Four lecture; four lab. DBN.

EIT 213 • Energy Generation and Distribution IV

6 credits

Fourth course in a series of four that prepares students for entry-level positions as operators of power generation, mining, water treatment, natural gas, refinery, semiconductor, petrochemical and pharmaceutical processes. Includes the following topics: furnaces, boilers, steam cycles and turbines, protection systems, air and water pollution controls and troubleshooting. Prerequisite: EIT 212 or instructor permission. Four lecture; four lab. DBN.

EIT 214 • Advanced Power Plant Specific Training Course

6 credits

Orientation for students in power plant specific concepts. Clearance and confined space procedures, energy conversions, steam and pressure measurements, steam generators, plant layout, pumps, condensate and feedwater systems, fuel delivery and circulating water systems. Prerequisite: EIT 212 or instructor approval. Co-requisite: EIT 213 or instructor approval. Four lecture; four lab. DBN.

EIT 215 • Introduction to Steam Systems

3 credits

Introduction to science of steam systems, thermodynamics and boiler operation. Two lecture; two lab. DBN.

EIT 216 • Natural Gas Combustion Turbine and Heat Recovery Steam Generation Theory

6 credits

Principles and applications of natural gas combustion turbines that drive generators that produce electricity. Four lecture; four lab. DBN.

EIT 220 • Advanced Programmable Logic Controllers

4 credits

Advanced principles and applications of programmable logic controllers (PLCs) including PLC real-time considerations, levels of PLC networking, alternate programming languages for PLCs, international standards applied to PLCs, and integration of logic and motion control in PLCs. Prerequisite: EIT 140. Co-requisites: EIT 200 and EIT 205. Two lecture; four lab. DBN.

EIT 230 • Mechanical Maintenance I

6 credits

First course in a sequence of four that develops knowledge and skills required of a Certified Industrial Maintenance Mechanics. Topics include orientation to the trade, tools of the trade, pumps, valves and drivers and rigging. Co-requisite: EIT 201 or instructor approval. Two lecture; eight lab. DBN.

EIT 231 • Mechanical Maintenance II

6 credits

Second course in a sequence of four that develops knowledge and skills required of a Certified Industrial Maintenance Mechanics. Topics include basic layouts, introduction to ferrous metal piping practices, valves, introduction to bearings, and low- and high-pressure systems and auxiliaries. Prerequisites: EIT 230 or Certified in NCCER Industrial Maintenance Mechanic Level ONE. Two lecture; eight lab. DBN.

EIT 232 • Mechanical Maintenance III

6 credits

Third course in a sequence of four that develops knowledge and fundamental skills required of Certified Industrial Maintenance Mechanics. Topics include advanced trade math, precision measuring tools, installing bearings and couplings, conventional alignment, and installing belts, chains and mechanical seals. Prerequisite: EIT 231 or certified in NCCER Industrial Maintenance Mechanic Level TWO. Two lecture; eight lab. DBN.

EIT 233 • Mechanical Maintenance IV

6 credits

Fourth course in a sequence of four that develops knowledge and fundamental skills required of Certified Industrial Maintenance Mechanics. Topics include preventive maintenance, advanced blueprint reading, pneumatic systems, reverse and laser alignment, and introduction to supervision. Prerequisite: EIT 232 or certified in NCCER Industrial Maintenance Mechanic Level THREE. Two lecture; eight lab. DBN.

EIT 235 • Integrated Manufacturing Systems

4 credits

Interfacing and integrating manufacturing components and unit operations. Prerequisite: EIT 200; Co-requisite: EIT 220. Two lecture; four lab. DBN.

EIT 241 • Hydraulic Troubleshooting

4 credits

Physical principles of force, pressure, fluid flows and troubleshooting. Two lecture; four lab. DBN.

EIT 242 • Industrial Maintenance Electrical and Instrumentation Technician Level I

6 credits

First course in a sequence of four that develops knowledge and skills required of Certified Electrical and Instrumentation Technician. Covers orientation and tools of the trade, craft-related mathematics, and pumps, valves, drivers and lubrication. Co-requisite: EIT 201 or instructor permission. Two lecture; eight lab. DBN.

EIT 243 • Industrial Maintenance Electrical and Instrumentation Technician Level II

6 credits

Second course in a sequence of four that develops knowledge and skills required of Certified Electrical and Instrumentation Technician. Covers industrial safety for E&I technician, electrical theory, hand bending, tubing, conductors and cables. Prerequisite: EIT 242 or instructor approval. Two lecture; eight lab. DBN.

EIT 244 • Industrial Maintenance Electrical and Instrumentation Technician Level III

6 credits

Third course in a sequence of four that develops knowledge and skills required of Certified Electrical and Instrumentation Technician. Covers hazardous locations, electronic components, controls, E&I drawings and layouts and machine bending. Prerequisite: EIT 243 or instructor approval. Two lecture; eight lab. DBN.

EIT 245 • Industrial Maintenance Electrical and Instrumentation Technician Level IV

6 credits

Fourth course in a sequence of four that develops knowledge and skills required of Certified Electrical and Instrumentation Technician. Covers standby emergency equipment, basic process, control elements, transducers, transmitters, PLC's, tuning and troubleshooting. Prerequisite: EIT 244 or instructor approval. Two lecture; eight lab. DBN.

English (ENL)

ENL 101 • College Composition I

3 credits  ENG 1101

A course in the basic principles of college-level reading and writing. The course includes several academic essays and a short research paper. Prerequisite: Satisfactory placement, or CCP 082. Three lecture. Both fall and spring semesters; summer.

ENL 102 • College Composition II

3 credits  ENG 1102

A course in critical reading and writing, including literary analysis, documented critical essays, other critical writing, and a research paper. Prerequisite: 'C' or better in ENL 101. Three lecture. Both fall and spring semesters; summer.

ENL 109 • Technical Writing

3 credits

Surveys the basic principles of preparing reports and other work-related documents. The emphasis will be generating professional documents used in engineering, science, and business. Prerequisite: ENL 101. Three lecture.

ENL 110 • Scriptwriting

3 credits

Students study and write media scripts for television and radio commercials, documentaries, instruction videos, dramatizations, interviews and questionnaires/surveys. Three lecture. DBN.

ENL 210 • Screenplay Writing

3 credits

Students study the history, form, format and style of the screenplay genre, observe film clips; read screenplay models and movie reviews; write a movie review; and write a treatment and first act of an original screenplay script. As a final project, students read and/or direct their scripts. Three lecture. DBN.

ENL 220 • World Literature I

3 credits

A survey of world literature, ending with the Renaissance. Prerequisite: Satisfactory placement. Three lecture. DBN.

ENL 221 • World Literature II

3 credits

A survey of world literature since the Renaissance. Prerequisite: Satisfactory placement. Three lecture. DBN.

ENL 224 • English Literature I

3 credits

A survey of significant writers, works, and developments in English Literature from the pre-Middle Ages through the Restoration and 18th Century. Meets the common program requirements for English majors. Three lecture. DBN.

ENL 225 • English Literature II

3 credits

A survey of the significant writers, works, and developments in English Literature from the Romantic Movement to the Modern/Post-Modern period. Meets the common program requirements for English majors. Three lecture. DBN.

ENL 230 • American Literature I

3 credits

A survey of selected readings in American literature from the colonial period to 1865. Prerequisite: 'C' or better in ENL 101 or instructor permission. Three lecture. DBN.

ENL 231 • American Literature II

3 credits

A survey of readings in American literature from 1865 to the present. Prerequisite: 'C' or better in ENL 101 or instructor permission. Three lecture. DBN.

ENL 233 • Literature of the Southwest

3 credits

A survey of writers of the American Southwest, emphasizing Anglo, Native American and Mexican-American writers. Prerequisite: Satisfactory placement. Three lecture. DBN.

ENL 234 • Native-American Literature

3 credits

Introduction to Native-American literature, including the relationship between oral traditions and literacy fiction, drama, poetry and non-fiction writing. Prerequisite: Satisfactory placement. Three lecture. DBN.

ENL 236 • Creative Writing I

3 credits

Elements of fiction, poetry, creative non-fiction, or drama, depending upon instructor choice. Emphasis on basic rules of form, creative expression, and critical, effective revision. Three lecture.

ENL 237 • Creative Writing II

3 credits

Continuing practice in the elements of fiction, poetry, creative non-fiction, and/or drama. Emphasis on knowledge of chosen genre/sub-genre, creative expression, critical, effective revision, and submitting for publication. Prerequisite: ENL 236. Three lecture. Fall semester.

ENL 238 • Women's Literature

3 credits

Explores the changing roles of women in terms of culture, rhetoric, religion, education, and relationships through their writing and also examines biases and stereotypes that have defined women's roles in the past and in the present. Prerequisite: Satisfactory reading and writing placement. Three lecture. DBN.

ENL 291 • Children's Literature

3 credits

Review of children's literature from a variety of world cultures, including application of literary criteria to folk and modern literature for children. Elementary curriculum supported and developed through literature. Prerequisite: ENL 101 or instructor permission. Three lecture. Spring semester.

Film and Digital Video (FDV)**FDV 115 • Introduction to Graphic Communication Technology**

3 credits

Introduction to the conceptualization, visualization and production of graphic communications using the computer as designer, illustrator and photographer's tool in digital applications. Two lecture; two lab. DBN.

FDV 116 • Computer Photographic Imaging

3 credits

Introduction to digital editing of images and the process of digital imaging through the use of digital editing applications. Basic foundation in the use of Adobe Photoshop software as a photographic and design tool for digital imaging. Two lecture; two lab. DBN.

FDV 118 • Two-Dimensional Computer Design

3 credits

Introduction to two-dimensional digital imaging. Basic foundation in the use of Adobe Illustrator software as an illustrator and designer's tool. Two lecture; two lab. DBN.

FDV 119 • Digital Page Layout and Design

3 credits

Introduction to digital page layout and design using industry standard layout and design software. Basic foundation in the production of professional document types using Adobe InDesign software. Two lecture; two lab. DBN.

FDV 130 • Video Production

3 credits

Study and practice of basic principles and techniques of video production: audio, lighting, camera, video recording, graphics and sets, producing, directing and field production. Two lecture; two lab. DBN.

FDV 140 • Video Editing

3 credits

Introduction to the theories, history and practices of editing. Students will work with nonlinear video editing stations to gain experience editing and learning the concepts, procedures and challenges of this art form. Two lecture; two lab. DBN.

FDV 150 • Introduction to Film

3 credits

Introduction to the history, ideology and aesthetics of film, film theory and film criticism. Prerequisite: Satisfactory placement. Three lecture. DBN.

FDV 160 • Digital Audio For Film/TV

3 credits

Practical, hands-on experience in recording and editing audio for film and digital video productions. Develops skills using microphones, digital recorders and digital audio workstations. Overview of principles of audio for motion pictures. Emphasis on how to achieve professional results in creating a soundtrack for film and television productions. Two lecture; two lab. DBN.

FDV 210 • Screenplay Writing

3 credits

Students study the history, form, format and style of the screenplay genre, observe film clips; read screenplay models and movie reviews; write a movie review; and write a treatment and first act of an original screenplay script. As a final project, students read and/or direct their scripts. Three lecture. DBN.

FDV 220 • Film Aesthetics

3 credits

Provides in-depth study of common aesthetic techniques used in the making of films and digital videos. Focus on the filmmaker's decision process and how it affects the critical reception of the final film. Prepares students to undertake their own film/video projects by introducing them to the audio-visual language of film. Prerequisite: Satisfactory placement for general education in reading and writing. Three lecture. DBN.

FDV 260 • Digital Video Production Projects

3 credits

Production of the student's own short video project. Builds and expands upon production skills learned in FDV 130 and FDV 210. Skill development in scriptwriting, camera, design, lighting, sound and the myriad skills involved in producing and directing one's own work. Prerequisite: Instructor permission. One and a half lecture; four and a half lab. DBN.

FDV 270 • Digital Video Post-Production Projects

3 credits

Post-production of student's own short video project initiated in FDV 260. Builds and expands upon post-production skills learned in FDV 140 and FDV 160. Topics include advanced non-linear video editing, advanced digital audio editing and preparing finished work for screening and distribution. Prerequisite: Instructor permission. One and a half lecture; four and a half lab. DBN.

Fire Science (FRS)**FRS 101 • Principles of Fire and Emergency Services Administration**

3 credits

Overview into the organization and management of fire and emergency services departments. Emphasis is placed on fire and emergency service, ethics and leadership from the perspective of the company officer. Three lecture. Both fall and spring semesters; Fall semester.

FRS 103 • Firefighter I

6 credits

Covers basic firefighting skills for the new fire department recruit or individual seeking to enter the fire service workforce. Instruction follows NFPA Standard 1001 and the Arizona Center for Fire Service Excellence to become eligible for Firefighter I certification. An approved agency sponsorship is preferred, but not required. Five lecture; two lab. Both fall and spring semesters; summer.

FRS 105 • Firefighter II

4 credits

Covers basic firefighting skills for the new fire department recruit or individual seeking to enter the fire service workforce. Instruction follows NFPA Standard 1001 and the Arizona Center for Fire Service Excellence to become eligible for Firefighter II certification. An approved agency sponsorship is preferred, but not required. Co-requisite: FRS 110. Three lecture; two lab. Both fall and spring semesters; summer.

FRS 110 • Hazardous Materials for First Responder

2 credits

Basic information and skills needed for appropriate response to hazardous materials emergencies. Follows state and national standards for the response, identification, safety and containment of a hazardous materials incident. Two lecture. Both fall and spring semesters; summer.

FRS 126 • Rope Rescue I

1 credit

Foundational class in techniques and concepts in fire service rope rescue. One lecture. Fall semester.

FRS 127 • Rope Rescue II

1 credit

Hands-on class covering basic and advanced skills in technical litter evacuations in vertical environments. Prerequisite: FRS 126. One lecture. Fall semester.

FRS 128 • Rope Rescue III

1 credit

Hands-on class focusing on teamwork, rescue leadership and application of all rope rescue skills in real-life exercises. Prerequisite: FRS 127. One lecture. Fall semester.

FRS 130 • The Incident Command System

1 credit

Course designed to meet the needs of fire officers and managers with responsibility to use, deploy, implement and/or function within a department incident command system. One lecture. DBN.

FRS 132 • Fire Investigation I

3 credits

This course is intended to provide the student with the fundamentals and technical knowledge needed for proper fire scene interpretations, including recognizing and conducting origin and cause, preservation of evidence and documentation, scene security, motives of the fire setter, and types of fire causes. Prerequisites: FRS 200, FRS 202, FRS 207 or instructor permission. Three lecture. DBN.

FRS 135 • Fire Protection Hydraulics and Water Supply

3 credits

Examines theoretical knowledge to understand principles of water use in fire protection and apply hydraulic principles to analyze and solve water supply problems. Prerequisite: Demonstration of a competency in high school-level algebra (or the equivalent) at a grade of "C" or better or instructor permission. Two and one half lecture; one lab. Spring semester.

FRS 137 • Strategies and Tactics

3 credits

Principles of fire ground control through utilization of personnel, equipment and extinguishing agents. Three lecture. Both fall semester.

FRS 138 • Legal Aspects of Emergency Services

3 credits

An overview of federal, state and local laws that regulate emergency services, including a review of national standards, regulations and consensus standards. Three lecture. DBN.

FRS 139 • Confined Space Operations

3 credits

Overview of various types of confined space situations that a student may respond to during the course of their duties. Provides basic skills in recognizing and operating at a confined space event. Two and a half lecture; one lab. Both fall and spring semesters.

FRS 141 • Fire Service Communication

3 credits

Overview of written and oral communication skills in the Fire Service. Students give presentations and write incident reports, daily logs, investigative documents, and personnel documents. Prerequisite: ENL 101 or instructor permission. Three lecture.

FRS 150 • Wildland Firefighter

2 credits

Students acquire entry-level skills for wildland firefighter positions. Includes hands-on instruction to utilize tools and equipment for the wildland firefighter. Students also acquire knowledge of wildland fire behavior, safety procedures and tactics. Two lecture. Both fall and spring semesters.

FRS 200 • Fire Behavior and Combustion

3 credits

An overview of the theories and fundamentals of how and why fires start, spread and are controlled. Three lecture. Fall semester.

FRS 201 • Fire Protection Systems

3 credits

Focuses on information relating to the features of design and operation of fire alarm systems. Three lecture. Spring semester.

FRS 202 • Principles of Emergency Services

3 credits

This course provides an overview to fire protection, career opportunities, culture and history of emergency services; organization and function of public and private fire protection services; fire departments as part of local government; laws and regulations affecting the fire service; introduction to fire strategy and tactics. Three lecture. Fall semester.

FRS 203 • Fire Prevention

3 credits

Summarizes the fundamental knowledge relating to the field of fire prevention. Students learn the history and philosophy of fire prevention; organization and operation of a fire prevention bureau; use and application of codes and standards; plans review; fire inspections; fire and life safety education. Three lecture. Fall semester.

FRS 207 • Building Construction for Fire Prevention

3 credits

This course provides the components of building construction related to firefighter and life safety. The elements of construction and design of structures are shown to be key factors when inspecting buildings, pre-planning fire operations and operating at emergencies. Three lecture. Spring semester.

FRS 208 • Principles of Fire and Emergency Services Safety and Survival

3 credits

Summarizes the basic principles and history related to the national firefighter life safety initiatives, focusing on the need for cultural and behavioral changes throughout the emergency services. Three lecture. Fall semester.

French (FRE)**FRE 100 • Beginning French Conversation**

3 credits

Introduction to French through emphasis on phonology, basic structures and vocabulary manipulation. Three lecture. DBN.

FRE 101 • Elementary French I

4 credits

SUN# FRE 1101

Focus on speaking and understanding French through an audio-aural approach comprised of dialogues, pattern drills, grammar and situation. Reading and writing skills are introduced. Prerequisite: Satisfactory placement. Four lecture. DBN.

FRE 102 • Elementary French II

4 credits

SUN# FRE 1102

Continuation of FRE 101. Emphasis continues on the four basic skills of hearing, speaking, reading and writing. Augmented basic vocabulary, new grammatical structures and increased focus on culture. Prerequisite: FRE 101. Four lecture. DBN.

Geography (GEO)**GEO 110 • World Regional Geography**

3 credits

Basic physical, cultural and economic elements and their integration on a world and regional basis. Prerequisite: Satisfactory placement. Three lecture. Both fall and spring semesters.

GEO 111 • Physical Geography

4 credits

Study of Earth's formative processes, including atmospheric, hydrologic, volcanic and glacial. The effects of the Earth's formative processes on the landscapes, climate, vegetation and soils are examined as are the impact of human activity on these processes. Prerequisite: Satisfactory placement. Three lecture; three lab. DBN.

GEO 120 • Human Geography

3 credits

Systematic study of human use of the earth; including spatial organization of economic, social, political and perceptual environments. Prerequisite: Satisfactory placement or instructor permission. Three lecture. Fall semester.

Geology (GLG)**GLG 101 • Introduction to Geology I – Physical Geology**

4 credits

SUN# GLG 1101

Physical geologic concepts and principles pertaining to Earth's structure, composition and changes. Prerequisite: Satisfactory placement. Three lecture; three lab. Both fall and spring semesters.

GLG 102 • Introduction to Geology II – Historical Geology

4 credits

Historical geologic concepts and principles pertaining to Earth's origin and development. Prerequisite: GLG 101. Three lecture; three lab. Spring semester.

GLG 110 • Natural Disasters

4 credits

Natural processes, hazards, and disasters affecting life on Earth. Topics include climate change, meteorite impacts, mass extinctions, earthquakes, landslides, tsunamis, floods, and volcanic eruptions. Prerequisite: Satisfactory placement. Three lecture; three lab. Fall semester.

GLG 203 • Dinosaurs

4 credits

A review of dinosaur evolution, their taxonomy, ecology, and physiology. Presents basic scientific techniques used to understand dinosaurs. Prerequisite: Satisfactory placement. Three lecture; three lab. Fall semester.

German (GER)

GER 100 • Beginning German Conversation

3 credits

Introduction concentrating on phonology, vocabulary, basic patterns and structure drills that prepare the way for rapid acquisition of conversational German and for German 101. Three lecture. DBN.

GER 101 • Elementary German I

4 credits  GER 1101

Systematic approach to develop the skills of comprehension, speaking, reading and writing. Fundamentals of grammar, basic vocabulary and conversation. Prerequisite: Satisfactory placement. Four lecture. DBN.

GER 102 • Elementary German II

4 credits  GER 1102

Emphasis continues on the four basic skills introduced in German 101: comprehension, speaking, reading and writing. Augmented basic vocabulary, new grammatical structures, more conversation and increased focus on culture. Prerequisite: GER 101. Four lecture. DBN.

Health and Physical Education (HPE)

HPE 101B • Beginning Yoga

1 credit

An introduction to basic yoga poses, breathing techniques, principles of relaxation and body awareness designed to increase flexibility, strength, to create better concentration and promote feelings of relaxation. Two lab. Fall and spring semester; summer.

HPE 101C • Intermediate Yoga

1 credit

Students will build upon skills learned in beginning yoga, refining postures, breathing and meditation. Pranayama techniques and intermediate level Asanas will be introduced. Discussion of yoga philosophy will be interwoven with physical practice. Prerequisite: HPE 101B or instructor permission. Two lab. Fall and spring semester; summer.

Health Sciences (HES)

HES 101 • Basic Technical Mathematics

3 credits

Covers practical mathematical skills needed in a wide variety of trade and technical areas. Course includes a review of fractions, decimals, percents, measurement, basic algebra, and a brief overview of geometry and trigonometry. Prerequisite: satisfactory placement. Three lecture. Both fall and spring semesters; summer.

HES 102 • Health Career Occupations

3 credits

Supports discovery of career opportunities in healthcare occupations. Fosters development of critical thinking skills using problem solving models. Three lecture. DBN.

HES 103 • Direct Care Worker

4 credits

Prepares the direct care worker (DCW) to provide assistance in a home setting with the focus on skills development in performing personal care tasks and home management. Prerequisites: Satisfactory Reading placement score and current CPR card. Three lecture; two lab. DBN.

HES 109 • Phlebotomy

4 credits

Theory and practice of phlebotomy and specimen processing with practicum. Requires separate community clinical site practicum be arranged. Prerequisites: HES 170; DPS Level 1 Fingerprint Clearance Card; current health care provider CPR card; satisfactory placement; current negative TB skin test or negative chest X-ray; hepatitis B series proof of immunity; MMR and varicella immunization proof of immunity; must be 18 years of age with high school diploma or equivalent; or instructor permission. All students undergo random urine drug screening prior to clinical. Two lecture; four lab. Both fall and spring semesters.

HES 120 Law and Ethics of the Health Care Professional

3 credits

Overview of medical law and ethics relevant to the health care professional, including patient consents, invasion of privacy, malpractice, government regulation, confidentiality and the environment of health care institutions. Three lecture. Both fall and spring semesters.

HES 145 • Nutrition

3 credits

Essential nutrients and their relationship to health and the body's use of those nutrients. Includes studies of therapeutic diets and medical conditions for which they are prescribed. Discusses dietary guidelines and federal Recommended Dietary Allowance (RDA) in effective meal planning and nutritional evaluation. Three lecture. Both fall and spring semesters.

HES 170 • Medical Terminology for Clinical Health Professionals

3 credits

Introduction to medical word roots, combining forms, prefixes, and suffixes needed to become familiar with medical terms used in healthcare settings. Three lecture. Both fall and spring semesters.

HES 180 • Basic Pharmacology

3 credits

Body systems approach focusing on drug classifications. Includes basic math review, dosage calculations and medication administration methods. Prerequisite: HES 101 or MAT 101 or MAT 109 or higher. Three lecture. Spring semester.

HES 190 • Human Body in Health and Disease

4 credits

Basic concepts of human biology including anatomy, physiology, biochemistry, cytology, histology and pathology of body systems across the lifespan. Does not meet Nursing Program prerequisites.

Co-requisite: HES 170. Three lecture; three lab. Fall and spring semesters.

History (HIS)**HIS 101 • World History: Prehistory to 1450 CE**

3 credits

Survey of the rise of complex societies, the formation of classical civilizations worldwide, cross-cultural exchange, technological and environmental change, oceanic exploration and the origins of the modern world. Prerequisite: Satisfactory placement. Three lecture. Fall semester.

HIS 102 • World History: 1450 CE to Present

3 credits

Survey of world history from 1450 CE to the present including such topics as: empires, globalization, colonization, nationalism, slavery, exploration, global economic changes, industry, revolution and world wars. Prerequisite: Satisfactory placement. Three lecture. Spring semester.

HIS 105 • U.S. History to 1877

3 credits

 HIS 1131

Survey of the history of the United States from its beginning through the Civil War and Reconstruction. Prerequisite: Satisfactory placement. Three lecture. Both fall and spring semesters; summer.

HIS 106 • U.S. History Since 1877

3 credits

 HIS 1132

Survey of the history of the United States from the post-Civil War Reconstruction period to the present. Prerequisite: Satisfactory placement. Three lecture. Both fall and spring semesters; summer.

HIS 110 • Southwestern History

3 credits

History of the U.S. Southwest with an emphasis on the history of Arizona, moving from prehistory to Puebloan and other Native American cultures, the arrival of the Spanish, Americans and 20th century developments. Prerequisite: Satisfactory placement. Three lecture. DBN.

HIS 114 • Introduction to Mexican-American History

3 credits

Covers Mexican-American life in historical context since the Spanish Conquest in the 1500s. Includes defining Mexican-American ideologies and realities from an interdisciplinary perspective. Also includes Mexican-American history and culture within the world systems of Native Americans, New Spain, Mexico and the United States. Prerequisite: Satisfactory placement. Three lecture. DBN.

HIS 115 • Navajo History

3 credits

Examines Diné history beginning with anthropological theories about prehistoric migrations to and acculturation in the Southwest, later European contact and ending with current events. Includes an overview of legal, judicial and governmental issues and interrelationships. Prerequisite: Satisfactory placement. Three lecture. DBN.

HIS 155 • European History to 1750

3 credits

Traces the origin and development of Western Europeans and their institutions from prehistory through the Enlightenment. Prerequisite: Satisfactory placement. Three lecture. DBN.

HIS 156 • European History since 1700

3 credits

Traces the origin and development of Western Europeans and their institutions and ideas from the Enlightenment to the present. Prerequisite: Satisfactory placement. Three lecture. DBN.

HIS 201 • History of Women in America

3 credits

Thematic survey of women's lives in North America with an emphasis on the impact of gender across lines of race, ethnicity, religion and nationality. Prerequisite: Satisfactory placement. Three lecture. DBN.

Honors Colloquia (HON)**HON 101 • Honors Colloquium I****HON 102 • Honors Colloquium II****HON 201 • Honors Colloquium III****HON 202 • Honors Colloquium IV**

1 credit each

The Honors Colloquium is the academic component of the NPC President's Scholars Program. These are theme-based courses designed to enhance critical inquiry of a particular theme from a wide variety of academic viewpoints. Each course is one lecture. HON 101 & 201 are fall semester; HON 102 & 202 are spring semester. (Enrollment restricted to NPC President's Scholars.)

Human Development (HDE)**HDE 100 • Career Awareness and Exploration**

3 credits

Overview of approaches to career exploration. Topics include Northland Pioneer College academic requirements, career information research, career and educational plan development, decision-making, and values clarification. Standardized assessments help students determine occupational interests, aptitudes, and personalities. Three lecture. DBN.

HDE 103 • Workforce Readiness I

2 credits

Provides instruction and practice with workforce skills in three key subject areas: Reading for Information, Applied Mathematics, and Locating Information. Also instructs in the practice of Work Discipline, Teamwork, Managerial Potential, and Customer Service. Includes Arizona Career Readiness Certification preparation and assessment. One lecture; two lab. DBN.

HDE 104 • Workforce Readiness II

2 credits

Advanced workforce skills in three key subject areas: Reading for Information, Applied Mathematics, and Locating Information plus skills in Customer Service, Problem Solving and Critical Thinking. Emphasis is placed on developing a functional Resume and refining interview skills. Prerequisite: Satisfactory placement. One lecture; two lab. DBN.

HDE 105 • Success Strategies for College

3 credits

Introduces students to college life with a focus on general skills for success. Students learn to access a variety of resources that facilitate academic success, persistence and critical thinking skills. Three lecture. Both fall and spring semesters.

HDE 106 • Workforce Skills I

3 credits

Enhances soft skills necessary for success in the workplace. Instruction and practice are provided in the areas of Reading for Information, Applied Mathematics, and Locating Information, as they are applied directly in the workplace. Two lecture; two lab. Fall semester; DBN

HDE 107 • Workforce Skills II

3 credits

Advanced workforce skills in three key subject areas: Reading for Information, Applied Mathematics, and Locating Information plus skills in Customer Service, Problem Solving and Critical Thinking. Emphasis will be placed on developing a functional Résumé and refining interview skills. Prerequisite: Successful completion of CCP 106/HDE 106 or CCP 103/HDE 103 or instructor permission. Two lecture; two lab. Spring semester; DBN.

Human Services (HUS)

HUS 110 • Introduction to Social Work

3 credits

Social work as a profession and social welfare as an institution. Emphasize historical development of the field, fundamental social work principles and philosophy. Provides students with a beginning understanding of social work practice methods for delivery of services to people with various problems in living. Introduces the client intake and interview process. Three lecture. DBN.

HUS 111 • Foundations of Chemical Dependency

3 credits

Introduction to the foundations of the alcohol and drug-abuse rehabilitation field. Emphasis on the roles and responsibilities of the addiction paraprofessional counselor, ethical issues, pharmacology, family dynamics, dual diagnosis, intervention techniques, self-help groups, levels of care, symptom identification and conducting alcohol/drug histories. Interactive work is stressed. Three lecture. DBN.

HUS 112 • Biosystems/Pharmacology of Chemical Dependency

3 credits

Exploration of the physiological effects of chemical use on human biological systems and human development. Emphasizes human anatomy and physiology, and the identification and management of chemically induced crisis situations. Three lecture. DBN.

HUS 140 • Group Dynamics

3 credits SUN # COM 2271

Examination of small group and group dynamics in theory and practice through group discussion, role-play and socio-drama. Three lecture. DBN.

HUS 160 • Drug Abuse in Our Society

3 credits

History, pharmacology and the psychological and social effects of the common chemical substances being abused in the United States. Three lecture. DBN.

HUS 180 • Cross-Cultural Helping Skills

2 credits

Introduction to social values of cultures emphasizing cross-cultural communication. Includes understanding of and skills to work with persons from other cultures. Two lecture. DBN.

HUS 210 • Family Dynamics and Chemical Dependency

3 credits

Analysis of the impact of addictions on all members of a family. Interviewing assessment and therapeutic approaches particularly useful for these family members are presented. Three lecture. DBN.

HUS 251 • Developing a Culture of Care

2 credits

Introduction to the development of a residential child and youth care professional based upon characteristics of shared history, common language, general knowledge of the field and competency in the field. Two lecture. DBN.

HUS 252 • Building Relationships

2 credits

Study of relationships on two levels: assisting the residential assistant in establishing positive relationships with children and the role of the residential assistant as teacher to children. Two lecture. DBN.

HUS 253 • Teaching Discipline

2 credits

The exploration of the relationship between unmet needs of children's behavior and the issues related to teaching discipline in residential care. Two lecture. DBN.

HUS 256 • Understanding Child Development

2 credits

An overview of children's process of development in four aspects: physical, personality, social and cognitive. Includes problems of older children functioning at a developmental level below their age. Two lecture. DBN.

Humanities (HUM)**HUM 150 • Humanities in the Western World I**

3 credits

A critical reading/writing/thinking-centered, integrated humanities course, emphasizing landmarks in the cultural heritage of Western civilization from classical Greece to the Renaissance. Prerequisite: Satisfactory placement. Three lecture. Spring semester.

HUM 151 • Humanities in the Western World II

3 credits

A critical reading/writing/thinking-centered, integrated humanities course, emphasizing landmarks in the cultural heritage of Western civilization from the Renaissance to the present. Prerequisite: Satisfactory placement. Three lecture. Fall semester.

Industrial Arts (INA)**INA 103 • Furniture Making I**

3 credits

Design, fabrication and finishing of basic types of wood furniture explored. Includes: shop safety, materials, tools, project design and planning. Furniture components, dimensioning, joinery, assembly and surface preparation demonstrated. Two lecture; two lab. DBN.

INA 104 • Furniture Making II

3 credits

Advanced course in design, fabrication/production, preparation and finishing of custom wood furniture. Prerequisite: INA 103. Two lecture; two lab. DBN.

INA 105 • Woodworking I

3 credits

Introduction to basic materials, tools and techniques to produce wood projects. Topics include shop safety, use and care of hand tools/portable power tools/woodworking machinery, designing and drawing wood projects, common wood identification and selection, surfacing/jointing/cross cutting/ripping lumber, dado and rabbet techniques, fasteners, clamping, gluing, joinery, assembly, surface preparation and finishing. Two lecture; two lab. DBN.

INA 106 • Woodworking II

3 credits

Overview of the materials, tools, and techniques used to produce wood projects at an intermediate level. Covers the use and care of specialty woodworking power tools and machinery. Shop safety is covered for all stages of project designs from drawings to lumber identification to joinery and finishing. Prerequisite: INA 105. Two lecture; two lab. DBN.

INA 205 • Woodworking III

3 credits

Forming and joining processes for wood projects. Topics include lathe safety, center to center turned pieces, faceplate turnings, advanced router applications, shaper safety, piecework production, custom moldings and trim production, parquetry and inlays, exotic wood identification and utilization and alternate methods of finishing. Prerequisite: INA 106. Two lecture; two lab. DBN.

INA 206 • Woodworking IV

3 credits

Production woodworking. Topics include project selection, production planning, replication methods for radial arm saw/table saw/band saw/lathe/shaper/portable power tools, jig design and manufacture, fixture design and manufacture, service of woodworking portable power tools and machinery, alignment techniques, shop layout for production and finish matching and control. Prerequisite: INA 205. Two lecture; two lab. DBN.

Information and Communication Technology (ICT)**ICT 095 • Skills for Online Learning**

0.5 credit

Examination and practice of rudimentary skills necessary for or successful online learning. One-quarter lecture; one-half lab. DBN.

ICT 096 • Teaching Online Learning

1 credit

Prepares students to teach ICT 095; covers rudimentary skills necessary for successful online learning and teaching. One-half lecture; one lab. DBN.

Languages (LAN)**LAN 120 • Conversational Navajo I**

3 credits

Simple conversation in Navajo. Three lecture. DBN.

LAN 121 • Conversational Navajo II

3 credits

Review of grammar and phonetics. Development of speaking, reading and writing skills. Prerequisite: LAN 120. Three lecture. DBN.

LAN 125 • Conversational Apache I

3 credits

Introduction to Phonetic Alphabet. Learn the phonetic sounds of the Apache language, alphabet and vowels; and reproducing the sounds from the written language. Some basic vocabulary and expressions. Three lecture. DBN.

LAN 126 • Conversational Apache II

3 credits

Beginning language drills and skills continued. Includes sentence structure and unusual vowel usage. Prerequisite: LAN 125. Three lecture. DBN.

LAN 130 • Conversational Hopi I

3 credits

Simple conversational Hopi. Three lecture. DBN.

LAN 131 • Conversational Hopi II

3 credits

Continues to emphasize conversational Hopi. Further development of Hopi phonetics, grammar and writing skills. Course is designed to meet the needs of students wishing to converse and write in Hopi. Prerequisite: LAN 130. Three lecture. DBN.

LAN 160 • Beginning American Sign Language

3 credits

Emphasis on learning of the language of signs and cultural information about the people who use American Sign Language (ASL). Three lecture. DBN.

LAN 161 • Intermediate American Sign Language

3 credits

Continuation of emphasis on the learning of the language of signs and cultural information about the people who use American Sign Language (ASL). Prerequisite: LAN 160. Three lecture. DBN.

LAN 171 • Navajo I

4 credits

Introduction to the Navajo language, with emphasis on developing the skills of listening, speaking, reading and writing. Stress on basic grammar, pronunciation, vocabulary and culture. Four lecture. Fall semester.

LAN 172 • Navajo II

4 credits

Continuation of Navajo I. Emphasis on the vocabulary, verbs and sentence structures commonly used in the Navajo language. Prerequisite: LAN 171. Four lecture. Spring semester.

LAN 201 • Navajo III

4 credits

Introduces recipes for traditional food and the significance of the nutritional value. Identifies titles of people who are involved in educational circles. Includes vocabulary regarding games and traditional and nontraditional occupations. Encourages using the Navajo language between students and the instructor. Prerequisite: LAN 172. Four lecture. DBN.

LAN 202 • Navajo IV

4 credits

Extension of LAN 201 involving a variety of writing and oral activities covering the Navajo verb structure. Mastering a variety of Navajo words and writing complex sentences. All instruction and interaction is in Navajo, except when making connections with other languages. Prerequisite: LAN 201. Four lecture. DBN.

LAN 260 • Advanced American Sign Language

3 credits

Advanced emphasis on learning the language of signs and cultural information about the people who use American Sign Language (ASL). Prerequisite: LAN 161. Three lecture. DBN.

LAN 261 • American Sign Language Grammar/Culture

3 credits

A comprehensive evaluation of syntax, grammar and culture related to American Sign Language. Includes an emphasis on linguistic, social, educational and political issues in deaf culture. Special emphasis on the cultural and philosophical attitudes shared with other minority groups. Prerequisite: LAN 161. Three lecture. DBN.

LAN 262 • Conversational American Sign Language

3 credits

Strengthens student's ability to communicate using American Sign Language. Helps build vocabulary. All work is given without verbal instruction. Prerequisite: LAN 260. Three lecture. DBN.

Mathematics (MAT)

MAT 101 • Basic Technical Mathematics

3 credits

Covers practical mathematical skills needed in a wide variety of trade and technical areas. Course includes a review of fractions, decimals, percents, measurement, basic algebra, and a brief overview of geometry and trigonometry. Prerequisite: satisfactory placement. Three lecture. Both fall and spring semesters; summer.

MAT 103 • Business Mathematics

3 credits

An introduction to the practice in mathematics of fundamental business operations and applications including payroll, finance, interest, loans, and investments. Prerequisite: satisfactory placement. Three lecture. Both fall and spring semesters; summer.

MAT 109 • Algebra I: Introductory

3 credits

An overview of the fundamental skills of arithmetic and algebra, using techniques for handling algebraic expressions and solving linear equations/inequalities, with an emphasis on developing problem-solving strategies when solving applications. Prerequisite: satisfactory placement. Three lecture. Both fall and spring semesters; summer..

MAT 112 • Algebra II: Intermediate

3 credits

Extends the understanding of basic algebraic concepts and skills with an emphasis on factoring, exponents, complex numbers, operations of rational and radical expressions, and solving techniques for applications on quadratic, rational, exponential, and logarithmic equations. Prerequisite: MAT 109 or satisfactory placement. Three lecture. Both fall and spring semesters; summer.

MAT 125 • Introduction to Statistics

3 credits

Statistical methods used in collecting, tabulating, analyzing and presenting data; frequency distributions; measures of central tendency; elementary probability; statistical inference. Prerequisite: MAT 112 or satisfactory placement. Three lecture. DBN.

MAT 142 • College Mathematics with Contemporary Applications3 credits  MAT 1142

An emphasis on developing quantitative skills and reasoning abilities covering management science, statistics, data analysis, probability, and social choice. Prerequisite: MAT 109 or satisfactory placement. Three lecture. Both fall and spring semesters; summer.

MAT 152 • Advanced Algebra3 credits  MAT 1151

Algebraic concepts with an emphasis on solving real-life applications that includes a review of basic algebra, equations, inequalities, functions, polynomials, rational, radical, exponential and logarithmic functions as well as sequences, series and combinatorics. Prerequisites: MAT 112 or satisfactory placement. Three lecture. Both fall and spring semesters; summer.

MAT 161 • Algebra-based Mathematics for Elementary Teachers I

3 credits

Topics include teaching critical thinking skills, problem solving, mathematical algorithms, number theory and proportional reasoning. Prerequisites: MAT 142 or MAT 152. Three lecture. Fall semester; summer.

MAT 162 • Algebra-based Mathematics for Elementary Teachers II

3 credits

Topics include teaching measurement, analyzing data, algebra, plane and coordinate geometry, probability and statistics. Prerequisite: MAT 161. Three lecture. Spring semester; summer.

MAT 189 • Pre-Calculus Algebra/Trigonometry

3 credits

Algebraic and trigonometric concepts with an emphasis on solving real-life applications that includes trigonometric functions, analytic trigonometry, vectors, systems of equations and inequalities, matrices and analytic geometry. Prerequisites: MAT 152 with "C" or better or satisfactory placement. Three lecture. Both fall and spring semesters; summer.

MAT 211 • Technical Calculus4 credits  MAT 2212

Foundations of differential and integral calculus that includes applications in business, management, economics, life science, and social science. Topics include applications of functions, derivatives, exponential and logarithmic functions, integration, and multivariate calculus. Prerequisite: MAT 152. Four lecture. DBN.

MAT 221 • Calculus I4 credits  MAT 2220

An introduction to limits, continuity, differential and integral calculus of single variable functions and related applications. Prerequisite: MAT 189. Four lecture. Both fall and spring semesters.

MAT 231 • Calculus II4 credits  MAT 2230

Topics include integration of proper and improper integrals with applications in geometry, science, engineering, mathematical modeling with differential equations, infinite series and analytic geometry. Prerequisite: MAT 221. Four lecture. Both fall and spring semesters.

MAT 241 • Calculus III

4 credits SUN # MAT 2241

Topics include three-dimensional space, vector-valued functions, partial derivatives, multiple integrals and topics in vector calculus. Prerequisite: MAT 231. Four lecture. Summer.

Medical Assistant (MDA)**MDA 124 • Clinical Procedures I**

5 credits

Theory and skill development of clinical procedures, includes infection control, vital signs, patient history, physical exam, positioning and draping, patient education and assisting in various medical specialties. Prerequisites: BIO 160 or HES 190; HES 170. Three lecture; six lab. Fall semester.

MDA 125 • Clinical Procedures II

5 credits

Theory and skill development of clinical procedures. Dosage calculation, medication administration, medical asepsis, sterilization and disinfection, electrocardiograms, minor surgery, office lab testing and career skills and development. Prerequisites: MDA 124; EMT 104 (or equivalent); HES 101 or MAT 101 or MAT 109 or higher. Co-requisites: BUS 119, HES 180. Three lecture; six lab. Spring semester.

MDA 126 • Medical Assistant Externship

4 credits

160-hour paid or unpaid externship in an ambulatory health care setting performing administrative/clinical procedures. Includes comprehensive review for RMA and NCMA certification exams. Minimum grade 'C' to pass. Failing students may not repeat this course. Students withdrawing with instructor's permission may retake only once with instructor's permission. Prerequisites:

MDA 125 with grade of 'C' or better no earlier than the previous academic year or instructor permission; proof of required immunizations and DPS Level 1 Fingerprint Clearance Card. All students undergo random urine drug screening prior to clinical. One lecture; nine clinical. Summer semester.

Before Enrolling:

A COVID-19 vaccination or clinical agency approved waiver may be required.

Music (MUS)

MUS 100 • Northland Master Chorale

1 credit

Mixed-voice choral ensemble focused on the learning and performance of traditional choral repertoire. Requires diligence in learning music and in collaborating with fellow choir members. Course develops healthy vocal production and utilizes auditory and music reading skills. For first-year choral students. Instructor permission required. May be repeated for credit. Prerequisite: Instructor permission. Two lab. DBN.

MUS 118 • Vocal Performance Techniques

2 credits

Focus on the performance of vocal jazz repertoire in mixed ensembles. Emphasis on learning music, minor research of pieces and public performance. Enrollment requires small audition and instructor permission. May be repeated for credit. Prerequisite: Instructor permission; concurrent enrollment with MUS 100. One lecture; two lab. DBN.

MUS 121 • Soundcheck

1 credit

Vocal jazz and a cappella ensemble focused on learning and performance of contemporary, jazz and pop music. Participation requires a flexible schedule, travel as part of performance tours, diligence in learning music and cooperative collaboration. May be repeated for credit. Prerequisite: Audition and instructor permission required. Two lab. DBN.

MUS 123 • Musical Theatre Ensemble

2 credits

Ensemble that performs smaller contemporary musical theatre productions, revues and song cycles. Features individual vocal coaching and increased solo opportunities. Requires diligence in learning music, developing vocal capabilities and working together with fellow ensemble members. May be repeated for credit. Prerequisite: Audition and instructor permission required. One lecture; two lab. DBN.

MUS 129 • Vocal Ensembles

1 credit

Offers opportunities for vocalists to sing solos and form duets, trios, sextets, octets and other mixed vocal ensembles. Provides opportunities for performances and personal enjoyment. May be repeated for credit. Prerequisite: Instructor permission. DBN.

MUS 130 • Instrumental Ensembles

1 credit

Opportunities for instrumentalists to form string, brass and woodwind combinations. May be repeated for credit. Prerequisite: Audition required. Two lab. DBN.

MUS 135 • Music Theory I

3 credits

Beginning intensive study of fundamentals of music and materials. Includes written exercises, original writing and the analysis of musical examples. Also covers beginning writing in four-part choral texture, structure of tonality, doubling and spacing of triads in root position and inversions and cadences. Three lecture. DBN.

MUS 136 • Music Theory II

3 credits

Continuation of MUS 135 including intermediate writing in four-part choral textures: non-harmonic tones, melodic harmonization, instrumental styles, seventh chords, borrowed chords and secondary dominants. Prerequisite: MUS 135. Must be taken concurrently with MUS 138. Three lecture. DBN.

MUS 137 • Ear Training I

1 credit

Includes sight-singing, dictation, keyboard exercises and related skills, all designed to develop the student's musical ear to the highest degree possible. Coincides with Music Theory I. Two lab. DBN.

MUS 138 • Ear Training II

1 credit

Continuing sight-singing, dictation, keyboard exercises and related skills designed to develop the student's musical ear to the highest possible degree. Course coincides with Music Theory II. Prerequisite: MUS 137. Two lab. DBN.

MUS 150 • Music Appreciation

3 credits

A nontechnical introduction to elements of music and music composers of the Medieval, Renaissance, Baroque and Classical eras. Prerequisite: Satisfactory placement. Three lecture. Spring semester.

MUS 155A • Music Applied – Voice

1 credit

Instructor works one-on-one with vocalist to improve the fundamentals of singing and apply them to vocal performance. Other topics covered are foreign language, diction and proper vocal technique. Prerequisite: Audition and instructor permission. One credit equals a 30-minute lesson. May be repeated for credit. DBN.

MUS 155B • Music Applied – Piano

1 credit

Piano lessons, depending on the student's playing ability. Prerequisite: Instructor permission. One credit equals a 30-minute lesson. May be repeated for credit. DBN.

MUS 155C • Music Applied – Guitar

1 credit

Lessons on the guitar, depending on the student's abilities. Prerequisite: Instructor permission. One credit equals a 30-minute lesson. May be repeated for credit. DBN.

MUS 155D • Music Applied – French Horn

1 credit

Focuses on the fundamentals of French Horn performance as applied to solo, chamber and large ensemble playing. Prerequisite: Audition and instructor permission. One credit equals a 30-minute lesson. May be repeated for credit. DBN.

MUS 155E • Music Applied – Trumpet

1 credit

Focuses on the fundamentals of trumpet performance as applied to solo, chamber and large ensemble playing. Prerequisite: Audition and instructor permission. One credit equals a 30-minute lesson. May be repeated for credit. DBN.

MUS 155F • Music Applied – Violin

1 credit

Focuses on the fundamentals of Violin performance as applied to solo, chamber and large ensemble playing. One credit equals a 30-minute lesson. May be repeated for credit. Prerequisite: Audition and instructor's permission. DBN.

MUS 155G • Music Applied – Flute

1 credit

Focuses on the fundamentals of Flute performance as applied to solo, chamber and large ensemble playing. One credit equals a 30-minute lesson. May be repeated for credit. Prerequisite: Audition and instructor's permission. DBN.

MUS 160 • Introduction to Conducting

2 credits

A study of fundamental gesture technique, score-reading and interpretation. Prerequisite: MUS 135 or instructor permission. One lecture; two lab. DBN.

MUS 200 • Advanced Northland Master Chorale

1 credit

Requires Northland Master Chorale singers in their second year to exhibit further leadership skills, increased vocal production and increased music learning and performance capabilities. May be repeated for credit. Prerequisite: MUS 100 and instructor permission. Two lab. DBN.

MUS 221 • Soundcheck II

1 credit

Advanced vocal jazz and a cappella ensemble focused on learning and performance of contemporary, jazz and pop music. Emphasizes leadership skills, increased vocal production and increased music learning and performance capabilities. May be repeated for credit. Prerequisite: MUS 121, audition and instructor permission. Two lab. DBN.

MUS 235 • Music Theory III3 credits  MUS 2222

A continuation of Music Theory II. Includes introductory studies of formal organization, 18th-Century counterpoint and score analysis. Begins exploration of chromaticism. Prerequisite: MUS 136; must be taken concurrently with MUS 237. Three lecture. DBN.

MUS 236 • Music Theory IV3 credits  MUS 2223

A continuation of Music Theory III covering advanced harmonic materials such as chromaticism, modulation and 20th-Century techniques. Prerequisite: MUS 235; must be taken concurrently with MUS 238. Three lecture. DBN.

MUS 237 • Ear Training III1 credit  MUS 2222

Sight-singing, dictation, keyboard exercises and related skills designed to develop the student's musical ear to the highest degree possible. Coincides with Music Theory III. Prerequisite: MUS 138. Two lab. DBN.

MUS 238 • Ear Training IV1 credit  MUS 2223

Sight-singing, dictation, keyboard exercises and related skills designed to develop the student's musical ear to the highest degree possible. Coincides with Music Theory IV. Prerequisite: MUS 237. Two lab. DBN.

MUS 250 • World Music

3 credits

Introduces students to global wealth of vernacular musics; explores interaction between music and other aspects of cultural expression from areas around the world. Through studying historical and contemporary musical heritages, students come to know, relate to and understand a broad range of cultural and artistic perspectives. Prerequisite: Satisfactory placement. Three lecture. DBN.

MUS 261 • Advanced Choral Conducting

2 credits

A detailed study of rehearsal techniques, musical components and baton expressiveness as related to choral conducting. Topics include score reading, accompaniment and performance practice. Prerequisite: MUS 160. One lecture; two lab. DBN.

MUS 262 • Advanced Instrumental Conducting

2 credits

A detailed study of rehearsal techniques, musical components and baton expressiveness as related to instrumental conducting. Topics include score reading, accompaniment and performance practice. Prerequisite: MUS 160. One lecture; two lab. DBN.

MUS 275 • Music Composition I

3 credits

Focus on composition of various exercises and original music. Additional topics include study of 20th-Century compositions and performance of new works. Students wishing to take this course should contact instructor. Three lecture. DBN.

MUS 276 • Music Composition II

3 credits

Continuation of MUS 275. Students wishing to take this course should contact instructor. Prerequisite: MUS 275. Three lecture. DBN.

MUS 285 • Band

1 credit

Focus on performance of the concert band repertoire, requiring diligence in learning music and study of fundamentals, includes minor research of pieces and public performance. May be repeated for credit. Two lab. Prerequisite: Audition required. DBN.

MUS 287 • Jazz Band

1 credit

Study and performance of jazz band literature and appropriate jazz techniques. Requires diligence in learning music, minor research of pieces and public performance. May be repeated for credit. Two lab. Prerequisite: Audition required. DBN.

Nursing (NUR)

NUR 105 • Nursing Calculations

1 credit

This course is designed to present mathematics necessary to convert between the American and metric systems of measurement, intake and outtake calculations, drug dosage calculations and determining IV flow rates in multiple formats, pediatric dosages. Prerequisite: Admission to Nursing Program. One lecture. DBN.

NUR 116 • LPN to RN Transition

3 credits

For licensed practical nurses preparing to enter the Associate Degree Nursing (ADN) Program. Emphasis is on ensuring students are prepared to enter the ADN Program in the third semester. Knowledge gaps will be identified, nursing skills updated, and current trends in nursing explored. Prerequisite: Admittance to the LPN-RN program. Three lecture. Spring semester.

NUR 117 • Pharmacology I

2 credits

Introduces student to use of pharmacological agents and provides theoretical development of competence in the safe and accurate administration of medications. Prerequisite: Enrollment in Nursing Program or instructor permission. Two lecture. Fall semester.

NUR 118 • Pharmacology II

2 credits

Extends student knowledge in the use of pharmacological agents. Theoretical development of competences in the safe and accurate administration of intravenous, pediatric, psychotropic and obstetric medications, as well as parenteral nutrition. Prerequisite: NUR 117; enrollment in Nursing Program or instructor permission. Two lecture. Spring semester.

NUR 121 • Nursing I

8 credits

Focus on practice in the nursing student role with emphasis on the client's admission to and movement within the health care system, the student's development as a caring, competent nurse within the legal/ethical framework of the profession, and development of critical thinking and communication skills. Prerequisite: Admission into nursing program. Four lecture; eight clinical; four lab. Fall semester.

NUR 122 • Nursing II

8 credits

Focus on nursing care for individuals and families with chronic health conditions in well-defined practice settings. Emphasis on basic management concepts and continued development of critical thinking, nursing judgment and skills. Prerequisites: NUR 117 and NUR 121. Four lecture; eight clinical; four lab. Spring semester.

NUR 123 • Paramedic to Nurse Bridge Course

11 credits

This intensive course introduces the experienced paramedic to nursing process, critical reasoning, concept mapping, basic CNA and advanced nursing skills, medication calculations and administration, nutrition, a review of acute disease processes, theoretical development of clinical and cultural competencies and safe and accurate nursing practice. Prerequisites: Current paramedic certification and minimum of one year of active paramedic experience; Nursing Program prerequisites; admission to the Nursing Program; Co-requisites: NUR 117 and NUR 118. Eight lecture; nine clinical lab. DBN.

NUR 125 • Practical Nurse Completion

2 credits

Preparation for the NCLEX-PN examination through comprehensive critical content review, practice questions with rationales, and development of a study plan. Emphasis is on strengthening critical thinking skills and test-taking strategies for a practical nurse. Prerequisite: Co-enrollment or completion of NUR 122. Two lecture. Spring semester.

NUR 219 • NCLEX Review Seminar

2 credits

Preparation for the NCLEX-RN examination through comprehensive critical content review, practice questions with rationales, and development of a study plan. Emphasis will be placed on the current NCLEX-RN Test Plan. Prerequisite: Co-enrollment or completion of NUR 222. Two lecture. Spring semester.

NUR 221 • Nursing III

8 credits

Focus on nursing care of individuals and families experiencing developmental milestones. Includes group theory and nursing therapeutics related to parenteral therapy, assisting the client through acute health care issues, concepts in critical thinking, organizational skills and psychosocial nursing. Prerequisites: Successful completion with a 'C' or better in NUR 122, BIO 205; and PSY 240. Four lecture; eight clinical; four lab. Fall semester.

NUR 222 • Nursing IV

8 credits

Focus on the impact of acute health care conditions on individuals, families and groups. Emphasis is on synthesis and application of nursing therapeutics as students continue to develop in the role of the professional nurse with an introduction to organizational transitions. Prerequisite: NUR 221. Four lecture; eight clinical; four lab. Spring semester.

NUR 291 • RN Refresher

8 credits

Designed for the RN whose license has lapsed. Updates nursing knowledge and skills including medication administration and intravenous therapy. Candidate applies to the Arizona State Board of Nursing for licensure upon completion. Student responsible to negotiate placement in health care agency for 160 hours precepted clinical experience during the course. Prerequisite: Student must acquire a temporary RN license for refresher course prior to first day of class. Five lecture; ten clinical. Both fall and spring semesters.

Nursing Assistant Training (NAT)**NAT 101 • Nursing Assistant Training**

5 credits

Prepares students to assume the role and responsibilities of a nursing assistant within community health settings with a focus on long-term care. Complies with federal (OBRA) guidelines and preparation for the Arizona State Board of Nursing certification examination. Prerequisite: Satisfactory reading and math placement, Healthcare Provider CPR and First Aid certification (EMT 104, or equivalent). All students undergo random urine drug screening prior to clinical. Three lecture; three lab; three clinical. Both fall and spring semesters; summer.

Before Enrolling:

Student must have a current negative TB test, Hep B, MMR, and Varicella immunization series, and a COVID-19 vaccination or clinical agency-approved waiver.

To qualify for enrollment in NAT 101, students must also provide a DPS Fingerprint Clearance Card** prior to course registration to meet Department of Health Services requirements. There is a \$75 application fee and a fingerprinting fee may also apply. Learn how to apply at:

<https://www.npc.edu/file/download/38674>

Pharmacy Technician (PHT)**PHT 103 • Pharmacy Technician I**

7 credits

Provides an in-depth overview of pharmaceutical principles and practice related to the role of the pharmacy technician.

Provides preparation for the Pharmacy Technician Certification



Examination (PTCE). Prerequisites: Satisfactory Placement [requires reading score Next Gen. ACCUPLACER 249+/Classic Accuplacer 73+/ASSET 41+/COMPASS 81+ and numerical score]; must be at least 18 years of age and have a high school diploma or equivalent. Keyboarding skills equivalent to 20 words per minute. Co-requisite: EMT104 Healthcare Provider CPR and First Aid and HES 170 Medical Terminology for Clinical Health Professionals or equivalent. Seven lecture.

PHT 104 • Pharmacy Technician II

8 credits

An overview of each body system and the medications used to treat common conditions that afflict each system. Provides preparation for the Pharmacy Technician Certification Examination (PTCE) and 120-hour pharmacy internship. Prerequisites: EMT104 Healthcare Provider CPR and First Aid or equivalent, HES170 Medical Terminology for Clinical Health Professionals or equivalent, PHT103 Pharmacy Technician I, current DPS Fingerprint Clearance Card and a Pharmacy Technician Trainee license issued by the Arizona State Board of Pharmacy. Proof of legal US residency is required to obtain trainee license. All students undergo random urine drug screening prior to clinical. Six lecture, 7.5 lab.

**Before Enrolling:**

Proof of Hep B, MMR and Varicella immunization may be required as well as COVID-19 vaccination or clinical agency-approved waiver. *** NOTE: Students completing the NPC course will meet PTCB's 2022 education/training eligibility requirements for CPhT Certification. Students must still take and pass the national exam to become certified.

Philosophy (PHL)**PHL 101 • Introduction to Philosophy**

3 credits

SUN# PHI 1101

Introduction to and analysis of selected philosophical issues, including ideas which have shaped Western thought: knowledge, causality, the existence of God, morality, the nature of persons, free will, the good life, the ideal community, and the nature of reality. Reading and critical discussion of both classical and contemporary texts. Prerequisite: Satisfactory placement. Three lecture. Both fall and spring semesters.

PHL 103 • Introduction to Logic and Critical Thinking

3 credits

SUN# PHI 1103

An introduction to the basic concepts of deductive and inductive logic. Covers informal fallacies, validity, and soundness. Students learn elementary symbolic logic, methods of inductive reasoning, and basics of scientific method. Prerequisite: Satisfactory placement. Three lecture. Both fall and spring semesters.

PHL 105 • Introduction to Ethics

3 credits  PHI 1105

Introduction to moral philosophy and problems of practical ethics; analysis of philosophical problems in ethics and political philosophy, e.g., virtue and integrity, rights vs. social utility, nature of law and state. Reading and critical discussion from sources representative of moral philosophers of both the classical and contemporary periods. Prerequisite: Satisfactory placement. Three lecture. Both fall and spring semesters.

PHL 150 • Comparative World Religions

3 credits

Introduction to the concepts and philosophies of religion including: the nature religious belief; arguments for the existence of God; mysticism; religion and meaning; theistic and pantheistic conceptions of God and creation in the world from animism to the modern religions; traditions including Buddhism, Hinduism, Islam, Judaism, Christianity and others. Prerequisite: Satisfactory placement. Three lecture. DBN.

Physics (PHY)

PHY 111 • General Physics I

4 credits  PHY 1111

Algebra-based course that explores the fundamental laws of physics with an emphasis on kinematics, dynamics, Newton's laws, work, energy, momentum, and the conservation laws. Prerequisite: MAT 152. MAT 189 recommended. Three lecture; three lab. DBN.

PHY 112 • General Physics II

4 credits  PHY 1112

Continuation of PHY 111 with concentration on thermodynamics, vibrations and wave motion, electricity and magnetism, light and optics, and topics in modern physics. Prerequisite: PHY 111. Three lecture; three lab. DBN.

Political Science (POS)

POS 110 • United States Government

3 credits  POS 1110

General survey of the constitutional bases, organizations and functioning of the United States government and political processes. Prerequisite: Satisfactory placement. Three lecture. Both fall and spring semesters.

POS 112 • Navajo Government

3 credits

Survey of the development of Navajo Tribal Government since its creation in early 20th Century. Examines the legal and political bases of tribal government, the structure and functions of tribal powers and services, fiscal changes, and administrative growth. Includes political relations, developments, and transitions relating to state and federal government. Three lecture. DBN.

POS 221 • Arizona Constitution and Government

1 credit

Surveys the Arizona Constitution, with special attention to operation of state and local government. Course is intended to satisfy Arizona's requirement for teacher certification. One lecture. Both fall and spring semesters; summer.

POS 222 • U.S. Constitution

1 credit

Survey of US Constitution from philosophical and historical roots to modern structure. Course is intended to satisfy Arizona's requirement for teacher certification. One lecture. Both fall and spring semesters; summer.

Psychology (PSY)

PSY 101 • Introduction to Psychology

3 credits  PSY 1101

Provides an overview of the basic fundamentals of psychology. Specifically, it surveys the science of psychology, including history and systems, physiology, development, sensation and perception, learning theory, abnormal psychology, personality, memory and cognition. Prerequisite: Satisfactory placement. Three lecture. Both fall and spring semesters; summer.

PSY 230 • Introduction to Psychological Statistics

3 credits

Basic concepts in descriptive and inferential statistics, emphasizing applications to psychology. Prerequisites: PSY 101 or PSY 240 and MAT 142 or MAT 152 or equivalent placement scores in mathematics. Three lecture. DBN.

PSY 240 • Developmental Psychology

3 credits

A survey of the issues and concepts dealing with age-related behavior and developmental changes during each different period of our life span from conception through old age and death. Current research in human development includes the physical, cognitive and psychosocial development of each period of the life span. Prerequisite: Satisfactory placement. Three lecture. Both fall and spring semesters; summer.

PSY 250 • Social Psychology

3 credits

Introduction to major theories and research findings of social psychology. Including theoretical perspectives of social psychology, understanding self and others, social cognition, attitudes and persuasion, social influence, interpersonal relations, aggression, prejudice and group processes. Prerequisite: Satisfactory placement. Three lecture. DBN.

PSY 270 • Abnormal Psychology

3 credits

Provides an overview of the field of Abnormal Psychology. Students survey the issues and concepts dealing with various aspects of abnormal psychology, explore issues surrounding the history of abnormal psychology and present day treatment of psychological disorders, discuss various theoretical models of abnormality, and describe psychological disorders as identified in the Diagnostic Statistical Manual. Prerequisite: Satisfactory placement. Three lecture. DBN.

PSY 290 • Research Methods in Psychology

4 credits

Basic concepts in research methodology, emphasizing applications to psychology. Prerequisite: PSY 230. Four lecture. DBN.

Sociology (SOC)**SOC 101 • Introduction to Sociology**3 credits  SOC 1101

Fundamentals of sociology, organization of human groups and society and processes of interaction and social change. Prerequisite: Satisfactory reading, writing and math placement. Three lecture. Both fall and spring semesters.

SOC 121 • Social Problems3 credits  SOC 2250

A sociological exploration of selected social problems. Prerequisite: Satisfactory placement. Three lecture. DBN.

SOC 212 • Sex and Gender in Society

3 credits

Social processes that shape the construction of gender in society. The role of major social institutions in these processes, including distinguishing sex and gender, gender identity, sexual orientation and gender inequality. Prerequisite: Satisfactory reading and writing placement. Three lecture. DBN.

SOC 215 • Ethnicity and Race3 credits  SOC 2215

Examines the social construction of race and patterns of ethnic relations with an emphasis on the social histories and contemporary diversity of ethnic groups in the United States. Analyzes concepts of prejudice and discrimination, segregation and assimilation. Prerequisite: Satisfactory reading and writing placement. Three lecture. DBN.

SOC 225 • Sociology of the Family

3 credits

Analyzes families, marriage, and other intimate relationships in various social and historical settings. Prerequisite: Satisfactory placement. Three lecture. DBN.

Spanish (SPA)**SPA 100 • Beginning Spanish Conversation**

3 credits

Emphasizes basic sentence structure, pronunciation, vocabulary, and practical usage. Designed for developing speaking and listening abilities. Little emphasis on grammar. Three lecture. DBN.

SPA 101 • Elementary Spanish I4 credits  SPA 1101

Introduction to the Spanish language emphasizing basic grammar, pronunciation, vocabulary, and culture. Prerequisite: Satisfactory placement. Four lecture. Both fall and spring semesters.

SPA 102 • Elementary Spanish II4 credits  SPA 1102

A continuation of the study of fundamental linguistic patterns in SPA101. Continued emphasis on comprehension, speaking, reading, and writing in Spanish. Prerequisite: SPA 101. Four lecture. Both fall and spring semesters.

SPA 201 • Intermediate Spanish I4 credits  2201

Consolidate and augment dexterity in the four basic communicative skills: comprehension, speaking, reading, and writing in Spanish. Further development of Spanish vocabulary and cultural awareness. Prerequisite: SPA 102. Four lecture. DBN.

SPA 202 • Intermediate Spanish II4 credits  2202

Systematic expansion to strengthen the communicative skills of listening, speaking, reading, and writing in Spanish. A continued emphasis on vocabulary and cultural enrichment. Prerequisite: SPA 201. Four lecture. DBN.

SPA 218 • Advanced Spanish Practicum

3 credits

Increased proficiency in Spanish for advanced students. The area of concentration -be it grammar, conversation, reading, composition, or intense review - depends on the need of each student. Prerequisite: SPA 202. Three lecture. DBN.

Speech, Theatre and Film (SPT)**SPT 110 • Fundamentals of Oral Communications**3 credits  COM 1100

Theory and practice in the organization, preparation and delivery of communication. Special attention to elements of interpersonal communication, constructive criticism, conflict management and small group process. Three lecture. DBN.

SPT 115 • Interpreter's Theatre

3 credits

Theory and performance in interpreter's theatre. An effective vehicle for understanding literature, developing skills in oral interpretation and bringing enjoyment and enrichment to both the interpreters and the audience. Performance portion of the course is a touring group available to perform for area schools and organizations. Three lecture. DBN.

SPT 120 • Public Speaking

3 credits

Development of skill in speaking in a variety of formal public communication situations. Application of the principles of logic and critical thinking as well as the behavioral theories of audience psychology. Three lecture. DBN.

SPT 130 • Introduction to Theatre

3 credits

An introductory survey course of theatre from its earliest known beginning(s) to the present day. Students are exposed to drama from a variety of historical and ethnic backgrounds. The course focuses on the aesthetic and humanistic aspects of theatre within historical and contemporary contexts. Prerequisite: Satisfactory placement. Three lecture. Both fall and spring semesters.

SPT 140 • Principles of Drama

3 credits  THE 2220

Focuses on the analysis of structural elements of major dramatic forms and styles and how they inform interpretive decisions related to theatrical production. Emphasis on studying representative plays, ranging from the classical to contemporary eras. Three lecture. DBN.

SPT 150 • Introduction to Film

3 credits

Introduction to the history, ideology and aesthetics of film, film theory and film criticism. Prerequisite: Satisfactory placement. Three lecture. DBN.

SPT 156 • History of Television I

3 credits

An overview of the historic evolution of American television programming from the late 1940s to 1990. Students learn the economic, political, social and cultural influence of television in American society. Prerequisite: Satisfactory placement. Three lecture. DBN.

SPT 157 • History of Television II

3 credits

An overview of the historic evolution of American television programming from 1990 to the present. Students learn the economic, political, social and cultural influence of television in American society. Prerequisite: Satisfactory placement. Three lecture. DBN.

SPT 170 • Introduction to Acting

3 credits

Background in the theatre, and a variety of approaches to acting. Identification and preparation of a role. How to begin a characterization and how to act with other characters on stage. Basic work done with voice and movement. Two lecture; two lab. DBN.

SPT 171 • Intermediate Acting

3 credits

A continuation of acting training with the use of Meisner techniques designed to develop self-awareness, rehearsal skills and application of action to a dramatic text. Prerequisite: SPT 170 or instructor permission. Two lecture; two lab. DBN.

SPT 175 • Theatre Dance

1 credit

Basic movement styles and dance terminology for students wishing to participate in musical theatre or dance productions. Includes anatomy study and some dance history. Two lab. DBN.

SPT 178 • Stage Makeup

3 credits

Focuses on the essentials of stage makeup, including straight, character and special types of makeup. The effects of stage lighting on makeup are also examined. Possible opportunities for production experience, where students apply the techniques learned in the course on actors cast in NPC drama or musical productions. Two lecture; two lab. DBN.

SPT 180 • Introduction to Stage Lighting

3 credits

Emphasizes play script analysis in association with lighting color and angle theory. Course includes basic design communication tools such as drafting. Lab is based on developing color, intensity, texture and beam angle in association with mood and place context of a play. Two lecture; two lab. DBN.

SPT 185 • Introduction to Scene Design

3 credits

Emphasizes analysis of a play script subject to the development of stage scenery, developing drafting and drawing skills necessary to effectively communicate as a designer and skills necessary to construct a working model for a play script. Two lecture; two lab. DBN.

SPT 190 Introduction to Costume Design

3 credits

Basic principles of costume design and construction and a survey of selected historical periods. Students develop drawing skills necessary to effectively communicate as a designer and complete a costume design project as part of a production experience. Two lecture; two lab. DBN.

SPT 200 • Play Production I

3 credits

Techniques and materials used in theatrical production. Directing, acting, lighting, stagecraft, makeup, costume and management. Emphasis placed on performance of a play for an audience. Six lab. DBN.

SPT 201 • Play Production II

3 credits

Continuation of Play Production I, students are assigned roles and/or positions on technical committees. Additional focus placed on the function of directing, character analysis and technical theatre. Emphasis on performance of a play or musical for an audience. Prerequisite: SPT 200 or instructor permission. Six lab. DBN.

SPT 210 • Intermediate Public Speaking

3 credits

Emphasis on in-depth study of communication theory, introduction to argumentation and debate, and the organization, preparation and delivery of a variety of speech types. Prerequisite: SPT 120 or instructor permission. Three lecture. DBN.

SPT 220 • Technical Theatre

3 credits

The study and utilization of design and construction techniques for theatre. Includes the areas of lighting design and wiring, scenery design and construction, costume design and construction and stage management. Two lecture; two lab. DBN.

SPT 230 • Video Production

3 credits

Study and practice of basic principles and techniques of video production: audio, lighting, camera, video recording, graphics and sets, producing, directing and field production. Two lecture; two lab. DBN.

SPT 240 • Video Editing

3 credits

Introduction to the theories, history and practices of editing. Students will work with nonlinear video editing stations to gain experience editing and learning the concepts, procedures and challenges of this art form. Two lecture; two lab. DBN.

SPT 251 • Teaching Theatre for Youth

3 credits

Provides students educational theory on learning styles, insight into theatrical games and activities designed for children to help them practice basic theatre performance and technical activities, including acting, singing, dancing and technical theatre areas such as set building, makeup and costumes. Two lecture; two lab. DBN.

SPT 252 • Playwriting

3 credits

Introduction to playwriting. Emphasis placed on composition of action, plot development and character development. Students write a series of short scripts. Two lecture; two lab. DBN.

SPT 265 • Directing

3 credits

Basic principles and techniques of stage direction: play selection, play analysis, stage composition and design, casting, blocking and business, technical coordination, rehearsal and final production. Direction of scenes or one-act required. Prerequisites: SPT 200, SPT 220 or instructor permission. Two lecture; two lab. DBN.

SPT 275 • Acting for the Musical Theatre

3 credits

Development of performance skills for the actor interested in musical theatre, with an emphasis on the singing voice, physical movement, and acting preparation for interpreting songs. Two lecture; two lab. DBN.

Student Topics (STU)**STU 098x • College Success Strategies**

0 credit

Student learn to access various college resources, guidance and support from faculty, staff and peers to fully develop academic and life skills. Emphasis placed on increasing student

success through personal growth, study skills development, and educational planning. Topics to promote learning, understanding, critical-thinking skills and perseverance in college. One lecture. DBN.

Surgical Technology (SGT)**SGT 117 • Pharmacology for Surgical Technology**

3 credits

Presents role of the surgical technologist in safe handling of drugs according to standard policies and best practices. Includes drug classifications and uses, federal and state pharmacy regulations. Covers labeling, dosage calculation and methods of administration. Emphasizes complications and safety issues of medication administration. Prerequisite: Admission into the Surgical Technology Program. Three lecture.

SGT 121 • Surgical Sterile Techniques and Instrumentation

2 credits

Introduction to surgical technologist profession and practice. Applies principles of microbiology to decontamination, inspection, sterilization, packaging and storage of reusable surgical instruments and devices. Prerequisites: EMT 104 or equivalent; DPS Fingerprint Clearance Card, immunization records. One lecture; one lab; two clinical. All students undergo random urine drug screening prior to clinical.

Before Enrolling:

Students must have a current negative TB test; Hep B, MMR, and Varicella vaccination series or proof of immunity, and a COVID-19 vaccination or clinical agency-approved waiver.

SGT 122 • Surgical Techniques

4 credits

Introduction to the hospital environment, the role of the surgical technologist, fundamental principles and practices in surgical techniques, safe patient care and knowledge to identify, select and safely use equipment and supplies in the operating room. Co-requisite: SGT 121. Three lecture; three lab.

SGT 221 • Perioperative Procedures

4 credits

Develops fundamental understanding of perioperative environments, roles of surgical team members, and surgical patient processes. Includes a clinical experience in sterile processing environment. Prerequisite: SGT 121. Co-requisite: SGT 222. Three lecture; three lab.

SGT 222 • Surgical Concepts and Specialty Procedures

4 credits

Classroom presentations and laboratory demonstrations of surgical procedures with review of anatomy and related pathophysiology. Operating room procedures, instrumentation and equipment in surgical specialties including genitourinary, ophthalmic, otolaryngology, maxillofacial, plastic/reconstructive, orthopedic, vascular, thoracic/pulmonary, cardiac, pediatric, neurosurgery and emergency trauma. Prerequisite: SGT 121 Co-requisite: SGT 221. Three lecture; three lab.

SGT 223 • Surgical Technology Clinical Practicum I

5 credits

Students assume role as surgical technologist in a live operating room setting applying learned skills. Prerequisites: SGT 117, SGT 121, SGT 122, SGT 221, SGT 222. Seventeen clinical.

SGT 224 • Surgical Technology Clinical Practicum II

10 credits

Continuation of SGT 223 providing student opportunities to develop proficiency by serving in First and Second Scrub roles on surgical cases of increasing complexity to advance toward entry-level graduate achievement. Prerequisite: SGT 223. Thirty-one clinical.

SGT 229 • Surgical Technologist Review Seminar

1 credit

Preparation for the Certified Surgical Technologist examination (CST-ERC) through lecture, analysis of practice questions, development of a study plan and taking practice exams. Prerequisite: SGT 223. One lecture.

Therapeutic Massage Program (TMP)

TMP 107 • Overview for Alternative and Complementary Medicine

3 credits

Exploration of the definition of health and the mind-body-spirit-emotional connection. Identify the strengths and limitations of alternative therapies and alternative health professionals. Introduction to history and techniques of various massage therapies and how to research and discern the value of therapeutic modalities. Three lecture. Fall semester.

TMP 108 • A & P with Kinesiology Techniques I

4 credits

The study of human anatomy and physiology with emphasis on the central nervous system, muscles and specific normal muscular structural functions, deviations, the body's energy systems, the pain cycle, kinesiology theories, and massage therapy benefits, indications and contraindications. Prerequisite: DPS Level I Fingerprint Clearance Card. Three lecture; three lab. Fall semester.

Before Enrolling:

COVID-19 vaccination or clinical agency-approved waiver may be required.

TMP 109 • A & P with Kinesiology Techniques II

4 credits

Continues the study of structure and function of the human body systems related to therapeutic massage. Introduces assessment skills, applied kinesiology, the modalities of healing, therapist role with other health care professionals, and mastery of fundamental massage techniques appropriate to specific muscle areas and those of special populations. Prerequisite: TMP 108. Three lecture; three lab. Fall semester.

TMP 111 • Pathology for Massage Therapists

3 credits

Student develops skills to work with special population including those with abnormal conditions and disabilities. Three lecture. Fall semester.

TMP 112 • Business and Communication for Massage Therapy

3 credits

Relevant financial, legal, business and ethical skills necessary to start and maintain a profitable massage therapy business. Knowledge of client intake forms, charting, business forms, contracts, insurance and billing, marketing, licensing, ADA compliance, financial record keeping, informed consent and client confidentiality, job search, résumé skills, effective communication and problem-solving techniques. Three lecture. Spring semester.

TMP 205 • Applied Therapeutic Massage

4 credits

Introduces historical and functional knowledge of massage therapy skills, ethical and legal responsibilities, client physical and emotional assessment, postural assessment, proper body mechanics and client draping, Swedish Massage techniques, types of muscular releases, joint motions and range of motion, Trigger point therapy, pain and pain pathways, benefits of stretching. Co-requisites: TMP 107, 109, 111 and 112. Three lecture; three lab. Spring semester.

TMP 214 • Massage Techniques

4 credits

Mechanics of popular and effective techniques and clinical settings utilized in massage therapy, use of appropriate equipment and supplies. Introduces research methodologies relating to research and case studies, explores a variety of massage techniques including Lymphatic, Thai, Pregnancy, Infant, Geriatric, Fibromyalgia, Sports, Deep Tissue, Seated, Medical, Spa, Neuromuscular therapies. Prerequisite: TMP 205. Three lecture; three lab. Spring semester.

TMP 221 • Body/Mind Therapy

3 credits

Explore historical and fundamental psychological dimensions of nurturing touch relating to massage therapy. Learn boundaries and limits, therapist self-care, how the body expresses emotional patterns and emotional release, and psychological contraindications to therapy. Increase understanding of mental health conditions/disorders, discover the value of making client referrals and per collaboration. Three lecture. Spring semester.

TMP 240 • Massage Therapy Clinical Practice

4 credits

Refines technical massage therapy skills, with emphasis on the student's development as a therapist within the legal/ethical framework of the profession. Interpersonal skills to establish working rapport with clients, peers and other health care practitioners. Includes 160 hours of hands-on experience by practicing massage and spa protocols with public clientele. Prerequisites: TMP 214 and 221. One lecture; ten practicum. Summer.

Welding (WLD)

WLD 100 • Safety and Math

2 credits

Introduces trainees to principles and procedures needed to work safely in the construction environment and includes common safety equipment with procedures for inspection and use. Two lecture. Fall and spring semester; summer; DBN.

WLD 130 • Metal Art

3 credits

Introduction to various forms of metal artwork techniques including basic blacksmith forging, scrollwork, bending, forming of sheet metal into armour and other implements. Also features elements of armour and weapons history by touching on the styles found in different countries. One lecture; four lab. Fall and spring semester; DBN.

WLD 131 • Metal Armour Fabrication

3 credits

Skills enhancement in various forms of metal artwork techniques, specifically chasing, engraving, etching and beginning inlay work (soldering style inlay and puzzle style inlay). Skills are applied to brass, copper, steel or iron. Objective is the practice of shaping and forming of steel armour. Student will build a set of armour and enhance its surface with inlaying techniques. Prerequisite: WLD 130. One lecture; four lab. Fall and spring semester; DBN.

WLD 134 • Fundamentals of Plastic Welding

3 credits

Introduces theories pertaining to thermoplastics, welding techniques, plastic identification processes, fusion welding, chemical welding processes, and thermoset plastics. Prerequisites: ATO 116 or CON 100 or CON 107 or WLD 100 or instructor permission. Three lecture. Fall and spring semester; DBN.

WLD 170 • Metal Preparation, Quality and Alignment

2 credits

The student will be exposed to welding quality control methods, metal preparation techniques and alignment. Additionally, fitting and welding base metal joints. Co-requisite: WLD 100 or instructor permission. Two lecture. Fall and spring semester; DBN.

WLD 171 • Welding Cutting Processes

2 credits

Students are introduced to oxy-fuel cutting (OFC), plasma arc cutting (PAC), and carbon arc cutting (CAC). Co-requisite: WLD 100 or instructor permission. Two lecture. Fall and spring semester; DBN.

WLD 172 • SMAW ARC

3 credits

The student is introduced to: shielded metal arc welding (SMAW) and its equipment setup; shielded metal arc welding beads and fillet welds using only shielded metal arc welding technology. Co-requisite: WLD 100 or instructor permission. Half lecture; five lab. Fall and spring semester; summer; DBN.

WLD 173 • SMAW Open Root Plate

2 credits

Students are introduced to shielded metal arc welding, open V-Groove welds using appropriate equipment, advanced training in the fabrication of out of position welding (using shielded metal arc welding), and open V-Groove welds using appropriate equipment. Co-requisite: WLD 100 and WLD 172 or instructor permission. Half lecture; three lab. Fall and spring semester; summer; DBN.

WLD 174 • SMAW V-Groove with Backing

2 credits

Shielded metal arc welding groove welds with backing and their manufacture uses and the use of shielded metal arc welding equipment. Co-requisite: WLD 100 and WLD 172 or instructor permission. One lecture; two lab. Fall and spring semester; summer; DBN.

WLD 175 • GMAW Plate

3 credits

An introduction to: gas metal arc welding (GMAW) equipment and filler metals; gas metal arc plate and the fabrication of GMAW fillet welds on plate in all positions. Co-requisite: WLD 100 or instructor permission. Two lecture; two lab. Fall and spring semester; summer; DBN.

WLD 176 • FCAW Plate

3 credits

An introduction to: flux cored arc welding (FCAW) equipment and filler metals and the fabrication of FCAW fillet welds and groove welds using the flux cored arc welding process. Co-requisite: WLD 100 or instructor permission. Two lecture; two lab. Fall and spring semester; summer; DBN.

WLD 177 • GTAW (TIG) Plate

3 credits

A comprehensive study of gas tungsten arc welding (GTAW) equipment and filler metals and the fabrication of groove welds in mild steel plate with the GTAW process. Co-requisite: WLD 100. One lecture; four lab. Fall and spring semester; summer; DBN.

WLD 178 • Metallurgy, Drawing, and Symbols

2 credits

The student is introduced to physical characteristics and mechanical properties of metal. Additionally, pre-heating and post-heating weld heat treatment requirements as related to specific base metal types are explored. Students are introduced to weld detail drawing and welding symbols. Co-requisites: WLD 100 and WLD 170 or instructor permission. Two lecture. Fall and spring semester; DBN.

WLD 179 • AWS Prep

2 credits

Prepares the student to meet the requirements of the AWS Level I Entry Level Welder, requirements more comprehensive than the NPC general welding curriculum. When linked with WLD 200, WLD 179 prepares the student to sit for the nine-part AWS national certification exam. Prerequisite: Level I & II Certificate of Proficiency or instructor permission. Half lecture; three lab. Fall and spring semester; DBN.

WLD 200 • AWS Certification

4 credits

This is the final certification requirement as an American Welding Society Entry Level Welder (Level I). Successful completion of this course earns the student the AWS Entry Level Welder certification as required by AWS EG2.0. Prerequisite: All welding 100-level courses in the Level I and II Certificates of Proficiency or instructor permission. Three lecture; two lab. Fall and spring semester; DBN.

WLD 280 • GMAW (MIG) Pipe

3 credits

Introduces the student to gas metal arc welding pipe along with GMAW equipment and filler metals appropriate for the fabrication of pipe welded joints. Co-requisites: WLD 100 and WLD 175 or instructor permission. Two lecture; two lab. Fall and spring semester; summer; DBN.

WLD 281 • FCAW Pipe

3 credits

Introduces the student to flux cored arc welding pipe along with FCAW equipment and filler metals appropriate for the fabrication of pipe welded joints. Co-requisites: WLD 100 and WLD 176 or instructor permission. Two lecture; two lab. Fall and spring semester; summer; DBN.

WLD 282 • GTAW CS Pipe

3 credits

Introduces the student to gas tungsten arc welding open root pipe along with GTAW equipment and filler metals appropriate for the fabrication of carbon steel pipe welded joints. Co-requisites: WLD 100 and WLD 177 or instructor permission. One lecture; four lab. Fall and spring semester; summer; DBN.

WLD 283 • GTAW LA and SS Pipe

3 credits

Introduces the student to gas tungsten arc welding open root pipe along with GTAW equipment and filler metals appropriate for the fabrication of stainless steel and low alloy pipe welded joints. Co-requisites: WLD 100 and WLD 177 or instructor permission. One lecture; four lab. Fall and spring semester; summer; DBN.

WLD 284 • SMAW CS Pipe

3 credits

The performance of open root pipe welds in the 1G, 2G, 5G, and 6G positions using shielding metal arc welding is explored. Specifically, fast freeze electrodes for the root pass and low hydrogen electrodes for the fill and cover passes will be covered. Co-requisites: WLD 100 and WLD 173 or instructor permission. One-Half lecture; five lab. Fall and spring semester; summer; DBN.

WLD 288 • Advanced Topics in Welding: Aluminum

6 credits

Instruction in how to weld one of the most difficult alloys: Aluminum. Learning the set up of GMAW and GTAW equipment for welding aluminum plate and pipe. Trainees clean and prepare coupons for welding; avoiding problems often

encountered in aluminum welding processes. Prerequisite: All courses in Welding Certificates of Proficiency Levels I, II, and III or instructor permission. Two lecture; eight lab. Fall and spring semester; DBN.

WLD 290 • Welding Fabrication

3 credits

Instruction in welding fabrication for advanced student welding projects, using welding detailed drawings. Projects are completed from documents. Prerequisite: Instructor permission. Two lecture; two lab. Fall and spring semester; summer; DBN.

WLD 291 • Internship for Welding

2 credits

Internship course designed to accompany any WLD course to learn the fundamentals of welding, fabrication and cutting through on-the-job-training as an intern with a local contractor. The course emphasizes techniques and use of basic tools in performing welding related work and includes physical demonstrations of safety requirement. Students must schedule job hours with a designated contractor for an average minimum of 10 hours per week. Prerequisite: WLD 100 and instructor permission. Ten lab. Fall and spring semester; DBN.

Workshops and Special Project Courses

The following list of courses are available and applicable in every departmental area and may carry the departmental prefix. Such courses are not described in the preceding Course Description section since their descriptions (below) are the same for all similarly numbered courses.

198 • Internship

1 to 16 credits

An on-the-job training program for students to earn college credit for learning achieved on the job. Learning is demonstrated through student completion of employer, student (employee) and NPC instructor-approved written learning objectives relating to the student's job, career goals and academic major. DBN.

099/199 • Workshop

0.5 to 6 credits

Courses designed to meet the common interests and problems of a group of students. Course topics vary according to the needs of students involved. DBN.

298 • Portfolio

1 to 3 credits

Supervised special project in field of study designed for application to professional/technical and academic studies. Students participate in an in-depth, critical evaluation of their own work as it relates to competencies developed during their program. Development of a portfolio of individual performance consisting of assessment and examples demonstrating success in communication, problem solving, decision making and technical competencies. DBN.

299 • Special Topics

0.5 to 4 credits

A course designed to meet the needs of an individual student who has an interest in a specific topic. This course is especially applicable to the occupational student who wants specialized training. DBN.



Needs YOU!

Make a difference at NPC

Why should you join the SGA?

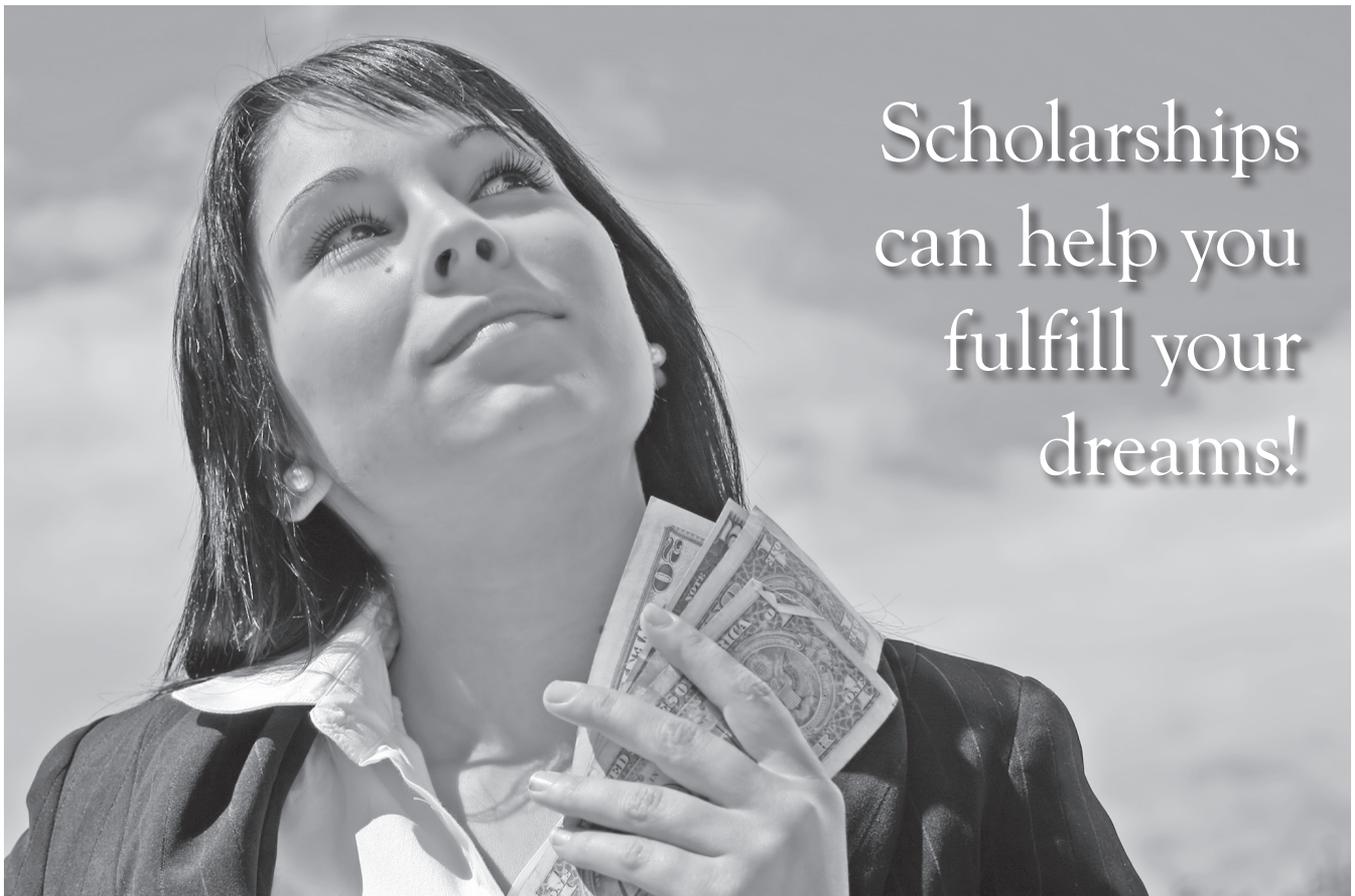
Because you will:

- Be the voice of every student and help improve campus life;
- Make new friends and connections with students from all nine NPC locations;
- Learn to work as a team and help give back to the NPC student community;
- Gain leadership experience;
- Help organize campus activities and community events;
- Look great on your résumé or university application; and
- Have lots of fun!

Join SGA Today!

Visit

www.npc.edu/student-government-association



Scholarships
can help you
fulfill your
dreams!

Turning dreams into reality sometimes requires a little assistance. That's where a federal **Pell Grant** and scholarships can help, by providing funds to help you meet educational and other expenses.

Start by applying for the **Free Application for Federal Student Aid (FAFSA)** at

studentaid.ed.gov/sa/fafsa

Many scholarships, including those offered by NPC, require completion of the FAFSA.

You should start the process at least 4-6 weeks before the **Priority Deadlines** (*Fall: April 15; Spring: October 15; Summer: March 15*) to ensure all of your paperwork is completed prior to registration for the upcoming semester. For important Financial Aid dates, see the Financial Aid Calendar on page 30.



After you complete your FAFSA, check out

www.npc.edu/scholarships

for additional scholarships, including NPC's Friends & Family Scholarships, Finish Line and other institutional and private awards, scholarships and grants.

Administration, Faculty and Emeriti

Navajo County Community College District Governing Board



Front Row (left to right): Kristine Laughter (Chair), Frank Lucero.
Back Row (left to right): Members Elias Jouen, Derrick Leslie, Everett Robinson (Secretary)

Kristine Laughter

District 1
Elected 2021, Chair 2022 to present

Elias Jouen

District 2
Appointed 2018

Frank Lucero

District 3
January 2013; Chair 2017 to 2022

Everett Robinson

District 4
Appointed 2019, Secretary 2019 to present

Derrick Leslie

District 5
Elected 2018

Administration

Dr. Chato Hazelbaker (2021)

President

B.A., Rocky Mountain College

M.A., Crown College

Ph.D., University of St. Thomas

Maderia Ellison (2007)

Vice President for Administrative Services, Chief Financial Officer

B.A., Fort Lewis College

M.P.A., Western International University

Dr. Michael Solomonson (2000)

Vice President for Learning and Student Services, Title IX

Coordinator

A.A., Waldorf College

B.A., Northwestern College

M.A., Kansas State University

Ph.D., University of Nebraska Lincoln

Administrative Staff

Gail Campbell (2013)

Associate Dean of College and Career Preparation

B.S., Colorado State University

M.A., University of New Mexico

Richard Chanick (2019)

Director of Small Business Development Center

B.S., United States Air Force Academy

Amber Hill (2015)

Director of Financial Services/Controller

B.S. - Accountancy, Northern Arizona University

Certified Public Accountant (CPA)

M.B.A., Western Governor's University

David Huish (1996)

Director of Facilities and Vehicles

B.S., Arizona State University

M.Ad., Northern Arizona University

Dr. Allison Landy (2016)

Associate Dean of Educator Preparation Programs

B.A., North Central College

M.Ed., Arizona State University

Ed.D., Northern Arizona University

Dr. Wei Ma (2020)

Dean of Instructional Innovation

M.A., Ball State University - Telecommunications

Ph.D. Ball State University - Educational Studies

Lauren Maestas (2010)

Director of Budgets and Payroll

A.Bus, Northland Pioneer College

B.S., Kaplan University

M.B.A., Western Governor's University

Melody Niesen (2018)

Interim Dean of Arts and Sciences

B.A., M.A., University of Idaho

Jeremy Raisor (2012)

Dean of Career and Technical Education

Director of Enrollment Services

B.A., M.B.A., Utah State University

Joshua Rogers (2014)

Director of Student Services

B.S., M.B.A., University of Phoenix

Curtis Stevens (2015)

Coordinator of Technical Services

Nicole Ulibarri (2008)

Director of Employee Relations /Apache County Coordinator

B.S., M.B.A., Western Governor's University

Betsy Ann Wilson (2014)

Executive Director, NPC Friends & Family

B.S., University of Arizona

Jon Wisner (2018)

Director of Public Safety Education

B.A., Michigan State University

Dr. Judy Yip-Reyes (2017)

Director of Institutional Effectiveness

B.A., University of Hong Kong

M.A., Kent State University

Ph.D., University of Southern California

Ruth Zimmerman (2017)

Dean of Nursing and Allied Health

B.S. Arizona State University

M.S. University of Phoenix

Northland Pioneer College Faculty

Rachel Arroyo-Townsend (2019)

Interim Faculty: Business

B.S., Northern Arizona University

M.B.A., University of Phoenix

Stacy Ashcraft (2012)

Faculty: Cosmetology

A.A.S., Northland Pioneer College

Kathleen Berlyn (2021)

Faculty: Biology

A.A., Phoenix College, Liberal Arts

B.S., Arizona State University, Microbiology and Botany

Ph.D., University of Arizona

Harshika Bhatt (2019)

Faculty: College and Career Preparation

ABus, Northland Pioneer College

B.S., Thomas Edison State College

M.Ed., Moreland University

Jennifer Bishop (2013)

Faculty: Business

A.A.S., Paradise Valley Community College

B.S., Arizona State University

M.S., Northern Arizona University

Fred Boggs (2021)

Faculty: Nursing Assistant Training

A.S., Scottsdale Community College

B.S., University of Arizona

Dr. Michael Broyles (2020)

Curriculum Coordinator

B.A., Arizona State University

M.A. Arizona State University

Ph.D., Arizona State University

Brian Burson (2006)

Faculty: Mathematics

A.A., Central Arizona College; B.A., Arizona State University; M.Ed., Northern Arizona University

Cathleen Burson (2017)

Faculty: Education and College and Career Preparation

A.A., Central Arizona College

B.S., M.Ed., Northern Arizona University

Candy Canter (2018)

Faculty: Medical Assistant

B.S.N., Grand Canyon University

Autom Christensen (2007)

Faculty: Cosmetology

A.A.S., Northland Pioneer College

Dr. Michael Collier (2017)

Faculty: Psychology

B.A., Florida State University

M.A., Ph.D., New Mexico State University

Ruth Creek-Rhoades (2012)

Faculty: Education and College and Career Preparation

B.A., M.Ed., Northern Arizona University

Lindsey Daly (2021)

Faculty: Cosmetology

John Deaton (1979)

Faculty: Political Science

B.A., M.A., California State University Chico

Additional Studies: Northland Pioneer College

Grand Canyon University, University of Phoenix

Northern Arizona University

Shandiin Deputee (2013)

Faculty: College and Career Preparation

A.A., Northland Pioneer College

B.A., Arizona State University

Chloe Fagotti (2005)

Faculty: Cosmetology

A.A.S., Northland Pioneer College

Renee Freese (2019)

Faculty: Allied Health

A.A.S., Northland Pioneer College

B.S.N., Grand Canyon University

M.S.N., Grand Canyon University

Brian Gardner (2007)

Faculty: Emergency Medical Technology

A.A.S., Northland Pioneer College

James Gil (2020)

Faculty: Mathematics

B.N.S., Seoul National University

M.A., University at Buffalo

Northland Pioneer College Faculty

Magdalene Gluszek (2011)

Faculty: Art
B.A./B.F.A., State University of New York College
M.F.A., University of Florida

Dr. Amy Grey (2014)

Faculty: History and Social Sciences
B.A., Mills College;
M.A., Northern Arizona University
Ph.D., University of Arizona

Daniel Groeneveld (2020)

Faculty in Computer Information Systems
A.A., Northland Pioneer College

Dr. Richard Harris (2011)

Faculty: Spanish
A.A., Mesa Community College
B.A., M.A., Arizona State University
Ed.D., North Central University

Sam L. Harris (2014)

Faculty: Automotive Technology
A.A., Northland Pioneer College

Andrew Hassard (2003)

Faculty: History/Geography
B.S., University of Southern Mississippi
M.A., University of South Carolina
Additional Studies: Jackson State University

Dr. Eleanore Hempsey (2013)

Faculty: Biology
B.S., University of Redlands
M.Phil., University of Cambridge
Ph.D., University of Ulster, Coleraine

Lorie Hendershot (2019)

Faculty: Early Childhood Development
B.S., Brigham Young University
M.Ed., Northern Arizona University

Alexander Henderson (2020)

Faculty: Mathematics
B.A., M.S., University of Nevada, Reno
Ph.D., University of California, Riverside

Nichole Hendricks (2020)

Faculty: English Language Acquisition for Adults
A.A., Northland Pioneer College
B.A., Northern Arizona University

Anthony Hill (2015)

Faculty: College and Career Preparation
A.A.S., Northland Pioneer College
B.S., Arizona State University
M.Ed., University of Phoenix

Dr. Susan Hoffman (2018)

Faculty: Biology
A.A., St. Petersburg Junior College
B.S., Avila College
Ph.D. University of South Florida

William Holly (2022)

Faculty: History
B.A. Central Washington University
M.A. Central Washington University

Randall Hoskins (2003)

Faculty: Welding
A.A.S., Northland Pioneer College

Michelle Hunt (2007)

Faculty: Nursing
B.S.N., Grand Canyon University
M.S.N., University of Phoenix

Susan Jamison (2008)

Faculty: Nursing
B.S.N., University of Arizona
M.S., Northern Arizona University

Dawn Johnson (2007)

Faculty: College and Career Preparation
A.A., Northland Pioneer College
B.A., Northern Arizona University

Ryan T. Jones (1998)

Faculty: English
B.A., M.A., University of Utah

Deborah Keith (2006)

Faculty: Nursing
A.S.N., Wallace State Community College -
Selma
B.S.N., University of Auburn at Montgomery
M.S.N., University of Phoenix

Wesley King (2014)

Faculty: Welding
B.S., Northern Arizona University

Charlene Klingel (2022)

Faculty: Business
B.B.A., University of South Africa
M.B.A., University of the People

Northland Pioneer College Faculty

Kurry Klingel (2018)

Faculty: Business

B.B.A., Franklin University

M.B.A., Marylhurst University

Nathan Kosub (2020)

Faculty in Film & Digital Video

B.A., Bowdoin College

M.A., University of Mississippi

Evgeniy Kukalov (2022)

Faculty: Geology

Ph.D., Michigan Technological University

B.S., Novosibirsk State University, Russia

Joyce Kuhn (2022)

Faculty: Nursing Assistant Training

B.S.N., Grand Canyon University

Glenna LaVoie (2017)

Faculty: Cosmetology

James Leslie (2021)

Faculty: Welding

Patricia Lopez (2011)

Faculty: Biology

B.S., Louisiana Technical University

M.S., University of Arizona

Maria Masci (2022)

Faculty: Spanish

M.ED., Northern Arizona University

M.A., University of Siena

M.A., University of Lynchburg

B.A., Randolph College

Elizabeth McKey (2021)

Faculty: Nurse Assistant Training/Program Coordinator

B.S.N., M.S.N., Western Governors University

Jennifer Merritt (2022)

Faculty: Computer Information Systems

B.S, M.S., University of Phoenix

Jorge Meza (2015)

Faculty: Construction Technology

Mathew Moore (2017)

Faculty: Medical Assistant

Doctor of Chiropractic, Parker University

Latonya Motley (2020)

Faculty: Educational Technology

A.A.S., Fayetteville Technical Community College

B.A.A.S., St. Edwards University

M.S., California State University, Fullerton

Education Specialist, Wayne State University

Dr. Elizabeth Oliphant (2018)

Faculty: English

B.A., University of Mississippi

M.A., Ph.D., University of Pittsburgh

Ryan Orr (2022)

Faculty: English

B.I.S., M.A., Arizona State University

A.A., Northland Pioneer College

Frank Pinnell (2005)

Faculty: Welding

A.A.S., Northland Pioneer College

Michelle Prentice (2020)

Faculty: EMS Program Coordinator

B.A.S., B.S., Northern Arizona University

Dr. Shan Qin (2020)

Faculty: Chemistry/Biology

B.S., M.S., Huazhong Agricultural University

Ph.D., Institute of Hydrobiology, Chinese Academy of Sciences

Dr. Gary M. Reyes (2001)

Faculty: Psychology

A.S., Community College of the Air Force

B.S., Park College; M.A., Chapman University

Ph.D., Northern Arizona University

Richard Carson Saline (2022)

Faculty: Theater & Speech

B.F.A., University of Oklahoma

M.F.A., University of Idaho

Ferryn Sam (2011)

Faculty: Cosmetology

A.A.S., Northland Pioneer College

Dr. Gary Santillanes (2016)

Faculty: Philosophy

A.A., Central New Mexico Community College

B.A., University of New Mexico

M.A., Texas Tech University

Ph.D., Binghamton University

Northland Pioneer College Faculty

Dr. Inez Schaechterle (2015)

Faculty: English

B.S., M.S., M.A., University of Nevada - Reno

Ph.D. Bowling Green State University

Jonathan Schrader (2020)

Faculty: Computer Information Systems

B.A., University of Connecticut

M.A., University of New Haven

M.S., Boston University

Dr. David Smith (2005)

Faculty: Biology

B.S., University of Arizona

M.S., University of Bridgeport

Ph.D., Brigham Young University

Bill Solomon (2004)

Faculty: Fire Science

B.S., Arizona State University

Marjorie St. Michel (2021)

Faculty: Surgical Technician

Jeffrey Strong (2016)

Faculty: Mathematics

B.A., M.A., Brigham Young University

Melanie Turner-Harper (2021)

Faculty: Sociology/Anthropology

B.A., M.P.P., Georgia State University

Scott Waite (2022)

Faculty: Chemistry

B.S., University of Arizona

Ph. D., University of Utah

Dr. Chun-Hung Wang (2020)

Faculty: Chemistry/Biology

B.S., M.S., Ming-Hsiung, Chia-Yi, Taiwan, Republic of China

Ph.D., Washington State University

Kevin Westfall (2018)

Faculty: Energy and Industrial Technician

Xu "Shirley" Xie (2020)

Faculty in Mathematics

A.A., Northland Pioneer College

B.B.A., Northern Arizona University

M.S., Emporia State University

Peterson Yazzie (2011)

Faculty: Art

AFA, BFA, Institute of American Indian Arts;

MFA, University of New Mexico



**THANK YOU FOR
YOUR HARD WORK!**

NPC!

Emeriti

(Year Hired)

Anne Abbey (1991)

Administrative Assistant to the President
Business & Community Education Director
B.S., Northern Arizona University

David R. Abel (1977)

*Faculty: Psychology and Physical Education/
ASNPC Faculty Adviser*
B.S., M.A., Northern Arizona University
Additional Studies: Northern Arizona University

Loyelin Aceves (1993)

Community and Corporate Learning Specialist
A.A.S., Northland Pioneer College

Theresa Artz-Howard (1999)

Faculty: Nursing Assistant
A.G.S., Northland Pioneer College
B.S.N., M.S.N., University of New Mexico
Additional Studies: Arizona State University
Western Michigan University, Phoenix College
South Mountain Community College
Estrella Mountain Community College

Donna Ashcraft (1986)

Faculty: English
B.G.S., University of Iowa; M.A., Norwich
University; Additional Studies: University of Iowa
Northern Arizona University
Texas Tech University, Northland Pioneer College

JoAnn Barnes-Slocum (1994)

Graphic Designer and Publication Specialist
A.A.S., Northland Pioneer College

Elizabeth Batson (2000)

*Records and Registration Clerk, Veterans Certifying
Official*

Peggy Belknap (1990)

Dean of Career and Technical Education
A.A., Northland Pioneer College
B.G.S., M.Ed, Northern Arizona University

Lorraine Benally (1995)

Center Manager, Kayenta
A.A., Northland Pioneer College

Vicki Bessinger (1996)

Bookstore Manager
A.G.S., Northland Pioneer College
A.A.S., Northland Pioneer College

Eric Bishop (2006)

Director of Information Services
A.A.S., Gateway Community College
B.S., Devry University; M.S., Boston University

Eli Blake (1998) Deceased 2020

Faculty: Mathematics
B. S., New Mexico Institute of Mining and
Technology
M.S., New Mexico Institute of Mining and
Technology

Beulah Bob-Pennypacker (1994)

Director of Financial Aid
B.G.S., Northern Arizona University

James R. Boblett (1976)

Faculty: Psychology
B.S., M.A., Northern Arizona University
Additional Studies: Arizona State University

Catherine Borum (1976) Deceased 2001

Faculty: Administrative Information Services
A.A., Stephens College; B.S. and M.B.A., UCLA;
Additional Studies: Northern Arizona University,
Arizona State University

Lynn Browne-Wagner (2006)

Faculty: Emergency Medical Technology
A.D.N., Scottsdale Community College
B.S.N., Arizona State University
M.S.N., Walden University

Dr. Patrick Canary (2002)

Faculty: Biology
Dean of Arts and Sciences
B.S., M.S., Cleveland State University; Ph.D.
West Virginia University

Curtis Casey (2000)

Faculty: Welding/Program Coordinator
A.A.S., Maricopa Tech College

Michael Chance (2002)

Information Services Support Technician
AAS, Northland Pioneer College

Tracy Chase (2007)

Faculty: Business and Computer Information Systems
A.A., Northland Pioneer College
B.S., University of Phoenix

Emeriti

Leslie Collins (2000)

Academic Adviser

B.S., M.Ed., Arizona State University

Lois Coltrin (1985)

Faculty: Administrative Information Services

B.S., Brigham Young University

M.A., Northern Arizona University

Janice Cortina (2010)

Faculty: College and Career Preparation

B.S., Northern Arizona University

M.S., Walden University

Kim Crossland (1991)

Financial Aid Advisor/Technician

A.A., Northland Pioneer College

Myrtle Dayzie-Grey (2000)

Center Manager

A.G.S., Northland Pioneer College

A.A., Dine College

Jill M. Diemer (1984)

Faculty: Computer Information Services

A.A.S., Northland Pioneer College

B.S., Ball State University

M.F.A., Indiana University

Additional Studies: University of Arizona

Joel C. Eittreim (1979)

Director, Extended Learning Services

B.S., M.A., Arizona State University

Certification in Economic Development Finance

Professional

Shirley Eittreim (1981)

Faculty: Administrative Information Services

B.A., M.A., Arizona State University

Additional Studies: Arizona State University

Northern Arizona University

Claude Endfield (1988)

Faculty: Early Childhood Education

A.A.S., A.A., Northland Pioneer College

B.S., Arizona State University

M.A., Nova University

Marva Fellows (1990)

Academic Adviser & Veterans Programs

A.A.S., Northland Pioneer College

Barbara S. Frawley (1992)

Secretary, Disability Resource & Access Office

A.A.S., Northland Pioneer College

Heidi Fulcher (1986)

Dean: Developmental Services

A.A., Scottsdale Community College

B.A., M.Ed., Arizona State University

Additional Studies: Appalachian State University

Ronald Goulet (1994)

Faculty: English

B.S. Northern Arizona University

M.A., San Francisco State University

Dr. Barry Graham (2000)

Faculty: Mathematics

B.A., Pacific Union College

M.A., Ph.D., University of California

Martin Grubb (1980) Deceased 2001

Faculty: Business

B.A., San Fernando State College

M.B.A., University of Phoenix

V. Blaine Hatch (2000)

Vice President for Administrative Services

B.A., M.B.A., Brigham Young University

Richard "Dick" Heimann (2003)

Faculty: Education

B.A., M.A., Arizona State University

Dr. Eric Henderson (2004) Deceased 2020

Faculty: Social and Behavioral Sciences

B.A., Portland State University

J.D., Ph.D., University of Arizona

Phillip Hiatt (1996)

Maintenance III

Cynthia Hildebrand (1981)

System Analyst

Emma Hillend (2003)

Assistant to the Campus Manager

A.A., A.A.S., Northland Pioneer College

Barbara Hockabout (2000)

Faculty: English

B.A., University of California - Berkeley

M.A., Gonzaga University; Additional Studies

University of Idaho, California State University

Tracy Holt-Mancuso (2010)

Director of Small Business Development Center

B.S., University of Phoenix

M.B.A., Grand Canyon University

Joyce Hunt (1980)

Payroll Supervisor

A.A.S., Northland Pioneer College

Janet Hunter (1996)

Faculty: Administrative Information Services
B.S., Pennsylvania State University
M.S., M.B., Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University; Additional Studies: Northland Pioneer College, Northern Arizona University

Cynthia Hutton (2003)

Faculty: Biology
A.S., Holyoke Community College
B.A., M.A., Mount Holyoke College

Rickey Jackson (2004)

Dean of Arts and Sciences
A.A., Central Arizona College
B.S., M.Ed., Northern Arizona University

Dr. James S. Jacob (2001)

Faculty: Biology
B.S., M.S., Stephen F. Austin State University
Ph.D., University of New Mexico

Dr. Sandra Johnson (2003)

Faculty: Education
B.A., Dana College; M.Ed., Ed. Specialist
Ph.D., University of Arizona;
Additional Studies: University of Alaska
Western Michigan University
University of Oregon
Weber State College, University of Phoenix

Dana Jolly (2005)

Faculty: Nursing
B.S., Emory University
M.S.N., University of Arizona

Kenneth Keith (2005)

Faculty: Industrial Technology and Program Coordinator
B.S., M.S., University of Phoenix

Charles Kermes (1986)

Faculty: Sociology; Dean of Business & Technology
Associate Dean for Instructional Support, Project
Director for School to Work, Coordinator of Career Planning and Placement
B.A., State University of New York at Buffalo
M.A., Syracuse University

Lynda Klingler (1991)

Library Media Tech
B.S., Oregon State University

Rose Kreher (2001)

Administrative Assistant to the V.P. of Learning
B.A., University of Colorado
M.A., University of Denver

Janice Kraai (1989)

Faculty: Developmental Services
B.A., University of Michigan
M.A., University of Arizona

Leonard Lee (1981)

Maintenance II
A.A.S., Northland Pioneer College

Dr. Clifton Lewis (1974)

Faculty: Foreign Languages
B.A., Brigham Young University
M.A., Ph.D., University of New Mexico

Hallie Lucas (2000)

Administrative Assistant for Learning
A.A.S., Northland Pioneer College

Dr. Eugene Luke (1974)

Faculty: English
B.A., Ph.D., North Texas State University
M.A., University of Wisconsin

Gary Mack (1992)

Faculty: Mathematics
B.S., Northern Arizona University
M.S., University of Arizona
Additional Studies: Northern Arizona University

Carol Maddin (1980)

Academic Advising Coordinator
Faculty: Human Development
B.S., Central Missouri State College
M.S., University of Missouri-Kansas City
Additional Studies: Loyola University
Arizona State University
Colorado State University

Brenda Manthei (1988)

Faculty: Biology
Dean of Science and Mathematics
B.A., M.A., New Mexico Institute of Mining and Technology
Additional Studies: Northern Arizona University

Ana Marquez (1995)

Assistant to the Campus Manager
Bachelor of Arts, Arizona State University
A.A., Arizona Western College

Emeriti

Renee Maxwell (1989)

Records & Registration Clerk

Dr. Debra McGinty (2016)

Dean of Nursing and Allied Health

B.S., University of Cincinnati

M.N., University of Washington

M.B.A., University of Phoenix

Ph.D., University of Arizona

Dr. Jac Morse (1983)

Business Department Chair,

Director Extended Education Division

Faculty: Business and Computer Science

B.A., M.A., Ph.D., Arizona State University

Thomas W. Nagle, Jr. (1995)

Faculty: Business

B.A., Northern Arizona University

M.B.A., National University, San Diego

Shannon Newman (2000)

Faculty: Mathematics

B.A., Chatham College

M.Ed., Northern Arizona University

Dr. David Nichols (1974)

Associate Dean, Instructional Support Services

B.S., M.S., Brigham Young University

Ed.D., Northern Arizona University

Joseph Nickolas (1975)

Faculty: Biology

B.S., East Stroudsburg University

M.S., Arizona State University

Donald A. Olsen (1974)

Director of Business Affairs/Dean of Business Services

B.A., Brigham Young University

B.S., Arizona State University

Additional Studies: University of Arizona

Susan Olsen (1987)

Campus Manager

A.G.S., Northland Pioneer College

B.A., Northern Arizona University

Vicki Owen (1996)

Academic Adviser

A.A., Northland Pioneer College

Dr. Arvin Palmer (1975)

Administration: Dean of General Education/

Extended Services, Dean of Instruction, Vice President

Faculty: History, Geography and Political Science;

College Historian.

B.A., M.A., Arizona State University

Ph.D., Claremont Graduate University

Additional Studies: Arizona State University

University of Missouri, University of Colorado

University of Arizona, University of Minnesota

Theresa Parker (2002)

Faculty: Cosmetology

A.A.S., Northland Pioneer College

Dr. Gary Passer (1992)

President (1997-2004; 2005-2006)

Vice President of Instruction Services

Faculty: Sociology

B.A., Iowa Wesleyan College

M.A., Ph.D., University of Iowa

Additional Studies: University of Wisconsin

Iowa State University

Penny Albright Petersen (1975)

Director of Community Relations/Publications

Faculty: Speech and Theatre

B.A., M.A., Arizona State University

Additional Studies: University of Arizona

Ronald Petersen (1980)

*Director of Student Services/Dean of Student Services/
Marketing*

B.A., University of Washington

M.Ed., University of Toledo

Randy Porch (1988)

Faculty: Geology

B.S., M.S., M.Ed., Northern Arizona University

Neil Rabe (1994)

Maintenance Supervisor

Colleen Readel (2009)

Lead Campus Manager

AAS, Northland Pioneer College

Barry Richins (1975)

Faculty: English

B.S., Northern Arizona University

M.A., Illinois State University

Additional Studies: Brigham Young University

Arizona State University, University of Iowa

Emeriti

James G. Richmond (1983) Deceased 2010

Faculty: Construction Technology
B.S., Oregon State University
M.A., Northern Arizona University
Additional Studies: Linn-Benton Community College (Albany, OR), University of Oregon – Eugene

Everett Robinson (1994)

Media Relations Coordinator
A.A., Phoenix College
A.A.S., Northland Pioneer College
B.U.S., University of New Mexico

Larry Romo (1994)

System Analyst/Programmer
A.A.S., Pima Community College
B.S., University of Arizona

Allen Rothlisberg (1975) Deceased 1999

(Awarded Posthumously)
Coordinator: Library Services
Faculty: Library Media Technology
B.A., San Diego State College; M.S., Our Lady of the Lake College; Additional Studies: Northern Arizona University, University of Arizona, and University of Oklahoma

Bobbi Sample (2004)

Human Resources Generalist
A.A.S., Northland Pioneer College
B.S., Arizona State University

Dorothy “Dottie” Sanderson (1978) Deceased

Administrative Assistant to the President

Dale Schicketanz (1976)

Faculty: Photography
A.A., Southwestern College
B.A., San Diego State University
M.A., California State University - Fresno

Douglas Seely (2001)

Faculty: Computer Information Systems
B.Ed., University of Lethbridge
Additional Studies: Oregon State University
Northern Alberta Institute of Technology

A. Dan Simper (1975)

Director of Personnel/Registrar
B.S., Brigham Young University;
M.S., University of California –Davis
Additional Studies: Brigham Young University
University of California – Davis

Dr. Jeanne Swarthout (2001)

President
B.A., Arizona State University
M.A., Florida State University
Ph.D., Arizona State University

Lee Sweetman (1979)

Faculty: Art/Department Chair
B.F.A., M.A., Northern Arizona University

Dr. Charles M. Sypolt (1974) Deceased 2011

Faculty: History
B.A., University of California at Berkeley
M.A., Chico State University
Ph.D., University of Wyoming
Additional Studies: California State University – San Jose

JoAnn Taylor (1989)

Director of Marketing and Public Relations
B.S. University of Missouri at Kansas City

Marili Thomas (1974)

Faculty: Administrative Information Services
B.A., Adams State University (Colorado)
M.A., Northern Arizona University
Additional Studies: Adams State College

Ronald Troutman (1976) Deceased 2016

Satellite Program Facilitator; Navajo County Programs Coordinator; Chief GED Examiner; Coordinator of Alternative Learning; Faculty: Forestry, Basic Skills
B.S., Northern Arizona University

MiAnna J. Tyler (1983)

Campus Manager

Dr. Marvin L. Vasher (1977)

President (1977-1990), Faculty: History
B.S., Eastern Michigan University
M.A., University of Michigan
Ed.D., Laurence University (California)
Additional Studies: University of Idaho, University of Washington

Mark Vest (2001)

President
B.A., M.A., University of Kentucky
M.A., Ohio State University

Bobette Welch (1999)

Administrative Assistant, Dean of Arts & Sciences
A.A.S., Northland Pioneer College

Margaret White (1991)

Library Media Technician
A.G.S., Northland Pioneer College

Emeriti

James E. Wilson (1978)

*Coordinator of Law Enforcement Academy
Legal Assistant Program; Correctional Program
Criminal Justice Program
Faculty: Law Enforcement, Administration of Criminal
Justice
A.A.S., Northland Pioneer College
Additional Studies: Phoenix College
Eastern Arizona College*

Patricia A. Wolf (1986)

*Dean of Liberal Arts, Faculty: Art
B.F.A., Bethany College
M.S., University of Kansas
Additional Studies: Adams State College, Kansas
State College, Pittsburgh State University,
University of Kansas*

Joan Valichnac (1988)

*Faculty: College and Career Preparation
B.A., Arizona State University
M.A., Northern Arizona University
Additional Studies: Arizona State University,
Appalachian State University*

Student Rights and Responsibilities



170 Affirmative Action
Campus Safety

179 Peer-to-Peer Distribution
of Intellectual Property

173 Drug-free Student
Environment

180 Student Appeal of Grade
Student Conduct Code

176 Release of Educational
Records, FERPA

185 Student Grievance
Procedure

177 Equal Employment,
Harassment & Unlawful
Discrimination

187 Student Right to Know
Important Notices

178 Other Civil Rights
Offenses

Student Rights and Responsibilities

Policies and Procedures Impacting Students

Updates to this information can be found on the NPC website, www.npc.edu/policies-procedures.

Affirmative Action & Title IX

Northland Pioneer College is an EEO/AA employer and does not discriminate on the basis of race, color, national origin, religion, marital status, gender, age, Vietnam Era Veterans' status or disability in admission or access to, or treatment or employment in its educational programs or activities. The college is required by Title IX of the Education Amendment of 1972 and the regulations adopted pursuant thereto in the Title VI and VII of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 and Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1974 not to discriminate in such manner.

Attendance

Upon admission to NPC, a student assumes the responsibility of completing each course for which he or she is registered. The student is expected to attend all sessions of the classes in which he or she is enrolled. Any student who has three absences without excuses acceptable to the instructor, medical or otherwise, may be dropped from the class, with the exception of Title IX protections for pregnant and/or parenting students. Students who miss the first two meetings of the class may also be dropped. After a student has been dropped from the class for unexcused absences, an appeal for reinstatement will be considered only under extenuating circumstances.

Communicable Diseases

Students and employees who are identified as having communicable diseases may attend Northland Pioneer College with reasonable accommodation. Reasonable accommodation will be utilized when there is medical justification that the transmission of the disease is highly doubtful and/or the risk of further exposure or injury to other students and employees is improbable.

When college officials have sufficient reason to believe that a student or employee has contracted a communicable disease, and that through transmission, there is potential harm and/or risk to other students and employees, the student or employee will be required to be evaluated by medical professionals at his/her expense within a designated time frame. If the student or employee chooses not to be medically evaluated, they will be

removed from all college activities/responsibilities. Should the student or employee not follow through with a medical evaluation within the designated time frame, they will be removed from all college activities/responsibilities until medical evaluation is attained.

Following medical evaluation, and upon the written recommendations and findings from the attending physician, the college president, or designee, may require the student or employee to be isolated. Isolation may include, but not be limited to temporary removal of the student or employee from classes and college employment. These decisions will be according to the recommendation of the attending physician and/or public health guidelines.

The college will not assume the responsibility for carrying out the isolation of a student or employee who has contracted a communicable disease. The student or employee will be responsible for securing alternative living quarters should the college require isolation.

The right to privacy and confidentiality of any student or employee who has contracted a communicable disease will be respected. Disclosure of the medical condition will only occur to the extent required to minimize the health risks to other students and employees. The college president or designee will determine appropriate disclosure of information. Employee group medical insurance plans cover treatment and care for communicable diseases in the same way care is provided for any other condition.

[NPC Procedure #2751, based on Policy #1561]

Plan for Crime Awareness and Campus Security

Also, see How to Keep Informed, page 50

Procedure 2555

NPC shall comply with all federal and state laws concerning crime awareness and campus security. Northland Pioneer College's plan for compliance is set forth in this Procedure.

A. Reporting Crimes and Emergencies Occurring on or Next to Campus.

Employees, students and all other persons are to report criminal actions or other emergencies occurring on campuses or centers in Navajo and Apache Counties by taking the following steps:

Dial 911. Use pay or public telephone at the campus/center as appropriate. Pay/public telephone availability is as follows:

- Hopi Center: Public phone in student lounge/lobby.

Student Rights and Responsibilities

Plan for Crime Awareness and Campus Security Continued

- Kayenta Center: Public phone in the center office.
 - Little Colorado Campus: Public phones in student lounge and learning center lobby.
 - Painted Desert Campus: Public phone in the student center lounge.
 - Silver Creek Campus: Public phone in learning center lobby.
 - St. Johns Center: Public phone in the center office at the front desk.
 - Springerville/Eagar: Center: Public phone in the center office.
 - White Mountain Campus: Public phones in Aspen Center hallway, Aspen Center office, learning center lobby, Goldwater hallway, Ponderosa lobby, and student lounge.
 - Whiteriver Center: Public phone in the student lounge.
2. Report the criminal action or emergency to the appropriate campus or center manager. The reporting individual should complete a Campus Security Incident Report Form and Cover Sheet. The campus/center manager will forward copies of the Campus Security Incident Report Form and Cover Sheet to the Vice President for Learning and Student Services, the Vice President for Administrative Services, and, as needed, local law enforcement. Northland Pioneer College allows anonymous reporting on the Campus Security Incident Report Form provided by NPC and delivered to the campus/center manager or the Vice President for Learning and Student Services.
 3. Should campus/center manager or staff be unavailable, the reporting individual should contact the Vice President for Learning and Student Services (800) 266-7845, ext. 6141 or his/her administrative assistant (800) 266-7845, ext. 6129. Reporting individuals may also notify any college employee of any criminal action or emergency. The college employee should then make official notification to the college of the criminal action or emergency by completing step 2 above.
 4. All students are encouraged to preserve evidence of sexual assaults. Some evidence is perishable and prompt action must be taken to ensure a viable prosecution of the perpetrator. All students and employees are encouraged to report any sexual assault to the authorities by following the procedure outlined in subsection "A" including calling 911 and reporting any incident using the Campus Security Incident Report Form and Cover Sheet. If a student desires assistance in contacting local law enforcement authorities, NPC staff shall promptly provide such assistance. (See also NPC Procedure 1102.)
 5. NPC does not maintain a campus police department or a campus security department at this time.

B. Security and Access to Campus Facilities

Northland Pioneer College personnel shall ensure that all classroom facilities remain locked when not in use, and only those persons authorized to attend classes or to utilize NPC facilities, i.e. students, faculty, staff and those authorized through an approved facility request form to utilize specific facilities, shall have access to NPC facilities.

NPC does not have any on-campus residence halls at the time of adoption of this procedure. If NPC obtains on-campus residence halls in the future, the security of on-campus residence halls on Northland Pioneer College shall be the responsibility of the housing administrator and residence hall head residents. Off-campus contract residence hall security shall be the responsibility of the contract provider and the individual students. On- and off-campus residence hall students are encouraged to keep their individual rooms locked at all times and are not to keep items of excessive value in their rooms. In addition, all residence hall students are to receive a copy of the residence hall contract that deals specifically with safety and security considerations while living in campus housing.

The Campus Sexual Violence Elimination (SaVE) Act

The Campus Sexual Violence Elimination (SaVE) Act addresses sexual misconduct on college campuses.

Covering both students and college employees, SaVE clearly defines the crimes of Domestic Violence, Dating Violence, Sexual Assault and Stalking and requires additional reporting, starting academic year 2014-15, on the annual Clery Campus Crime Statistics report (see www.npc.edu/crime-statistics).

Northland Pioneer College prohibits these crimes against our students and employees. How NPC will handle and investigate these crimes can be found by following the **SaVE** link on the Clery Campus Crime Statistics Web page, listed above.

C. Campus Law Enforcement

The college shall work closely with local law enforcement agencies to ensure that proper investigations are conducted and reported to the college. The college will encourage and seek the prosecution of all criminals. Northland Pioneer College designated liaison personnel shall maintain an ongoing working relationship with state and local police agencies. Northland Pioneer College designated liaison personnel shall gather from local law enforcement and maintain statistics concerning the occurrence of criminal activity of students at off-campus locations involving student organizations.

Student Rights and Responsibilities

Campus Law Enforcement Continued

Northland Pioneer College students, staff and faculty are encouraged to report to the proper police jurisdiction agency, any and all crimes. If the crime occurs on campus/center locations, it should be reported to the campus/center managers pursuant to subsection A of this procedure.

Any student, staff or faculty member who becomes aware of a crime, or who is the victim of a crime, should make an accurate and prompt report of that crime, in order to ensure successful police action. Pastoral or ecclesiastical leaders are encouraged to suggest voluntary confidential reporting by victims of crimes as set forth in this procedure.

D. Crime Prevention Awareness and Education

1. The annual disclosure of crime statistics.

The Vice President for Learning and Student Services shall prepare and disseminate, as required by law and Northland Pioneer College Policy and Procedure, the annual disclosure required. The terms of this procedure shall be included in the annual report. Northland Pioneer College personnel will gather and maintain statistics for the calendar year in which crimes are reported concerning the occurrence of criminal activity for each and all campuses/centers sites for the following criminal offenses reported to either college personnel or local law enforcement agencies:

- Murder and Non-negligent Manslaughter
- Negligent Manslaughter
- Forcible sex offenses
- Nonforcible sex offenses
- Robbery
- Aggravated assault
- Burglary
- Motor vehicle theft
- Arson

Northland Pioneer College personnel will also gather statistics concerning on-campus arrests and campus disciplinary action for:

- Liquor Law Violations;
- Drug Law Violations; and
- Illegal weapons possessions.

Crimes shall be reported by category of prejudice and by location based on the following breakdown:

- On campus;
- Of the crimes on campus, the number of crimes that took place in dormitories or other residential facilities for students on campus;
- In or on a non-campus building or property; and

- On public property.

No statistical report shall contain any information that would identify a victim. The report need not contain any reports from pastoral or ecclesiastical leaders unless the report is made voluntarily and includes permission to include the report in the statistics.

Northland Pioneer College shall gather from local law enforcement and maintain statistics concerning the occurrence of criminal activity of students at off-campus locations involving student organizations. Off-campus student organizations are those student organizations officially approved and regulated by Northland Pioneer College.

The college will request, through local law enforcement agencies, copies of any and all police reports, concerning incidents or crimes that occur at off-campus student organization locations, which involve students or staff from NPC. College personnel and/or designated liaison personnel shall be responsible to monitor and keep record of all such reports.

All students and employees shall be given the opportunity to learn how to contact appropriate law enforcement officials, the practices and procedures which are used by college officials in the reporting of crimes, and encouraged to be responsible for their own safety and the security of others by being notified of this procedure and the yearly internet publication of the “Crime Awareness and Campus Security” report. (see www.npc.edu/crime-statistics) Students shall be informed of the report and of the importance of security concerns through information provided in the College Catalog and at any orientation for students. Employee security training shall be included at least annually in employee training and in new employee orientation. Any programs provided by local law enforcement shall be advertised in such training and orientations.

A letter informing local ecclesiastical leaders of the availability of confidential crime reporting at NPC shall be sent annually to such local leaders.

2. Warning reports to members of the campus community.

NPC will immediately and without delay notify the campus community upon the confirmation of a significant emergency or dangerous situation involving an immediate threat to the health or safety of students or staff on campus (as defined in the Clery Act). Please note that, should such a warning compromise efforts to contain the emergency, they may be withheld by NPC in accordance with the Act.

If the immediate dissemination would facilitate safety and security because the crimes are considered to represent a threat to students and employees, the college shall

Student Rights and Responsibilities

Campus Law Enforcement Continued

disseminate information relating to the crimes indicated in subsection “D” of this procedure on a case-by-case basis through campus information systems, newsletters, bulletin boards or other informational systems and methods that will facilitate prevention of similar crimes. The college will not disseminate information obtained from reports to pastoral or ecclesiastical leaders unless the victim agrees to voluntarily release the information. No report or informational statement made under this subsection shall include any identifying information about a victim or the accused.

The Residence Hall Administrator, or if the college has no on-campus housing at the time, the Vice President for Learning and Student Services shall hold regular meetings to inform students of the continued need for security practices, including the protection of their personal property.

3. College Community Emergency Notification Process

Each event will be evaluated to determine the notification method. They may include:

- Community Alert System (RAVE)
- Email
- Text Messaging

NPC will test the emergency response and evacuation procedures annually. Testing may be pre-announced or not and will be documented on the NPC website. (also see How to Keep Informed, page 50.)

4. Rape, acquaintance rape and other forcible and non-forcible sex offenses.

NPC provides information about sexual harassment, rape, acquaintance rape and other forcible and non-forcible sex offenses through its dissemination of its procedure against sexual harassment in the College Catalog, the Employee Handbook and student and employee orientation and training.

The following services exist for assistance of victims of sexual assaults: Navajo County or Apache County Attorney Victim Services and Navajo County or Apache County Crime Victim’s Compensation Fund; Community Counseling Center. Contact information for these services is available at the Vice President for Learning and Student Services office. No on-campus counseling is available.

NPC Procedure 1102 provides for discipline up to and including termination or expulsion for violations of NPC’s policy against sexual harassment and assault. In accordance with Northland Pioneer College Procedure 1102 NPC provides appropriate action, including but not limited to, changes in a victim’s academic and living situations (for NPC affiliated housing) if requested by a victim and they are reasonably available.

Notwithstanding any other NPC procedure, an alleged victim of a forcible or nonforcible sexual assault is entitled to have representation at any hearing or proceeding involving the incident on the same basis as the accused, and both the accuser and the accused shall be informed of the outcome of any institutional disciplinary proceeding brought alleging a sex offense.

Arizona sex offender registration information can be found at the current Arizona Department of Public Safety Sex Offender Information Site, at the time of revision of this procedure found at www.azdps.gov/services/public/offender. Some sex offender information is only disseminated locally. The local agency for disseminating sex offender information is the Navajo County Sheriff’s Office. Their contact information is PO Box 668, Holbrook AZ 86025, phone (928) 524-4300.

E. Use, and Sale of Alcoholic Beverages and Illegal Drugs.

See Northland Pioneer College Procedures 2624, 2625, 2750 and Policy 1560. NPC students are expected and required to report to school in appropriate mental and physical condition. It is NPC’s intent and obligation to provide a drug and alcohol free, healthful, safe and secure environment.

Based on Policy #1350; [see also Procedure #2510]

Drug-Free Student Environment

A Matter of Substance

The Drug-Free Schools and Communities Act of 1989

On Dec. 12, 1989, President George H. W. Bush signed the Drug-Free Schools and Communities Act Amendments of 1989. Essentially these amendments require that institutions, such as Northland Pioneer College who contract with or receive grants from federal agencies, certify that they will meet certain requirements for providing a drug-free environment.

The governing board and administration believe strongly in the right of students to learn in an environment that is free from illegal drugs and alcohol use. The college expects to comply fully with the act and is taking the following steps to ensure a drug- and alcohol-free environment.

1. Drug- and alcohol-free student workplace environment policy #1560 and procedure #2624 have been developed and approved by the governing board.
2. The college will comply with the amendments by taking a position that conforms to its requirements.
3. Each student will be informed to the college’s position

Student Rights and Responsibilities

Drug-Free Schools Act Continued

on maintaining a drug- and alcohol-free work environment.

4. Students are expected and required to report to school in appropriate mental and physical condition. It is NPC's intent and obligation to provide a drug- and alcohol-free healthful, safe and secure school environment.
5. The college prohibits the unlawful manufacture, distribution, dispensing, possession or use of controlled substances and alcohol on college premises or while participating in any college activity.
6. Violations will be referred to the Vice President of Learning and Student Services for action in accordance with Procedure #2625 – Student Code of Conduct, (see page 180). Disciplinary sanctions will be imposed, consistent with local, state and federal law. Violations may result in probation, suspension from school or expulsion. Disciplinary sanctions may also include the completion of an appropriate rehabilitation program.
7. The college recognizes drug and/or alcohol dependency as illnesses and major health problems. The college also recognizes drug and alcohol abuses as potential health, safety and security problems. Students needing help in dealing with such problems are encouraged to seek it, either through their own resources or by requesting help or referral through the advising office. Conscientious efforts to seek help will not jeopardize a student's enrollment.
8. Serious violations will result in students being reported to local law enforcement officials for appropriate local, state or federal action. Prosecution can result in fines, prison terms or both.

Drug and Alcohol Abuse

What are the Costs? What are the Dangers?

The monetary effects of drug and alcohol abuse on individuals in this country run into billions of dollars annually. Abuse of controlled substances has direct costs of increased medical expenses in addition to the indirect cost associated with increased sick days, lower productivity, poor work performance and drug-related crimes.

Estimates of the percentage of accidents attributable to drug and alcohol abuse are in the 50 percent range. This includes automobile, home and work-related accidents. Many of these accidents result in death, serious injury or permanent disability to their victims. And, it is noteworthy that it is not always the substance abuser who is the victim of such accidents. Frequently it is the coworker, the family member, the passenger in the

other car who is injured or killed as a result of another person's substance abuse.

Northland Pioneer College places a high value on its students and recognizes that they have a right to learn in a safe environment, free from drugs and alcohol. The college will make every effort to provide this kind of environment through the support and enforcement of its Drug-Free Policy.

Substance Abuse Problems

Need Help?

If you have a problem with drug or alcohol dependency and wish to get help you may contact a Northland Pioneer College academic adviser. Your request for assistance will be held in strictest confidence and you will be referred to one of the following community agencies: (Area Code 928)

Change Point Integrated Health

Holbrook, 524-6126

Show Low, 537-2951

Snowflake/Taylor, 536-6869

Winslow, 289-4658

Community Information & Referral Services

Dial 2-1-1 within Arizona (877) 211-8661 from anywhere

Hopi Guidance Center

737-6300

Little Colorado Behavioral Health Centers

St. Johns 337-4301 • Springerville 333-2683

Navajo Nation Department of Behavioral Health Services

871-6235

White Mountain Apache Tribe

Rainbow Center, 338-4858

Description of Health Risks Associated

with Use of Illicit Drugs and Abuse of Alcohol

There are severe health risks involved or associated with the use of illicit drugs and the abuse of alcohol, and the college has reference materials available to any person who is concerned about his/her use of illicit drugs or alcohol or involving the conduct of any other person. These references are available by contacting the advising offices. Health risks associated with commonly used illicit drugs and alcohol are listed hereafter.

1. Marijuana or Hashish

Marijuana, which is also known as pot and comes from the cannabis plant, may have the following effects: It is harmful to unborn children during pregnancy, can lead to lung disease, can inhibit short-term memory, can slow reaction time, can impair visual tracking, can speed up heartbeat and lead to high blood pressure, can break down immune system or depress immune system; and most important, frequent use is linked to cognitive impairment (an inability to think abstractly and understand concepts.)

Student Rights and Responsibilities

Health Risks and Drug Abuse Continued

2. Hallucinogens

The hallucinogens (drugs that produce changes in perception, mood and thought) include Ecstasy, LSD, mescaline, psilocybin, DMT and STP. PCP, a dissociative anesthetic, has similar effects. The effects of LSD are unpredictable and may range from euphoria and heightened sensory awareness to hallucinations, panic reactions and flashbacks. PCP is a very dangerous drug that also has terribly unpredictable effects involving development of psychotic states or severe depression. Medical treatment is necessary in cases of severe hallucinogen reactions.

3. Depressants, Barbiturates and Tranquilizers

Depressants, barbiturates and tranquilizers have depressing effects on the central nervous system and can lead to physical and psychological dependence. These drugs are popular and are overused by Americans.

4. Cocaine

Cocaine is an “upper” derived from the leaves of the South American coca plant. It is an expensive drug used by people in many professions, despite its illegal status. Regular use can lead to depression, weight loss, paranoia and hallucinations. These effects are the more positive ones associated with cocaine and are similar to those caused by amphetamines. Cocaine is a powerful drug that over stimulates the central nervous system and produces an artificial euphoria. Even the occasional user takes dangerous chances, but chronic use can create a harmful dependency that affects behavior and multiplies health risks. To make matters worse, cocaine tricks people into feeling better than they are, making it possible for them to put on a “superhuman” exterior, while inside they may be suffering. Similar effects may be obtained from the closely related substance known as crack.

5. Opiates

The opiates – opium, its derivatives (Morphine, heroin and codeine) and the synthetically produced drug methadone – have sedative and analgesic effects. Heroin is the opiate that is of most concern to law-enforcement officials. Initially an extremely pleasant drug, heroin use quickly leads to dependence and increasingly larger quantities must be taken simply to ward off withdrawal symptoms. The exposure orientation holds that addiction results simply from exposure to the drug over time.

6. Amphetamines

Amphetamines, methamphetamine, crank or ice are sometimes known as “speed” or “uppers.” Other forms of amphetamines are prescribed by doctors to suppress appetite and relieve mild depression. For people who have neurological and behavior disorders, amphetamines can

be harmful. But amphetamine abuse in a normal person can lead to full-blown psychosis as well as to milder effects such as insomnia, restlessness, irritability, difficulty in concentrating, agitation and confusion.

7. Alcohol

There are several typical patterns to alcohol abuse: regular, daily use of large quantities; regular, heavy drinking confined to such periods as weekends; and unpredictable binge drinking. Alcohol abuse is often called problem drinking, whereas alcohol dependence is referred to as alcoholism. There is an extremely wide range of problems associated with alcohol abuse. Health risks may include hallucinations, strokes, nerve and muscle damage, alcoholic hepatitis, cirrhosis of the liver, cancer and many others, including death. The connection between alcohol and fatal road accidents makes this drug one of, if not the, most dangerous of drugs.

Drug-Free Workplace

1. Employees who fail to abide by the terms and conditions of Policy #1560 (Drug-Free Workplace) shall be subject to the Due Process Policy and Procedure of the college (#1591 and #2755). Violation of this policy may result in disciplinary action up to and including terminations. In addition, there may be possible legal consequences for some violations.
2. An employee must inform his or her supervisor of a conviction no later than five days after criminal conviction for illegal drug activity occurring on or off college premises while conducting college business. Failure to report such conviction will subject the employee to the Due Process Policy and Procedure as specified above.
3. Any employee reasonably believed to constitute a risk to persons or property while operating any college equipment will not be permitted to do so. Any employee asked not to operate college equipment or drive a personal vehicle because of impairment, but who insists, will be advised that the college will immediately report this to the appropriate law enforcement agency, when applicable.
4. Any employee with a drug or alcohol problem is encouraged to seek help. Such may be sought through the employee's own resources or through his/her supervisor, the director of human resources or other agencies. An employee's request for assistance does not jeopardize his or her job rights. However, the seeking of such help does not prevent disciplinary action under any college policy violation for impaired job performance.

Student Rights and Responsibilities

Records Retention Continued Drug Prevention Program

Review and Retention of Records

For the 2018-19 academic year, 5,000 College Catalogs were distributed noting the college's anti-drug and alcohol position and the contact personnel that could provide referral assistance. Referral Guides are available online at https://mynpc.npc.edu/ICS/NPC_Life/.

During the 2017 calendar year, district-wide there were three reported crimes committed on college owned or leased facilities. For information see: www.npc.edu/crime-statistics.

Alcohol and Drug Policy and Prevention

The Crime Awareness and Campus Security Report is available through the NPC website at www.npc.edu/crime-statistics and in written form upon request. A printed copy of all information available on this website may be obtained by contacting the Vice President for Learning and Student Services, at (800) 266-7845, ext. 6141, or email vplss@npc.edu.

Release of Educational Records

Procedure to Inspect Educational Records

Students may inspect and review their educational records upon request to the appropriate record custodian.

Students should submit to the record custodian or appropriate college staff person a written request which identifies as precisely as possible the record or records he or she wishes to inspect.

The record custodian or an appropriate college staff person will make the needed arrangements for access as promptly as possible and notify the student of the time and place where the records may be inspected. Access must be given within 45 days or less from the date of receipt of the request.

When a record contains information about more than one student, the student may inspect and review only the records that relate to him or her.

Limitation on Right of Access

Northland Pioneer College reserves the right to refuse to permit a student to inspect the following records:

1. The financial statement of the student's parents.
2. Letters and statements of recommendation for which the student has waived his or her right of access, or which were maintained before Jan. 1, 1975.
3. Records connected with an application to attend

Northland Pioneer College or a component unit of Northland Pioneer College if that application was denied.

4. Those records which are excluded from the FERPA definition of educational records.

Annual Notification of FERPA Rights

Students will be notified of their FERPA (Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act) rights by publication in the college Catalog and on the NPC website, www.npc.edu/FERPA-rights.

The Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act (FERPA) affords students certain rights with respect to their education records. These rights include:

1. The right to inspect and review the student's education records within 45 days of the day the college receives a request for access.
2. Students should submit to the college registrar a written request that identify the record(s) they wish to inspect. The registrar will make arrangements for access and notify the student of the time and place where the records may be inspected.
3. Students may ask the college to amend a record that they believe is inaccurate. The student should write the college official responsible for the record, clearly identify the part of the record requested to be changed and specify why it is inaccurate.
4. If the college decides not to amend the record as requested by the student, the college will notify the student of the decision and advise the student of his or her right to a hearing regarding the request for amendment. Additional information regarding the hearing procedures will be provided to the student when notified of the right to a hearing.
5. The right to consent to disclosures of personally identifiable information contained in the student's education records, except to the extent that FERPA authorizes disclosure without consent.
6. One exception, which permits disclosure without consent, is disclosure to school officials with legitimate educational interests. A school official is a person employed by the college in an administrative, supervisory, academic or research, or support staff position; a person or company with whom the college has contracted (such as an attorney, auditor or collection agent); a person serving on the Navajo County Community College District Governing Board; or a student serving on an official committee, such as a disciplinary or grievance committee, or assisting another school official in performing his or her tasks.

Student Rights and Responsibilities

Release of Educational Records Continued

7. A school official has a legitimate educational interest if the official needs to review an education record to fulfill his or her professional responsibility.
8. The right to file a complaint with the U.S. Department of Education concerning alleged failures by Northland Pioneer College to comply with the requirements of FERPA. The name and address of the Office that administers FERPA is:

Family Policy Compliance Office
U.S. Department of Education
400 Maryland Avenue, SW
Washington, D.C. 20202-4605

Notice of Release of Educational Records to Other Institutions

In accordance with FERPA regulation §99.34, Northland Pioneer College may release education records to other agencies or institutions that have requested the records and in which the student seeks or intends to enroll or is already enrolled so long as the disclosure is for purposes related to the student's enrollment or transfer. The college may disclose these records without prior consent, unless a student notifies NPC's Records and Registration Office in writing to the contrary by the end of the second week of classes of the fall semester, or the second week of spring or summer semester if student was not enrolled fall semester.

Notice of Directory Information

Northland Pioneer College has designated the following items as directory information: student name, address, telephone number, email address, date of birth, major field of study, participation in officially recognized activities and sports, weight and height of members of athletics teams, dates of attendance, degrees and awards received, photographs, audio or video recordings and the most recent previous school attended. The college may disclose any of these items without prior consent, unless a student notifies NPC's Records and Registration Office in writing to the contrary by the end of the second week of classes of the fall semester, or the second week of spring or summer semester if student was not enrolled fall semester.

Students (as well as former students and alumni) must notify the NPC Records and Registration Office EVERY YEAR if they do not want their directory information disclosed.

Equal Opportunity, Harassment and Nondiscrimination

Policy 1102

This policy can be found in its entirety on the NPC website, www.npc.edu/policies-procedures.

Northland Pioneer College, consistent with its commitment to provide a healthy working and learning environment for all professors, staff members and students, will not tolerate sexual harassment or discrimination that violates federal or state law.

I. Definitions

A. Sexual Harassment

The Department of Education's Office for Civil Rights (OCR), the Equal Employment Opportunity Commission (EEOC), and the State of Arizona regard Sexual Harassment, a specific form of discriminatory harassment, as an unlawful discriminatory practice.

Northland Pioneer College has adopted the following definition of Sexual Harassment in order to address the special environment of an academic community, which consists not only of employer and employees, but of students as well.

Sexual Harassment is:

- unwelcome,
- sexual, sex-based and/or gender-based,
- verbal, written, online and/or physical conduct.

Sexual harassment means conduct on the basis of sex that satisfies one or more of the following: (1) An employee of the recipient conditioning the provision of an aid, benefit, or service of the recipient on an individual's participation in unwelcome sexual conduct; (2) Unwelcome conduct determined by a reasonable person to be so severe, pervasive, and objectively offensive that it effectively denies a person equal access to the recipient's education program or activity; or (3) "Sexual assault" as defined in 20 U.S.C. 1092(f)(6)(A)(v), "dating violence" as defined in 34 U.S.C. 12291(a)(10), "domestic violence" as defined in 34 U.S.C. 12291(a)(8), or "stalking" as defined in 34 U.S.C. 12291(a)(30).

B. Discriminatory Harassment

Discriminatory harassment constitutes a form of discrimination that is prohibited by Northland Pioneer College's policy. Discriminatory harassment is defined as unwelcome conduct by any member or group of the community on the basis of actual or perceived membership in a class protected by policy or law. Northland Pioneer

Student Rights and Responsibilities

Policy 1102 Continued

College does not tolerate discriminatory harassment of any employee, student, visitor, or guest.

Northland Pioneer College will act to remedy all forms of discriminatory harassment when reported, whether or not the harassment rises to the level of creating a hostile environment. When discriminatory harassment rises to the level of creating a hostile environment, Northland Pioneer College may also impose sanctions on the respondent through application of the grievance process, below.

A hostile environment is one that unreasonably interferes with, limits, or denies an individual's educational or employment access, benefits, or opportunities.

This discriminatory effect results from harassing verbal, written, graphic, or physical conduct that is severe or persistent or pervasive, and objectively offensive.

Northland Pioneer College reserves the right to address offensive conduct and/or harassment that 1) does not rise to the level of creating a hostile environment, or 2) that is of a generic nature not based on a protected status. Addressing such conduct will not result in the imposition of discipline under Northland Pioneer College's policy, but may be addressed through respectful conversation, remedial actions, education, effective conflict resolution, and/or other informal grievance mechanisms. For assistance with conflict resolution and other informal resolution techniques and approaches, employees should contact the Chief Human Resource Officer, and students should contact the Director of Student Services.

II. Reporting Discrimination, Harassment and/or Retaliation

A. Duty to Report

Any person may report sex discrimination, including sexual harassment (whether or not the person reporting is the person alleged to be the victim of conduct that could constitute sex discrimination or sexual harassment), in person, by mail, by telephone, or by electronic mail, using any of the following options:

1. Report directly to the EEO/Title IX Coordinator or Deputies:

Dr. Michael Solomonson

Vice President for Learning and Student Services
Title IX Coordinator

Office of Vice President for Learning and Student Services
1611 S Main Street, Performing Arts Center, Rm 114
Snowflake, AZ 85937 • (928) 536-6217

michael.solomonson@npc.edu

Chief Human Resources Officer

Title IX Deputy Coordinator - Employees
EEO and ADA/504 Coordinator

Office of Human Resources

Tiponi Community Center, Human Resources Room 302,
Painted Desert Campus, Hollbrook • (928) 524-7871

Josh Rogers

Director of Student Services

Title IX Deputy Coordinator - Students

Office of Student Services

Student Center, Room 109, Sliver Creek Campus,
Snowflake • (928) 536-6227

joshua.rogers@npc.edu

2. Report online, using the reporting form posted at **www.npc.edu/title-ix**.

3. Report to any supervisor or instructor.

Reports may be made at any time (including during non-business hours) by using the telephone number or electronic mail address, or by mail to the office address, listed above for the Title IX Coordinator, or by any means that results in the Title IX Coordinator receiving the person's report.

All reports are acted upon promptly, and every effort is made by Northland Pioneer College to preserve the privacy of reports.

B. Anonymous Reporting

Reports may also be made anonymously, without identification of the complainant. Anonymous reports will be preliminarily investigated to the extent possible, both to assess the underlying allegation(s) and to determine if remedies can be provided. However, anonymous complainants typically limit the Northland Pioneer College's ability to investigate, respond, and provide remedies, depending on what information is shared. Additionally, all employees of Northland Pioneer College, with the exception of those who are designated as confidential resources, are mandated reporters and must promptly share all known details of a report with the Title IX Coordinator.

Confidentiality and mandated reporting are addressed more specifically below.

Other Civil Rights Offenses

In addition to the forms of sexual misconduct described above, the following conduct is also prohibited as forms of discrimination when the act is based upon the complainant's actual or perceived membership in a protected class.

- Threatening or causing physical harm, extreme verbal abuse, or other conduct which threatens or endangers the health or safety of any person;

Student Rights and Responsibilities

Other Civil Rights Offenses Continued

- Discrimination, defined as actions that deprive, limit, or deny other members of the community of educational or employment access, benefits, or opportunities;
- Intimidation, defined as implied threats or acts that cause an unreasonable fear of harm in another;
- Hazing, defined as acts likely to cause physical or psychological harm or social ostracism to any person within Northland Pioneer College community, when related to the admission, initiation, joining, or any other group-affiliation activity (as defined further in the Hazing Policy);
- Bullying, defined as
 1. Repeated and/or severe aggressive behavior likely to intimidate or intentionally hurt, control, or diminish another person, physically or mentally that is not speech or conduct otherwise protected by the 1st amendment.
 2. Intimate Partner Violence (commonly referred to as dating, domestic, or relationship violence) is defined as verbal, physical, or emotional violence or abuse between those who are involved in, or have been involved in, an intimate interaction or relationship.

Peer-to-Peer Distribution of Intellectual Property

In accordance with the Higher Education Opportunity Act of 2008 (HEOA), Northland Pioneer College is hereby providing this annual disclosure of information related to the unauthorized distribution of copyrighted materials through illegal downloading or peer-to-peer distribution of intellectual property.

College users are reminded that federal copyright laws apply to many forms of intellectual property, including copyrighted music and videos. This warning applies to printed and digital materials. Users must not engage in illegal music, video or movie downloads. When it is determined that a user is suspected of distributing copyrighted materials without proper authorization, NPC's Information Services division will conduct a thorough investigation of the circumstances and may then refer the matter to the appropriate vice president for action.

It should be noted that Digital Millennium Copyright Act (DMCA) notices that come from outside the college are based on investigations that have already been conducted. Federal and state officials have the authority to prosecute offenders based on the evidence they possess relative to the incident. The jurisdiction of such officials supersedes that of any Northland Pioneer College disciplinary action.

The unauthorized distribution of copyrighted material, including unauthorized peer-to-peer file sharing, may be subject to civil and

criminal liabilities.

Copyright infringement is the act of exercising, without permission or legal authority, one or more of the exclusive rights granted to the copyright owner under section 106 of the Copyright Act (Title 17 of the United States Code). These rights include the right to reproduce or distribute a copyrighted work. In the file-sharing context, downloading or uploading substantial parts of a copyrighted work without authority constitutes an infringement.

Penalties for copyright infringement include civil and criminal penalties. In general, anyone found liable for civil copyright infringement may be ordered to pay either actual damages or "statutory" damages affixed at not less than \$750 and not more than \$30,000 per work infringed. For "willful" infringement, a court may award up to \$150,000 per work infringed. A court can, in its discretion, also assess costs and attorneys' fees. For details, see Title 17, United States Code, Sections 504, 505.

Willful copyright infringement can also result in criminal penalties, including imprisonment of up to five years and fines of up to \$250,000 per offense.

For more information, please see the website of the U.S. Copyright Office at www.copyright.gov, especially their FAQ's at www.copyright.gov/help/faq.

NPC has additional information resources available online:

NPC Procedure 2130: Computer and Electronic Access and Usage: www.npc.edu/procedure-2130

NPC Procedure 2131: Peer-to-Peer File Sharing: www.npc.edu/procedure-2131

General copyright information: copyright.columbia.edu

Legal Sources for Online Content (music, videos, etc.) mynpc.npc.edu/ics/Legal_Downloads.jnz

Photo and Videotape Notice

NPC takes photos and video footage of students throughout the year. These images often include students in classrooms, study areas, music and theater productions and other events. NPC reserves the right to use these images as part of its publicity and marketing efforts. Students who enroll at NPC do so with the understanding that these images might include them and might be used in college publications and for publicity.

For any course presented via interactive instructional video each student's voice, physical presence and participation in classroom activities will be transmitted to distance-learning sites. Similarly, student's participation in internet courses, including written assignments, could be accessible to others via the internet. By registering for these classes each student agrees that

Student Rights and Responsibilities

the transmission of his/her voice, presence, assignments and participation in these classes will not be in violation of his/her personal rights and each student hereby releases any claim for the use of such for the duration of the class.

Student Appeal of Grade

Procedure 2666

(See page 21 for Refund)

A student who believes that an unfair grade has been awarded may appeal the grade by sequentially following the steps described below. Any appeal must be initiated no later than five (5) weeks from the start of the semester immediately following the awarding of a grade. (A summer session does not constitute a “semester.”)

A grade may be changed without an instructor’s consent, but only if evidence demonstrates beyond a reasonable doubt that the grade awarded represents a significant injustice to the student, and only by following these procedures. If the student receives a satisfactory decision at any stage in the process, the Records & Registration Office will be directed to modify the student’s transcript accordingly.

Step I:

The student will request a meeting with the instructor, giving notice that the appeal process is initiated. If a mutually satisfactory understanding is reached, the process is concluded. If not, the student may proceed to Step II.

Step II:

The student may consult with an adviser regarding the appeal. The adviser will attempt to mediate between the student and instructor. If a mutually satisfactory understanding is reached, the appeal process is concluded. If not, the student may proceed to Step III.

Step III:

The student may appeal to the dean of the appropriate division within five working days of completing Step II. The dean will request a written statement from the student prior to the conference, indicating the basis for the appeal.

The dean will then assume a mediating role, convening a conference with the student, instructor, and anyone else believed capable of assisting in reaching a resolution. The conference must occur within 10 working days. The dean will provide a written response to the student, instructor, and Vice President for Learning and Student Services within 10 working days following the conference.

In the event a dean is the instructor of issue in the appeal, the Vice President for Learning and Student Services will

appoint another dean to mediate.

If either party is not satisfied with the recommendation, the process may proceed to step IV.

Step IV:

A written appeal is made to the Vice President for Learning and Student Services within five working days of receiving the response written in Step III. The vice president will then conduct an inquiry involving all parties within 10 working days. A decision will be rendered based on the inquiry and reported in writing to both parties within 15 working days of receiving the appeal.

If either party is not satisfied with the recommendation, the process may proceed to Step V.

Step V:

An appeal can be made within five working days of receiving the response written in Step IV. It must state the specific grounds for the appeal, referencing and attaching all responses prompted by the preceding steps.

The College President will conduct an inquiry involving all parties. The President may then elect to hear the appeal, or make a decision based on evidence gathered from the inquiry. Whichever option the president chooses, the decision is final and binding.

Both parties will be notified in writing within 25 days of receiving the appeal.

Note: If an instructor is on leave at any juncture of the five-step period, the process may be delayed until he or she returns.

Revised June 12, 2017

Student Conduct Code

Procedure 2625

The college offers each of its students the freedom to learn and to enjoy the benefits and rewards of college life. In return, the college expects each student to assume the responsibilities that accompany these freedoms. In accordance with laws enacted by the Arizona State Legislature, the Northland Pioneer College District Governing Board has adopted the following code of student conduct and discipline.

Article I: Definitions

The following are definitions of terms or phrases contained within this procedure. The following definitions apply to this procedure only.

- A. College Community – any person who falls into the following groups: student, faculty member, college official or any other person employed by the college. The Vice President for Learning and Student Services shall determine a person’s

Student Rights and Responsibilities

Student Conduct Code Continued

- status in a particular situation.
- B. College Official – any person employed by the college, performing assigned administrative or professional responsibilities pursuant to this code.
 - C. College Premises – includes all land, building, facilities and other property in the possession of or owned, used or controlled by the college.
 - D. Days – Working days exclusive of official holidays as identified in the college catalog; all time lines may be extended by mutual agreement of involved parties.
 - E. Faculty Member – any person hired by the college to conduct instruction and designated by the President for oversight and administration of all academic violations of the Student Conduct Code.
 - F. Student – all persons taking courses at the college either full time or part time. Persons who are not officially enrolled within a four-semester time period but who have a continuing relationship, based on attendance with the college, within a two-year period of time, are considered “students.”
 - G. Vice President for Learning and Student Services – College administrator designated by the President for oversight and administration of all non-academic violations of the Student Conduct Code.
 - H. Academic Misconduct – all acts of misconduct associated with academic work in a classroom, laboratory, online or clinical learning setting. Academic misconduct includes, but is not limited to, cheating, plagiarism and violations of ethical standards set by individual programs and courses.
 - I. Cheating – includes, but is not limited to, the following:
 - a. Use of any unauthorized assistance in taking quizzes, tests, assessments or examination;
 - b. Dependence upon the aid of sources beyond those authorized by the faculty member in writing papers, preparing reports, solving problems or carrying out other assignments or clinical responsibilities;
 - c. The acquisition, without permission, of tests or other academic material belonging to a member of the college faculty or staff.
 - 2. Plagiarism – includes, but is not limited to, the following:
 - a. Use of paraphrase or direct quotation of the published or unpublished work of another person without their full and clear acknowledgment;
 - b. Unacknowledged use of materials prepared by another person or agency engaged in the selling of term papers and/or other academic materials;
 - c. Use of information gathered from the internet

that is not properly acknowledged or identified as such.

Article II: Administration of Student Conduct Code

- A. For a case that involves non-academic misconduct, the Vice President for Learning and Student Services or designee shall determine the composition of the student conduct hearing panel and determine who shall be authorized to hear each case.
 - 1. For a case that involves academic misconduct, the Chair of Instructional Council or designee shall determine the composition of the student conduct hearing panel consisting of three members of the faculty who are authorized to hear the case.
- B. The Vice President for Learning and Student Services shall develop procedures for the administration of the Student Conduct Code and rules for the conduct of hearing that are consistent with provisions of the Student Code.
- C. Decisions made by the Vice President for Learning and Student Services or designee shall be final, pending the use of the student grievance procedure.

Article III: Prescribed Conduct

- A. Jurisdiction of the College
Generally college jurisdiction and discipline shall be limited to conduct which occurs on college campus or center premises and/or supervised activities, or which adversely affects the college community and/or pursuit of its objectives.
- B. Conduct – Rules and Regulations
Any student found to have committed the following misconduct is subject to the disciplinary sanctions outlined in Article IV.
 - 1. Academic misconduct, as defined in Article I, Item H of the Student Conduct Code.
 - 2. Attempted or actual theft of and/or damage to property of the college or property of a member of the college community or other personal or public property.
 - 3. Physical abuse, verbal abuse, threats, intimidation, harassment, coercion and/or conduct which threatens or endangers the health or safety of any person.
 - 4. Conduct which is disorderly, lewd or indecent; breach of the peace; or aiding, abetting or procuring another person to breach the peace on college premises or at activities sponsored by or participated in by the college.
 - 5. Illegal manufacture, use, possession or distribution of narcotic or other controlled substances except as expressly permitted by law.
 - 6. Use, possession or distribution of alcoholic beverages or public intoxication.
 - 7. Unauthorized possession, duplication or use of keys to any college premises or unauthorized entry to or use of

Student Rights and Responsibilities

Student Conduct Code Continued

- college premises.
8. Illegal or unauthorized possession of firearms, explosives, other weapons or dangerous chemicals on college premises.
 9. Failure to comply with direction of college officials or law enforcement officers in the performance of their duties and/or failure to identify one's self to these persons when requested to do so.
 10. Gambling on college premises.
 11. Violation of published Governing Board policies, college rules or regulations.
 12. Violation of federal, state or local law on college premises or at college sponsored or supervised activities.
 13. Theft or other abuse of computer time, including but not limited to:
 - a. unauthorized entry into a file, to use, read or change the contents or for any other purpose;
 - b. unauthorized transfer of a file;
 - c. unauthorized use of another's identification and password;
 - d. use of computing facilities to interfere with the work of another student, faculty member or college official;
 - e. use of computing facilities to send obscene or abusive messages;
 - f. use of computing facilities to interfere with normal operation of the college computing system;
 - g. violation of any and all posted policies and procedures regarding use of college computers.
 14. Failure to comply with the sanctions imposed under the Student Code.
- C. Violation of Law and College Discipline
1. When a student is charged only with an off-campus or center violation of federal, state or local laws but not with any other violation of this student code, disciplinary action may be taken and sanctions imposed for misconduct that demonstrates that the student poses a risk to the college community. In such cases, no sanction may be imposed unless the student has been found guilty in a court of law or has declined to contest such charges, although not actually admitting guilt, e.g. "no contest" or "nolo contendere."
 2. College disciplinary proceeding may be instituted against a student charged with violation of a law that is also a violation of the Student Code, for example, if both violations result from the same factual situation, without regard to the tendency to civil litigation in court or criminal arrest and prosecution. Proceedings under this Student Conduct Code may be carried out prior to, simultaneously with, or following civil or criminal proceedings off-campus.
 3. When a student is charged by federal, state or local authorities with a violation of law, the college will not request or agree to special considerations for the individual because of their status as a student. If the alleged offense is also a subject of a proceeding before a hearing panel under the Student Conduct Code, however, the college may advise off-campus authorities of the existence of the Student Code and of how such matters will be handled internally within the college community. The college will cooperate fully with the law enforcement and other agencies in the enforcement of criminal law on campus and in the conditions imposed by criminal courts for the probation or parole of student violators. Individual students and institutional employees, acting within their personal capacities, remain free to interact with governmental representatives, as they deem appropriate.

Article IV: Procedures for Non-Academic Misconduct

A. Procedure for Adjudication of Student Non-Academic Misconduct

Any member of the college community may file charges against any student for their conduct under the Student Conduct Code. Charges involving non-academic misconduct shall be prepared in writing and directed to the Vice President for Learning and Student Services for administration of the Student Conduct Code. The Vice President for Learning and Student Services or designee will adjudicate all non-academic misconduct. The vice president shall hereafter be referred to as "the appropriate administrator."

1. Any charges should be submitted within thirty (30) days of the incident. The appropriate administrator will rule on the timeliness of the charges.
2. The appropriate administrator may conduct an investigation to determine if the charges have merit and/or if they can be disposed of administratively by mutual consent of the parties involved on a basis acceptable to the appropriate administrator. Such administrative judgments shall be final and there shall be no subsequent proceedings. If the charges cannot be disposed of by mutual consent, the appropriate administrator may later serve in the same matter as the hearing panel or a member thereof.
3. All charges shall be presented to the accused student in written form. A time shall be set for a hearing, not less than five (5) or more than fifteen (15) working days after the student has been notified. Maximum time limits for scheduling of hearing may be extended at the discretion of the appropriate administrator. The appropriate administrator may appoint a hearing panel

Student Rights and Responsibilities

Student Conduct Code Continued

consisting of one administrator, one faculty member and one classified staff member. Should the hearing panel determine that charges have merit, the panel will recommend to the appropriate administrator the nature of the sanction to be imposed on the student.

B. Interim Suspension

In certain circumstances, the Vice President for Learning and Student Services or designee may impose an interim suspension prior to a hearing or rendering of administrative judgment.

1. Interim suspension may be imposed only for the following:
 - a. To insure the safety and well-being of members of the college community or preservation of college property.
 - b. To insure the student's own physical or emotional safety and well-being.
 - c. If the student poses a definite threat of disruption of or interference with the normal operations of the college.
2. During the interim suspension, the student shall be denied access to the college, including classes and/or all activities or privileges for which the student might otherwise be eligible, as the Vice President for Learning and Student Services or designee may determine to be appropriate.

C. Sanctions

1. The following sanctions may be imposed upon any student found to have violated the Student Conduct Code:
 - a. Warning – a notice in writing from the Vice President for Learning and Student Services or designee by certified mail to the student that the student is violating or has violated institutional regulations.
 - b. Probation – a written reprimand for a violation of specified regulations that prohibit the student from representing the college or participating in student activities. Probation is for a designated period of time and includes the probability of more severe disciplinary sanctions if the student is found to be violating any institutional regulations during the probationary period.
 - c. Loss of privileges – denial of specified privileges for a designated period of time.
 - d. Restitution – compensation for loss, damage or injury.
 - e. Discretionary sanctions – work assignments, service to the college or other related discretionary

assignments.

- f. College suspension – separation of the student from the college for a definite period of time, after which the student is eligible to return. Conditions for readmission may be specified.
 - g. College expulsion – separation of the student from the college. The Vice President for Learning and Student Services or designee may review this sanction at a later time, but not less than two (2) calendar years after the date the expulsion occurred.
2. More than one of the above sanctions may be imposed for any violation.
 3. All sanction(s) shall be determined and imposed by the Vice President for Learning and Student Services or designee based upon administrative judgment or the findings and conclusions of the hearing panel. The Vice President for Learning and Student Services or designee will consider the recommendations for sanction(s) of the hearing panel but will not be bound by its recommendations. The Vice President for Learning and Student Services or designee will forward the sanction(s) determined to be appropriate along with the findings and conclusions to the accused student within two (2) working days after receipt of the findings.
 4. No student may be found to have violated the Student Conduct Code solely because the student failed to appear before the Vice President for Learning and Student Services, a designee or hearing panel. In all cases, the evidence and support of the charges shall be presented and considered.

Article V: Hearings for Non-Academic Misconduct

A. Hearing shall be conducted by the appropriate administrator according to the following guidelines:

1. Hearings shall be conducted in private unless the student requests a public hearing.
2. Admission of any person to the closed hearing shall be at the discretion of the appropriate administrator.
3. In hearings involving more than one accused student, the appropriate administrator, in their discretion, may permit the hearing concerning each student to be conducted separately.
4. The complainant and the accused shall have the right to be assisted by any adviser they choose, at their own expense. The adviser may be an attorney. Both the complainant and the accused are responsible for presenting their own case and, therefore, advisers are not permitted to speak or participate directly in any

Student Rights and Responsibilities

Student Conduct Code Continued

hearing before a hearing panel.

5. The complainant, the accused and the hearing panel shall have the privilege of presenting witnesses, subject to the right of cross-examination.
6. Pertinent records, exhibits and written statements may be accepted as evidence for consideration at the discretion of the appropriate administrator.
7. All procedural questions are subject to the final decision of the appropriate administrator.
8. After the hearing, the hearing panel (if consisting of multiple members) shall determine by majority vote whether the student violated the designated sections of the Student Conduct Code. The hearing panel shall render written findings of fact and conclusions and forward with recommended sanctions to the appropriate administrator within three (3) working days of the conclusion of the hearing.
9. The hearing panel's determination shall be made on the basis of whether the evidence indicates that it is more likely than not that the accused student violated the Student Conduct Code.
10. The hearing guidelines outlined in Article V only apply to Article V of the Student Conduct Code.

B. Administration of Conduct Records

Other than college expulsion, disciplinary sanctions shall not be made part of the student's academic record, but shall become part of the student's confidential record. Upon graduation, the student's confidential record may be expunged of disciplinary actions upon the student's application to the Vice President for Learning and Student Services, depending on the nature of the disciplinary action. Cases involving the imposition of sanctions other than suspension or expulsion shall be expunged, at the student's request, from the student's confidential record five (5) years after final disposition of the case.

C. Appeals

Appeals will be made in writing to the President's Office. The President or designee shall investigate the student's appeal and render a verdict, which shall be final. An appeal must be initiated within ten (10) days from the date of mailing of written sanction notification to the student's last known address on file at the NPC Registrar's Office. It is the responsibility of the student to keep his/her address current with the Registrar's Office.

Article VI: Procedures for Academic Misconduct

Any member of the college community, including the instructor of record for a course, may file charges for academic misconduct against any student. Charges involving academic

misconduct shall be prepared in writing and directed to the instructor of record for the course in which the alleged academic misconduct occurred.

- A. Any charges should be submitted within thirty (30) days of the incident. A Report for Academic Misconduct Violations (PDF) must be submitted to the Vice President for Learning and Student Services with a brief description of the nature of that misconduct. The instructor of record will rule on the timeliness of the charges.
- B. The instructor of record will determine if the charges have merit and will document how such a determination was reached.
- C. The instructor shall inform the student of the alleged misconduct, in writing.
- D. An instructor of record may impose any of the following sanctions upon any student which he or she finds to have committed academic misconduct:
 1. A verbal warning to the student.
 2. A lowered score on the graded work that involves academic misconduct.
 3. A score of zero on any test or graded assignment involving academic misconduct – with or without the opportunity to resubmit the assignment for a grade.
 4. Referral to the plagiarism “boot camp” or other related discretionary assignments related to the offense.
 5. Referral to a Hearing Panel for Academic Misconduct pursuant to Article II, Section A.1.
 6. More than one of the above sanctions may be imposed for any violation.

If the Instructor of Record believes that a more severe sanction is warranted by the facts of the case or because of a pattern of previous misconduct, then the case must be referred to a Hearing Panel.

A student who objects to the sanction imposed by the instructor is entitled to a hearing before the faculty panel pursuant to Article II, Section A.1. The request for a hearing must be made within five (5) calendar days after the student is notified by the instructor of record of the sanction to be imposed.

Article VII: Hearings for Academic Misconduct

All charges shall be presented to the accused student and the Chair of Instructional Council or designee in written form. A time shall be set for a hearing, not less than five (5) or more than fifteen (15) working days after the request for a hearing. Maximum time limits for scheduling of hearing may be extended at the discretion of the Chair of the Hearing Panel. Should the Hearing Panel determine that charges have merit, the Panel will recommend to the Vice President for Learning and Student Services or designee the nature of the sanction to be imposed on the student. The Hearing Panel may recommend any sanction or

Student Rights and Responsibilities

Student Conduct Code Continued

sanctions in Article VI, Section D, or any sanction or sanctions in Article IV, Section C.

All sanction(s) shall be determined and imposed by the Vice President for Learning and Student Services or designee based upon the findings and conclusions of the hearing panel. The Vice President for Learning and Student Services will consider the recommendations for sanction(s) of the hearing panel but will not be bound by its recommendations. The Vice President for Learning and Student Services or designee will forward the sanction(s) determined to be appropriate along with the findings and conclusions to the accused student within two (2) working days after receipt of the findings.

Appeals

Appeals will be made in writing to the President's Office. The President or designee shall investigate the student's appeal and render a verdict, which shall be final. An appeal must be initiated within ten (10) days from the date of mailing written sanction notification to the student's last known address on file with the NPC Registrar's Office. It is the responsibility of the student to keep his/her address current with the Registrar's Office.

[Based on Policy #1440; Rev 07/24/17]

Academic Integrity Tutorial

The Academic Integrity Tutorial is an alternate disciplinary resource for instances of possible plagiarized work instead of the Student Conduct Code. Students receive a referral form via email with directions to complete a tutorial and submit paperwork within two (2) weeks. If the deadline is not met, the Vice President for Learning and Student Services or designee will contact the student for a Student Code of Conduct violation. The online tutorial program is maintained by VAIL (Virtual Academic Integrity Laboratory) at the University of Maryland's University College. Students may choose to use this resource even if not required by an instructor. You'll find the link under the MyCourses tab in your MyNPC account or at www.npc.edu/avoiding-plagiarism.

Student Grievance

Procedure 2605

Students who believe that they have been treated unfairly may use this procedure to have their grievance considered. This procedure applies to all student grievances except those that are governed by more specific procedures, such as Procedure

2666 - Student Appeal of Grades and Procedure 2110 - Equal Opportunity, Harassment, and Non-discrimination. Nothing in this procedure is intended to limit the Administration's ability to investigate possible problems regardless of whether a grievance has been submitted.

This procedure should be used only for problems that affect a student directly, in a significant way. Grievances may include, but are not limited to, any action or inaction taken against a student that violates college policies, procedures, or standard operating practices. Insubstantial grievances such as personality conflicts, miscommunications, or differences of opinion should be addressed without filing a formal grievance. A student may only file a grievance once for the same incident.

Step 1. Informal Resolution

A student who has a grievance shall first attempt to resolve the grievance informally by speaking directly with the individual responsible for the grievance. If a mutually satisfactory understanding is reached, the process is concluded. If not, the student may proceed by contacting an NPC employee to help mediate between the two parties. For instruction-based grievances, a mediator can be a faculty member of the student's choosing, the department chair, or the dean of the appropriate division. For non-instruction-based grievances, a mediator can include any of the aforementioned individuals or an academic advisor (hereafter referred to as the mediator). The request for mediation services must include the following information:

1. the names, email addresses, and phone numbers of the disputing parties;
2. the date the dispute arose;
3. a brief statement setting forth the issues in dispute; and
4. the remedy desired.

When the mediator receives a request for mediation services, it is forwarded to the person with whom the student has a dispute (the respondent). The respondent has fifteen (15) college business days to submit a written response to the mediator that must include a brief statement of the respondent's position.

After receiving written statements from the disputing parties, the mediator shall have fifteen (15) college business days in which to assist in resolving the conflict to the mutual satisfaction of the parties involved. Mediation services may not commence if there is threat of danger of physical harm. Mediation services end if there has been a meeting with each party at least once; and it is determined that the matter cannot be successfully mediated; or a mutually satisfactory resolution results. The mediator will coordinate meetings and/or the exchange of correspondence between the disputing parties. The mediator shall establish the time, date, and place of each meeting, giving at least 48 hours' notice. The mediator may also meet with each party individually. All mediation meetings shall be held in closed session and shall be confidential.

Student Rights and Responsibilities

Student Grievance Continued

The mediation process culminates in a written summary prepared by the mediator and sent to each of the parties within fifteen (15) college business days after the mediation process has ended. The summary shall contain the following:

1. the names of the disputing parties;
2. the length of time mediation was attempted;
3. the outcome of the mediation process;
4. notice that the student, if dissatisfied with the result of the mediation process, may have a right to begin the formal grievance process; and
5. the name and contact information of the Vice President for Learning and Student Services (VPLSS) if the student chooses to file a formal grievance.

Step 2. Initiating a Formal Grievance

If attempts at informal resolution are not successful, the student shall submit a written statement of grievance to the Office of the VPLSS. The statement shall:

- State that the student is initiating the grievance procedure.
- Provide the student's name and contact information (including at least telephone number and personal email address).
- Identify the nature of the grievance, including the names of any individuals whose actions or inactions are relevant to the grievance.
- Identify the steps that have been taken to resolve the grievance informally and the outcome of such efforts. If the student was unable to address the grievance informally, the student shall explain why.
- State what action the student wants to have taken to resolve the grievance.

Grievances shall be submitted within twenty (20) college business days following mediation in Step 1. Grievances filed more than twenty (20) college business days after mediation may be investigated if warranted by the circumstances and as determined by a Review Panel, a three-member group appointed by the VPLSS. Groups of students negatively impacted by the same incident may file a grievance together; however, depending on the circumstances, separate investigations may take place and different decisions may be made for each student as deemed appropriate by a Review and/or Appeals Panel

Step 3. Investigation of the Grievance

The VPLSS shall review the grievance within five (5) college business days of the student submitting their letter and will appoint a three-member Review Panel to investigate the grievance. This panel will be chosen from a larger pool of possible panelists appointed annually on July 1 and will consist of college employees with relevant experience or expertise related to the grievance as well as administrators with sufficient authority over the individuals or conditions involved to resolve the grievance if the grievance is found to be meritorious.

The Review Panel will determine if a formal grievance is warranted, if the issue can be resolved informally, or if the issue falls under a different procedure. If the Review Panel determines that there is still an opportunity to resolve the grievance informally, the Review Panel may decline to investigate the grievance until such efforts have been exhausted. Within ten (10) college business days of being appointed to the grievance, the Review Panel will notify the student in writing regarding: a determination whether or not the issue meets the criteria for a grievance as outlined in this procedure; the name and contact information for a member of the Review Panel that will serve as their primary point of contact; and an estimated timeline for investigation and resolution of the grievance.

Step 4. Decision

The Review Panel that investigates the grievance shall provide a written decision to the VPLSS within thirty (30) college business days of the filing of the grievance statement. If unusual circumstances make it impossible to meet this deadline, the reason for the delay will be clearly articulated to the student along with a new estimated time of completion. The VPLSS will inform the student within five (5) business days of the decision of the Review Panel.

The written record of the decision will include the reasoning for the decision and will be shared with the student who brought the grievance and the college employee(s) against whom the grievance was raised.

Appeals

If the student is dissatisfied with the investigation or the decision, they may appeal their case to the VPLSS in writing within five (5) college business days of receiving the decision, explaining why they do not feel that the investigation or the decision was fair. The VPLSS will review all related grievance documentation and the rationale for the prior decision. If an appeal is warranted, the VPLSS will refer the appeal to a three-member Appeals Panel for further review of the grievance. The Appeals Panel is appointed annually on July 1; no grievance Review Panel members may serve on the Appeals Panel. The Appeals Panel will provide a written decision to the VPLSS within ten (10) business days of the appeal. If unusual circumstances make it impossible to meet this deadline, the reason for the delay will be clearly articulated to the student along with a new estimated time of completion. The VPLSS will inform the student within five (5) business days of the decision of the Appeals Panel. If an appeal is deemed to be unwarranted, the VPLSS will notify the student in writing within ten (10) business days.

Some grievances may fall within the scope of Procedure 2606 – AZ SARA Out-of-State Distance Education Student Complaints. The VPLSS will notify the student of their additional options to appeal under Procedure 2606 at the conclusion of this grievance process.

No Retaliation

No retaliation shall be taken against any student for bringing a grievance or for cooperating with the investigation of a grievance.

Student Rights and Responsibilities

[Based on Policy #1430; Rev. 5/21/21]

AZ SARA Out-of-State Distance Education Student Complaints

Procedure 2606

Students must follow Procedure 2605 before proceeding with Procedure 2606. If the student decides to invoke Procedure 2606, the College no longer has involvement in the complaint process, except to provide investigative documents requested by AZ SARA.

Northland Pioneer College is a participant of the Arizona State Authorization Reciprocity Agreement (AZ SARA). This procedure is to comply with AZ SARA requirements for out-of-state distance education students. The scope of this procedure, as defined by AZ SARA, is limited to non-instructional complaints and applies only to out-of-state distance education students - defined as students enrolled in courses delivered via synchronous and/or asynchronous virtual instructional modalities where the student is physically located outside the state of Arizona.

Distance Education students outside of Arizona, after completion of the institution's internal complaint process (Procedure 2605 - Student Grievances), may appeal SARA related complaints to the Arizona Community College Coordinating Council (AC4). Visit AC4 website for more information: <https://arizonacommunitycolleges.org/az-sara/>. The appeal is limited to the original complaint and related documentation from the investigation and appeal under Procedure 2605.

The Arizona SARA Council has jurisdiction over Arizona SARA approved institutions regarding non-instructional complaints for distance education students. Upon completion of the institution's and AC4's complaint process, a student may register a complaint with the Arizona SARA Council. Visit the AZ SARA Complaint Process website for more information <https://azsara.arizona.edu/complaints>.

[Based on Policy #1430; Revised 6/3/2021]

Student Right-To-Know

As required through the Student Right-To-Know and Campus Security Act of 1990, Northland Pioneer College is obligated to annually disclose graduation and transfer-out rates to current and prospective students. Individuals seeking this information may visit www.npc.edu/public-notices or contact the office of the Vice President for Learning and Student Services.

Information about program costs, estimated time of completion, and related job opportunities can be found on each program's area of interest webpage (www.npc.edu/direct-work-programs) or the related Gainful Employment Disclosures (www.npc.edu/gainful_employment_data_archives).

Northland Pioneer College 2022 – 2023 Catalog
Available online at www.npc.edu/college-catalog

The State of Arizona does not require vaccinations of students at the college level. Individual college programs, such as those related to healthcare, may have their own immunization requirements. Please check with the appropriate department chair or dean, or the program's webpage for more information.

Important Notices

Northland Pioneer College Catalog 2022–2023

Be aware that this catalog does not establish a contractual relationship. The general catalog sets forth the official policies, rules and regulations that apply to every student attending the college. Such directives may be modified during the college year by digital publication of a catalog supplement update to the online catalog, www.npc.edu/college-catalog.

Americans with Disabilities Act

Northland Pioneer College complies with the Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA) of 1990, which prohibits discrimination against people with disabilities in any activity or service operated or funded by state or local government, similar to the Section 504 requirement for services operated or funded by the federal government. Inquiries regarding either of these Acts should be directed to the Vice President for Learning and Student Services.

Financial Statement

The Northland Pioneer College annual audit specifically titled Navajo County Community College District (Northland Pioneer College) Single Audit Reporting Package is a public record and is available at the State of Arizona Office of the Auditor General website (www.azauditor.gov/reports-publications/community-colleges) or from the office of the Vice President for Administrative Services, Chief Business Officer, Northland Pioneer College, P.O. Box 610, Holbrook, AZ 86025-0610, (800) 266-7845, ext. 6743.

Public Notice of Nondiscrimination

Northland Pioneer College does not discriminate on the basis of race, color, national origin, veteran status, religion, marital status, gender, age or disability in admission or access to, or treatment or employment in its educational programs or activities. District grievance procedures will be followed for compliance with Title IX and Section 504 requirements. The Affirmative Action Compliance Officer is the Chief Human Resource Officer, 2251 E. Navajo Blvd., Holbrook, Arizona 86025, (928) 524-7471. The Section 504 Compliance Officer is the Coordinator of the Office of Accessibility and Inclusion, 1611 S. Main Snowflake, AZ 85937, (928) 536-6246. The lack of English language skills will not be a barrier to admission and participation in vocational education programs.

Protection of Intellectual Property

Northland Pioneer College uses many software products that are registered trademarks or tradenames. Often these are used in academic programs and may include all Microsoft or Adobe products; QuickBooks, Medisoft; BASIC; Cisco; PASCAL; JAVA; COBOL; C; C++; Novell; UNIX; AutoCAD; and AutoSketch. Except as expressly written in any license agreement, all rights are reserved by the product manufacturer.

Index

Where to Find Information

A

- Academic Advising
 - Contact Information 9
 - Services 26
 - Transfer Assistance 27, 44
 - Academic Calendar 23
 - Academic Integrity Tutorial 185
 - Academic Probation
 - Satisfactory Academic Progress 62
 - Acceptance 15
 - Accessibility and Inclusion 29
 - Phone Number 9
 - Accreditation
 - Commission on Accreditation of Allied Health Education Programs (CAAHEP) 101
 - Higher Learning Commission (HLC) 5
 - Pharmacy Technician Training Board 148
 - Adding or Dropping a Course 18
 - Financial Aid 33
 - Administration and Administrative Staff 158
 - Administration of Justice Studies (AJS)
 - Course Descriptions 110
 - Admission Information
 - Admission Classification 12
 - Admission Requirements 13
 - Admission to the NPC Nursing Program 98
 - Admission to the Surgical Technology Program 103
 - Incoming Credit Acceptance Policy 15
 - Residency Requirements 12
 - Adult Basic Education
 - College and Career Preparation 28
 - Also see GED® Testing*
 - Affirmative Action & Title IX 170
 - AGEC *Arizona General Education Curriculum* 65
 - Alerts 50
 - All-USA & All-Arizona Academic Team 62
 - Alternative Education Services
 - Alternative Learning (AL) 26, 64
 - Credit by Examination 27
 - Dual Enrollment 27
 - Experiential Education 28
 - Evaluation of Prior Learning Credits 47
 - Individualized Learning Contracts 27
 - Non-Accredited Transfer Credit 27
 - Vocational High School Districts 28
 - Assessment of Military Training 47
 - American Sign Language
 - Course Descriptions 142
 - Americans with Disabilities Act 187
 - Annual Notification of FERPA Rights 176
 - Anthropology (ANT)
 - Course Descriptions 110
 - Apache
 - Course Descriptions 142
 - Apache County Programs
 - Tuition 19
 - Appeal of Grade 179
 - Applicable Catalog 58
 - Application for Graduation
 - Deadlines 57
 - Area Emergency Information 50
 - Arizona Course Equivalency Guide (CEG) 44
 - Arizona General Education
 - Curriculum (AGEC) 65
 - Arizona Leveraging Educational Assistance Partnership (AzLEAP) 32
 - Art (ART)
 - Course Descriptions 110
 - Arts and Humanities General Education
 - Options 66
 - Arts and Sciences Division 54
 - Assessment 55
 - Associate Degrees 56, 57
 - General Education Options 66
 - Graduation Requirements 57
 - Electives 63
 - Associate of Applied Science (AAS) Degree
 - Automotive Technology (ATO) 71
 - Business Studies (BUS)
 - Entrepreneurship 73
 - Management and Leadership 74
 - Medical Office Administration Specialization 75
 - Computer Information Systems (CIS)
 - Computer Information Systems..76
 - Cybersecurity 77
 - Software and Web Development 78
 - Construction Technology (CON) 80
 - Cosmetology (COS) 84
 - Early Childhood Studies (ECD) 85
 - Energy & Industrial Technician (EIT) 90
 - Film and Digital Video (FDV) 93
 - Fire Science (FRS) 94
 - Graduation Requirements 57
 - Medical Assistant (MDA) 96
 - Nursing Studies (NUR) 97
 - LNA to RN 99
 - LPN to RN 99
 - Paramedic to RN 99
 - Paramedicine (EMT) 101
 - Surgical Technology (SGT) 103
 - Therapeutic Massage (TMP) 104
 - Welding (WLD) 105
- Associate of Arts (AA) Degree 57
 - Degree Requirements 68
 - Graduation Requirements 57
 - Associate of Arts in Early Childhood (AAEC)
 - Degree Requirements 85
 - Graduation Requirements 57
 - Associate of Arts in Elementary Education (AAEE)
 - 56
 - Degree Requirements 88
 - Graduation Requirements 57
 - Associate of Business (ABus) Degree
 - Degree Requirements 72
 - Graduation Requirements 57
 - Associate of General Studies (AGS) Degree
 - Degree Requirements 69
 - Graduation Requirements 57
 - Associate of Science (AS) Degree
 - Degree Requirements 79
 - Graduation Requirements 57
 - Attendance 170
 - Audit ('AU')
 - Financial Aid (Not Eligible) 35
 - Grades 60
 - Automotive Service Operations (CP) 71
 - Automotive Technology (ATO)
 - ASE Education Foundation Certification 71
 - Course Descriptions 112
 - Degree and Certificate Options 56
 - Degree and Certificate Requirements 71
 - AZ Constitution Course 18
 - AZ SARA Out-of-State Distance Education Student
 - Complaints 187
 - AZTransfer 63

B

- BankMobile Refund Options 21
- Behavioral Sciences General Education
 - Options 66
- Biology (BIO)
 - Course Descriptions 115
- Biological Sciences General Education
 - Options 66
- Bookstore
 - Phone Number 9
 - Also see Textbook Information*
- Business and Community Services

Index

B (Continued)

- Community and Corporate Learning 7
 - Non-Credit Classes 7
 - Kids College 7
 - Learning Adventures Excursions 7
 - Public Access to Computers and Internet Services 8
 - Small Business Development Center 8
 - Talon Gallery 7
 - Business Office
 - Phone Number 9
 - Business Studies (BUS)
 - Associate of Business (ABus) Degree 72
 - Course Descriptions 115
 - Entrepreneurship 73
 - Management and Leadership 74
 - Medical Office Administration Specialization.. 75
- ## C
- Calendar
 - Academic 23
 - Financial Aid 30
 - Campus Security 170
 - Campus Sexual Violence Elimination (SaVE) Act 171
 - Canceled Course
 - Financial Aid 35
 - Refunds 22
 - Career and Technical Education Division 54
 - Career Services
 - Career Preparation 28
 - Internships 28
 - NPC Jobs Connection 28
 - Phone Number 9
 - Certificate of Applied Science (CAS) 58
 - Automotive Technology (ATO) 71
 - Business Studies (BUS)
 - Entrepreneurship 73
 - Management and Leadership 74
 - Medical Office Administration Specialization 75
 - Computer Information Systems (CIS)
 - Computer Information Systems 76
 - Cybersecurity 77
 - Software and Web Development 78
 - Construction Technology (CON) 79
 - Cosmetology (COS) 84
 - Early Childhood Studies (ECD) 85
 - Energy and Industrial Technician (EIT) 91
 - Film and Digital Video (FDV) 93
 - Fire Science (FRS) 94
 - Graduation Requirements 57
 - Medical Assistant (MDA) 96
 - Paramedicine (EMT) 101
 - Practical Nursing (LPN) 99
 - Therapeutic Massage (TMP) 104
 - Welding (WLD) 106
 - Certificate of Proficiency (CP)
 - Automotive Technology (ATO)
 - Automotive Service Operations 71
 - Electrical Systems and Engines 71
 - Business Studies (BUS)
 - Entrepreneurship Fundamentals 73
 - Management and Leadership Fundamentals 74
 - Medical Office Administration Specialization 75
 - Computer Information Systems (CIS)
 - Computer Information Systems 76
 - Cybersecurity 77
 - Software and Web Development 78
 - Construction Technology (CON)
 - Construction Technology 79
 - Drafting 79
 - Masonry 79
 - Cosmetology (COS)
 - Cosmetology 84
 - Cosmetology Instructor 84
 - Hairstyling 84
 - Nail Technician 84
 - Early Childhood Studies (ECD) 85
 - Education Professions (CP) 89
 - Energy and Industrial Technician (EIT)
 - Electrical and Instrumentation 91
 - Electrical 91
 - Industrial Electrical, Motors and PLC's 91
 - Industrial Mechanics and Fluid Power 91
 - Industrial Plant Operations 91
 - Instrumentation 91
 - Mechanical Maintenance 91
 - Operations/Maintenance 91
 - Film and Digital Video (FDV)
 - Film and Digital Video 93
 - Visual Communications Fundamentals 93
 - Fire Science (FRS)
 - Driver/Operator 94
 - Firefighter 94
 - Leadership 94
 - Graduation Requirements 57
 - Medical Assistant (MDA) 96
 - Nursing Assistant (NAT) 100
 - Paramedicine (EMT) 101
 - Pharmacy Technician (PHT) 102
 - Therapeutic Massage (TMP) 104
 - Welding (WLD)
 - Welder 105
 - Welding Level III – Advanced Welder 105
 - Welding Level II – Intermediate Welder 54, 105
 - Certified Nursing Assistant (CNA) Certificate of Proficiency (CP) Requirements 100
 - Chemistry (CHM)
 - Course Descriptions 117
 - Child and Family Studies (CFS)
 - Course Descriptions 117
 - Classification Criteria
 - Regular Student 12
 - Special Status 12
 - Tuition Purposes 13
 - Under 18 Years of Age 12
 - Closings and Class Cancellations 50
 - Collection Fees 20
 - College and Career Preparation (CCP) 28
 - Course Descriptions 118
 - Division 52
 - Opportunities Through Education 37
 - Student Writing Centers 43
 - Tuition 19
 - College Credit in High School (Dual Enrollment) 27
 - College District 5
 - College Success Strategies Course 17
 - College Visitation 5
 - Colors 5
 - Commission on Accreditation of Allied Health Education Programs (CAAHEP) 101
 - Communicable Diseases 170
 - Communication is Key at NPC 52
 - Communications General Education Options 66
 - Community and Corporate Learning
 - Non-Credit Classes 7
 - Kids College 7
 - Learning Adventures Excursions 7
 - Phone Number 9
 - Complete Withdrawal From All Classes 35
 - Financial Aid 35
 - Computer Competency 17
 - Computer Information Systems (CIS)
 - Computer Information Systems 76
 - Course Descriptions 119
 - Cybersecurity 77
 - Software and Web Development 78
 - Conduct Code 180
 - Academic Integrity Tutorial 185
 - Academic Misconduct 181
 - Hearing 183
 - Procedure 184

Index

C (Continued)

Administration of Student Conduct Code 181
Definitions 181
Non-Academic Misconduct 182
 Hearings 182
 Procedures 182
Prescribed Conduct 181
Connected Course Learning
 Environment (CC) 64
Construction Technology (CON)
 Associate of Applied Science (AAS)
 Degree 80
 Certificate of Applied Science (CAS) 79
 Certificate of Proficiency (CP)
 Construction Technology 79
 Drafting 79
 Masonry 79
 Course Descriptions 122
Continuing Student Admission
 Requirements 15
Corporate Training 7
 Special Fees 20, 21
Cosmetology (COS)
 Cosmetology Club 39
 Course Descriptions 124
 Degree and Certificate Requirements 84
 Program Overview 81
 What's in the Required Kits 82
Cosmetology Instructor 81, 84
Course Changes 18
 Financial Aid 33
 Refunds 22
Course Delivery Methods
 Alternative Learning 26, 64
 Course Offering Limitations 64
Course Descriptions Index 109
 Also see Department Listing
Course Equivalency Guide 44, 63
 Also see AZ Transfer
Course Fees 20
Course Offering Limitations 64
Course Selection Form 107
Credit Acceptance Policy 15
 Alternative Learning 26
 Credit By Examination 26
 Military Training 47
 Non-Accredited Transfer Credits 27
 Other Credit Sources 15
 Regionally-Accredited Institutions 15
Crime Awareness and Campus Security 170
 Campus Law Enforcement 171
 Campus Sexual Violence Elimination (SaVE)
 Act 171
 Community Notification Process 173

Crime Prevention Awareness and Education
 172
Crime Statistics 172
Drug-Free Environment 173
Reporting Crimes and Emergencies 51
Security and Access to Campus Facilities 171
Use and Sale of Alcoholic Beverages and Illegal
 Drugs 173
Crisis Manager Application 50
Cybersecurity 77

D

Dates
 See Academic Calendar 23
 or Financial Aid Calendar 30
Dean's List 62
Definitions
 Course Descriptions 66, 108
Degrees & Certificates Offered/Programs 57
 Associate of Applied Science (AAS) 57
 Automotive Technology (ATO) 71
 Entrepreneurship (BUS) 73
 Computer Information Systems
 (CIS) 76
 Construction Technology (CON) 79
 Cosmetology (COS) 84
 Cybersecurity (CIS) 77
 Early Childhood Studies (ECD) 85
 Energy and Industrial Technician
 (EIT) 93
 Film and Digital Video (FDV) 93
 Fire Science (FRS) 95
 LNA to RN (NUR) 99
 LPN to RN (NUR) 99
 Management and Leadership (BUS) 74
 Medical Assistant (MDA) 96
 Medical Office Administration Specialization
 (BUS) 75
 Paramedic to RN (NUR) 99
 Paramedicine (EMT) 101
 Software and Web Development
 (CIS) 78
 Surgical Technology (SGT) 103
 Therapeutic Massage Program
 (TMP) 104
 Welding (WLD) 107
 Associate of Arts (AA) Degree 68
 Associate of Arts in Early Childhood
 (AAEC) 86
 Associate of Arts in Elementary Education
 (AAEE) 88
 Associate of Business (ABus) 72
 Associate of General Studies (AGS) 69
 Associate of Science (AS) Degree 70

Certificate of Applied Science (CAS) 57
 Automotive Technology (ATO) 71
 Entrepreneurship (BUS) 73
 Computer Information Systems
 (CIS) 76
 Construction Technology (CON) 79
 Cosmetology (COS) 84
 Cybersecurity (CIS) 77
 Early Childhood Studies (ECD) 85
 Energy and Industrial Technician
 (EIT) 93
 Film and Digital Video (FDV) 93
 Fire Science (FRS) 95
 Management and Leadership (BUS) 74
 Medical Assistant (MDA) 96
 Medical Office Administration Specialization
 (BUS) 75
 Paramedicine (EMT) 101
 Practical Nursing (NUR) 97
 Software and Web Development
 (CIS) 78
 Therapeutic Massage Program
 (TMP) 104
 Welding (WLD) 106
Certificate of Proficiency (CP) 57
 Automotive Service Operations
 (ATO) 71
 Electrical Systems and Engines
 (ATO) 71
 Entrepreneurship Fundamentals
 (BUS) 73
 Computer Information Systems
 (CIS) 76
 Construction Technology (CON) 80
 Cosmetology (COS) 84
 Cosmetology Instructor (COS) 84
 Cybersecurity (CIS) 77
 Drafting (CON) 79
 Driver/Operator (FRS) 94
 Early Childhood Studies (ECD) 85
 Education Professions (EDU) 89
 Electrical (EIT) 91
 Electrical and Instrumentation
 (EIT) 91
 Film and Digital Video (FDV) 93
 Firefighter (FRS) 94
 Hairstyling (COS) 84
 Industrial Electrical, Motors and PLC's (EIT)
 91
 Industrial Mechanics and Fluid Power (EIT)
 91
 Industrial Plant Operations (EIT) 91
 Instrumentation (EIT) 91
 Leadership (FRS) 94
 Management and Leadership Fundamentals

Index

D (Continued)

- (BUS) 73
- Masonry (CON) 79
- Mechanical Maintenance (EIT) 91
- Medical Assistant (MDA) 96
- Medical Office Administration Specialization (BUS) 75
- Nail Technician (COS) 84
- Nursing Assistant Training (NAT) 100
- Operations/Maintenance (EIT) 91
- Paramedicine (EMT) 99
- Software and Web Development (CIS) 78
- Therapeutic Massage Program (TMP) 104
- Visual Communications Fundamentals (FDV) 93
- Welding Level I – Entry-Level Welder (WLD) 105
- Welding Level II – Intermediate Welder (WLD) 105
- Welding Level III – Advanced Welder (WLD) 105
- Definitions 67
- General Education Course Options 66
- Directory Information 177
- Drafting (DRF)
 - Certificate of Proficiency (CP) 79
 - Course Descriptions 125
- Driver/Operator (CP) 94
- Dropping or Adding a Course 18
- Financial Aid Requirements 33
- Drug-Free Student Environment 173
 - Alcohol and Drug Policy and Prevention 176
 - Drug and Alcohol Abuse 174
 - Drug-Free Schools and Communities Act 173
 - Drug-Free Workplace 175
 - Drug Prevention Program 175
 - Health Risks 174
 - Substance Abuse Help 174
- Dual Enrollment 27

E

- Eagle Club 39
- Early Childhood Development (ECD)
 - Associate of Arts in Early Childhood (AAEC) Degree 85
 - Course Descriptions 126
 - Degree and Certificate Options 56
 - Degree and Certificate Requirements 86
 - Program Overview 85
- Early Childhood Education Club (Somos Enlace) 40
- eCashier Payment Plan 21, 43

- Economics (ECN)
 - Course Descriptions 128
- Education and College and Career Preparation Division 54
- Education Studies (EDU)
 - Associate of Arts in Elementary Education (AAEE) Degree 88
 - Course Descriptions 128
 - Education Professions (CP) 89
- Elective Courses 63
- Electrical (EIT)
 - Degree and Certificate Options 56
 - Degree and Certificate Requirements 92
- Electrical and Instrumentation (EIT)
 - Degree and Certificate Options 56
 - Degree and Certificate Requirements 92
- Electrical Systems and Engines (ATO)
 - Degree and Certificate Options 56
 - Certificate Requirements 92
 - Course Descriptions 112
- Eligibility for Financial Aid 32
- Ellie Eaglet (Kids College Mascot) 5
- Email 42
- Emergency Information
 - Area Emergency Information 50
 - Campus Security 170
 - Class Cancellations 50
 - Closures 50
 - Crime Statistics 51, 171, 176
 - Crisis Manager App 50
 - NPC RAVE Alerts 50
 - Reporting Emergencies 51
 - Where to Find Emergency Information 50
- Emergency Medical Technology (EMT)
 - Course Descriptions 129
 - Degree and Certificate Requirements *See Paramedicine 101*
- Emeriti 163
- Energy and Industrial Technician (EIT) 90, 130
 - Associate of Applied Science (AAS) Degree Requirements 92
 - Certificate of Applied Science (CAS) Requirements 91
 - Certificate of Proficiency (CP)
 - Areas of Specialization 91
 - Electrical and Instrumentation 91
 - Industrial Electrical, Motors and PLC's 91
 - Industrial Mechanics and Fluid Power 91
 - Industrial Plant Operations 91
 - Instrumentation 91
 - Mechanical Maintenance 91
 - Operations/Maintenance 91
 - Course Descriptions 130
 - Degree and Certificate Options 56

- Degree and Certificate Requirements 91
- Program Overview 90
- Engine Repair
 - See Automotive Technology (ATO)*
- English (ENL)
 - Course Descriptions 133
- Entrepreneurship
 - Course Descriptions *See Business*
 - Degree and Certificate Options 56
 - Degrees and Certificate Requirements 72
- Ernie Eagle (College Mascot) 5
- Estimated Student Costs 20
- Evaluation of Prior Learning/
 - Assessed Credits 26
 - Military 47
- Exception
 - Degree Requirements 59
 - Petitions 59
 - Refunds 22
- Excess Course Load 17
- Experiential Education 28

F

- Faculty 159
- FAFSA (Free Application for Federal Student Aid) 30, 156
 - Also see Financial Aid*
- Fall Semester
 - Dates 30
 - Excess Course Load 17
 - Refunds 21
 - Tuition 19
- Federal Pell Grant 32
 - Lifetime Limit 32
- Federal Student Aid Programs 29
 - Arizona Leveraging Educational Assistance Partnership (AzLEAP) 32
 - Federal Pell Grant 32
 - Federal Supplemental Education Opportunity Grant (FSEOG) 32
 - Federal Work Study (FWS) 32
- FERPA (Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act)
 - Annual Notification of Rights 176
 - Directory Information 176
 - Inspection of Records 176
 - Limitations on Access 176
- Film and Digital Video (FDV)
 - Course Descriptions 134
 - Degree and Certificate Options 56
 - Degree and Certificate Requirements 93
- Financial Aid 29
 - Additional Information 32
 - Application Available 30
 - Calendar 30
 - Complete Withdrawal from Classes 35

Index

F (Continued)

Disbursement 33
Eligibility 34
 CCP Courses 33
 Non-Credit and Audit Classes 35
Federal Student Aid Programs 32
 Arizona Leveraging Educational Assistance
 Partnership (AzLEAP) 32
 Federal Pell Grant 32
 Federal Supplemental Education Opportunity
 Grant (FSEOG) 32
 Federal Work Study (FWS) 32
Free Application for Federal
 Student Aid (FAFSA) 32, 156
 Assistance with Application 32
 Filling Out Your FAFSA 29
 Status Results 32
 Steps to Apply 29
Independent Student 31
NPC and Other Scholarships 33
Phone Number 9
Priority Deadline 30
Satisfactory Academic Progress 33
 Failure to Meet Requirements 34
 Financial Aid Warning 34
 Financial Aid Probation 34
 Appeal Required 34
Schedule Change Impact 35
 Canceled Class 35
 Dropping or Adding a Course 35
 Non-Attendance 35
 Withdrawal Before First Day of Class 35
 Withdrawal From All Classes 35
 Withdrawing Without "W" on Transcript 35
Scholarship Search 33
 Verification Process 33
Financial Aid Disbursement 33
Financial Aid Information 29
Financial Statement 187
Finish Line Scholarship 10
Fire Science (FRS)
 Course Descriptions 134
 Degree and Certificate Options 56
 Degree and Certificate Requirements 94
Firefighter (CP) 94
Flexible Degree
 See Associate of General Studies (AGS)
Former Student Admission Requirements 15
Free Application for Federal Student Aid (FAFSA)
 32, 156
French (FRE)
 Course Descriptions 136

G

Gainful Employment Disclosure 187

GED®/High School Equivalency Diploma 37
 Opportunities Through Education 37
 Phone Number 9
General Education Course Options 66
 Communications 66
 Discipline Studies
 Arts and Humanities 66
 Computer Science 66
 Physical Sciences and Biological 66
 Social and Behavioral Sciences 66
 Mathematics 66
General Education Values 55
Geography (GEO)
 Course Descriptions 136
Geology (GLG)
 Course Descriptions 136
German (GER)
 Course Descriptions 137
Grades 60
 Appeal of Grade 179
 Audit (AU) Grades 60
 Grading Procedure 60
 Grading System 60
 Incomplete (I) Grades 60
 Pass (P) Grades 60
 Raising Grades 61
 Repeating Courses 61
 Reporting of Grades 61
 Withdrawal from Classes 61
 Withdrawal (W) Grades 61
Graduation Requirements
 Applicable Catalog 57
 Application Deadline 57
 Degrees and Certificates 57
 Exclusions and Exceptions 59
 Grades 69
 Scholastic Honors 62
 Outstanding Graduates 62
 President's and Dean's Lists 62
 Transcripts 41
Grievance
 Disability Resource and Access 29
 Student Grievance Procedure 185
 Initiating a Grievance 186
 Investigation of Grievance 187
 Decision 187
 No Reprisals 187

H

Hairstyling
 Certificate (CP) Requirements 87
 Course Descriptions *See Cosmetology*
 Program Description 81
Ham Radio Club 40

Harassment and Unlawful Discrimination
 Complaint Procedures 178
 Definitions 177
Hazing Prevention
 Complaints and Reports 179
 Definitions 179
 Prohibited Conduct 179
Health and Physical Education (HPE)
 Course Descriptions 137
Health Insurance (Student) 42
Health Sciences (HES)
 Course Descriptions 137
Helpful Telephone Numbers 9
Higher Learning Commission (HLC) 5
High School Equivalency Diploma
 See GED® Testing 38
High School Programs 8
 See Dual Enrollment
History (HIS)
 Course Descriptions 138
Honors Colloquia (HON)
 Course Descriptions 138
Hopi Language
 Course Descriptions 140
Housing Assistance 43
How to Keep Informed 50
 Area Emergency Information 50
 Check your RAVE information 50
 Closings and Class Cancellations 50
 Crisis Manager App 50
 Know Where To Find Emergency
 Information 50
Human Development (HDE)
 Course Descriptions 138
Humanities (HUM)
 Course Descriptions 140
 General Education Options 66
Human Resources Office
 Phone Number 9
Human Services (HUS)
 Course Descriptions 139
Hybrid Courses (HY) 64

I

Important Notices
 Americans with Disabilities Act 187
 Catalog Not a Contract 187
 Financial Statement 187
 Notice of Nondiscrimination 187
 Protection of Intellectual Property 187
Incoming Credit Acceptance Policy 15
Incomplete ('I') Grades 34
Independent Student
 Financial Aid Definition 31
Individualized Learning Contracts 27
Industrial Arts (INA)

Index

I (Continued)

Course Descriptions 140
Industrial Electrical, Motors and PLC's (EIT)
Course Descriptions
See Energy and Industrial Technician (EIT)
Degree and Certificate Options 56
Degree and Certificate Requirements 91
Industrial Mechanics and Fluid Power (EIT)
Course Descriptions
See Energy and Industrial Technician (EIT)
Degree and Certificate Options 56
Degree and Certificate Requirements 91
Industrial Plant Operations (EIT)
Course Descriptions
See Energy and Industrial Technician (EIT)
Degree and Certificate Options 56
Degree and Certificate Requirements 91
Information and Communication Technology (ICT)
Course Descriptions 140
In-State Residency Requirements 13
In-State Tuition 19
Instructional Course Fees 20
Instructional Divisions and Programs 54
Instrumentation (EIT)
Course Descriptions
See Energy and Industrial Technician (EIT)
Degree and Certificate Options 56
Degree and Certificate Requirements 91
Internships 28

K

Keeping Informed 50
Area Emergency Information 50
Check your RAVE information 50
Closings and Class Cancellations 50
Crisis Manager App 50
Know Where To Find Emergency Information 50
Kids College 7

L

Languages
Course Descriptions
American Sign Language 141
Apache 141
French 136
German 137
Hopi 141
Navajo 141
Spanish 148
Leadership (CP) 94
Learning Adventure Excursions 7
Library Services 39
Public Access to Computer and

Internet Services 8
Licensed Nursing Assistant (LNA) 99
Limitations, Course Offering 64
LNA to RN Associate of Applied Science (AAS)
Degree (NUR)
Degree Requirements 97
Load Classification 17
Locations
Also see Map on Back Cover
Phone Numbers 9
LPN to RN Associate of Applied Science (AAS)
Degree (NUR)
Degree Requirements 97

M

Management and Leadership (BUS)
Course Descriptions
See Business (BUS)
Degree and Certificate Options 56
Degree and Certificate Requirements 74
Masonry (CP) 79
Course Descriptions
See Construction (CON)
Mathematics (MAT)
Course Descriptions 141
Mechanical Maintenance (EIT)
Course Descriptions
See Energy and Industrial Technician (EIT)
Degree and Certificate Options 56
Degree and Certificate Requirements 91
Media Fee 20
Medical Assistant (MDA)
Course Descriptions 142
Degree and Certificate Options 56
Degree and Certificate Requirements 96
Medical Office Administration Specialization (BUS)
Course Descriptions 115
See Business (BUS)
Degree and Certificate Options 56
Degree and Certificate Requirements 75
Merit Student Achievements 38
Mission 6
Music (MUS)
Course Descriptions 143

N

Nail Technician (CP)
Course Descriptions
See Cosmetology (COS)
Certificate Requirements 84
Navajo Language
Course Descriptions 140
Navajo County Community College District

Governing Board 157
New Mexico Tuition Waiver 19
New Student Admission Requirements 15
Non-Accredited Transfer Credit 27
Non-Attendance 35
Non-Credit Classes 7
Financial Aid Ineligible 34
Non-Emergency Student Text Messages 50
Non-Payment 21
Non-Resident Tuition 21
Notice of Directory Information 177
Notice of Nondiscrimination 187
NPC Jobs Connection 28
NPC Scholarships 33
Nursing and Allied Health Division 54
Nursing Assistant Training (NAT)
Course Descriptions 146
Certificate Requirements 99
Fingerprint Requirement 100, 146
Nursing Studies (NUR)
Admission
Prerequisites 97
Requirements 97
Selection 98
Course Descriptions 145
Degree Requirements
General Education Requirements 98
LNA to RN (AAS) 99
LPN to RN (AAS) 99
Paramedic to RN (AAS) 99
Emphasis 97
LNA to RN 97
LPN to RN 97
Paramedic to RN Transition 97
Practical Nursing (CAS) 98
Program Overview 97
Student Nurse Guidelines 98

O

Online Courses (OL) 64
Refund 21
Open Entry Classes 18
Operations/Maintenance (EIT)
Course Descriptions
See Energy and Industrial Technician (EIT)
Degree and Certificate Options 56
Degree and Certificate Requirements 91
Opportunities Through Education 38
Also see GED® Testing
Organizations and Activities 39
Cosmetology Club 39
Eagle Club 39
Early Childhood Education Club (Somos Enlace) 40
Ham Radio Club 40
Music/Theatre/Speech 40

Index

O (Continued)

Outdoor Club 40
Phi Theta Kappa 40
President's Scholars Program 40
Student Ambassador Program 40
Student Government Association 40
Study Abroad Opportunity 41
Outdoor Club 40
Outstanding Graduates 62

P

Paramedic to RN Pathway (AAS) 97
Paramedicine (EMT)
 Course Descriptions 129
 Commission on Accreditation of Allied Health
 Education Programs (CAAHEP) 101
 Degree and Certificate Options 56
 Degree and Certificate Requirements 99
 Entrance Requirements 97
 Prerequisites 98
Pass ('P') Grades 60
Payment Plan 21
Peer-to-Peer Distribution of Intellectual Property
 179
Pell Grant 31
Pharmacy Technician (PHT)
 Course Description 146
 Pharmacy Technician Certification Board
 Certification 146
Phi Theta Kappa 38
Philosophy (PHL)
 Course Descriptions 146
Phone Numbers 9
Photo and Videotape Notice 179
Physical and Biological Sciences General
 Education Options 66
Physics (PHY)
 Course Descriptions 147
Placement Testing 16
Plan for Crime Awareness and
 Campus Security 170
Political Science (POS)
 Course Descriptions 147
 Open Entry Online Courses 18
Pre-Registration Course Worksheet 107
President's and Dean's Lists 62
President's Scholars Program 40
 Honors (HON) Course Descriptions 138
President's Welcome 4
Priority Deadlines – Financial Aid 29
Priority Registration - Veterans 46
Probation
 Academic 63
 Financial Aid 34
Programs and Degrees 53, 56, 57

Available Degree Programs 56
Proof of Computer Competency 17
Protection of Intellectual Property 187
Psychology (PSY)
 Course Descriptions 147
Public Access to NPC Computers & Internet
 Services 8
Public Notice of Nondiscrimination 187

R

Raising Grades 61
RAVE Alerts 50
Records and Registration Office 41
 Appeal of Grade 179
 Credit Evaluation 26
 Phone Number 9
 Transcripts 41
Recruiting Office 41
 Phone Number 9
Refunds 21
 BankMobile Options 22
 Cancellations 21
 Course Change 21
 Eight-Week & Summer 21
 Exception Refunds 21
 Financial Aid 21
 Media Fee 22
 One- and Two-Day Workshops 21
 Online Course 21
 Other Refunds 21
 Short-Term (less than 8 weeks) 21
 Tuition and Fees 21
Regionally Accredited Institutions
 Credit Acceptance 15
Registered Nursing (RN)
 See Nursing Studies (NUR)
Registration Information 16
 Academic Calendar 23
 Adding or Dropping Classes 18
 Computer Competency 17
 Course Changes 18
 Dates 23
 Load Classification 17
 Noncredit Classes 18
 Open Entry Courses 18
 Placement Testing 16
 Short-Term Credit Classes 18
 Updating Contact Information 18
Release of Educational Records 176
 Directory Information 177
 Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act
 (FERPA) Annual Notification 176
 Inspection of Educational Records 176
 Limitation on Right of Access 176
 Release of Educational Records
 to Other Institutions 176

Repeating Courses 61
Reporting Crimes and Emergencies 50
Reporting of Grades 62
Residency Requirements 12
 Classification for Tuition Purposes 12
 In-State Residency Requirements 13
 United States Residency Verification 12
Responsibility for Debt 21
Rights and Responsibilities
 Financial Aid 33
 Student 170
 Veterans 44

S

Satisfactory Academic Progress
 Failure to Meet Requirements 62
 Financial Aid 34
 Student 62
 Veterans 44
Schedule Changes
 Financial Aid 35
Scholarships
 Finish Line 10
 NPC Scholarships 33
 Scholarship Search 33
Scholastic Honors 62
Short-Term Credit Classes 18
Small Business Development Center 8
Sociology (SOC)
 Course Descriptions 148
Software and Web Development (CIS)
 Course Descriptions
 See Computer Information Systems (CIS)
 Degree and Certificate Requirements 78
Spanish (SPA)
 Course Descriptions 148
Speech, Theatre and Film (SPT)
 Course Descriptions 148
Spring Semester
 Dates 23
 Excess Course Load 17
 Refunds 21
 Tuition 19
Stand Alone Learning Environment (SA) 64
Student Ambassador Program 40
Student Appeal of Grade 179
Student Conduct Code 187
 Academic Integrity Tutorial 185
 Academic Misconduct
 Hearing 181
 Procedure 182
 Administration of Student Conduct Code 182
 Definitions 180
 Non-Academic Misconduct
 Hearings 181
 Procedures 182

Index

S (Continued)

Prescribed Conduct 181
Student Email 42
Student Government Association 9, 40
Student Grievance
 Disability Resource and Access 29
 Student Grievance Procedure 186
 Initiating a Grievance 186
 Investigation of Grievance 187
 Decision 187
 No Reprisals 187
Student Health Insurance 42
Student Housing 42
Student Nurse Guidelines 97
Student Organizations and Activities 39
 Cosmetology Club 39
 Eagle Club 39
 Early Childhood and Education Club (Somos Enlace) 40
 Ham Radio Club 40
 Music/Theatre/Speech Groups 40
 Outdoor Club 40
 Phi Theta Kappa 40
 President's Scholars Program 40
 Student Ambassador Program 40
 Student Government Association 40
 Study Abroad Opportunity 41
Student Payments 20
 Collection Fees 20
 Non-Payment 20
 Payment Plan 20
 Responsibility for Debt 20
Student Rights and Responsibilities 170
 Academic Integrity Tutorial 185
 Affirmative Action and Title IX 170
 Attendance 170
 Campus Sexual Violence Elimination (SaVE) Act 171
 Communicable Diseases 170
 Crime Awareness and Campus Security 170
 Drug-Free Student Environment 173
 Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act (FERPA) 177
 Directory Information 177
 Harassment and Unlawful Discrimination 177
 Hazing Prevention 178
 Peer-to-Peer Distribution of Intellectual Property 179
 Photo and Videotape Notice 179
 Release of Educational Records 176
 Reporting Emergencies 177
 Student Appeal of Grade 179
 Student Code of Conduct 180
 Student Grievance 186
 Student Right-To-Know 187

Student Services
 Academic Advising 26
 Accessibility and Inclusion 29
 Academic Integrity Tutorial 185
 Alternative Educational Services 26
 Career Services 28
 College and Career Preparation 28
 Financial Aid 29
 GED®/High School Equivalency Diploma 37
 Library Services 39
 Merit Student Achievements 39
 Organizations and Activities 39
 Records and Registration 41
 Recruiting Office 41
 Student Email 42
 Student Health Insurance 42
 Student Housing 42
 Student Writing Center 42
 Success Strategies for College 17
 Textbook Information 43
 Transfer Assistance 44
 Tutoring 44
 Veterans Services 44
 Voter Registration 49
Student Topics (STU)
 Course Descriptions 150
 Student Writing Centers 43
Study Abroad Opportunity 41
Success Strategies for College 17
Summer Session
 Dates 23
 Excess Course Load 17
 Refunds 21
 Tuition 19
SUN (Shared Unique Number) 63
Sunset Date 67
Support Center
 Phone Number 9
 Student Email 42
Surgical Technology (SGT)
 Admission 103
 Prerequisites 103
 Selection 103
 Course Descriptions 150
 Degree Requirements 103
 Program Guidelines 103

T

Talon Gallery 7
Teacher Certification Courses 18
Teach-out plan 67
Textbook Information 43
 Phone Number 9
Text Messages, Non-Emergency 50
Therapeutic Massage Program (TMP)

Course Descriptions 151
Degree and Certificate Options 56
Degree and Certificate Requirements 104
Transcripts 41
 Reporting of Grades 62
Transfer Agreements 63
Transfer Assistance 44
 See AzTransfer
Transfer Degrees
 Associate of Arts (AA) Degree 56, 68
 Associate of Arts in Early Childhood (AAEC) 56, 86
 Associate of Arts in Elementary Education (AAEE) 56, 88
 Associate of Business (ABus) 56, 72
 Associate of Science (AS) Degree 56, 70
Transfer Student Admission Requirements 12
Tuition, Fees and Payments 19
 Apache County 19
 College and Career Preparation 19
 In-State Resident Base Tuition 19
 Instructional Course Fees 20
 Media Fee 20
 New Mexico Residents 19
 Non-Resident Base Tuition 19
 Refunds 21
 Senior Citizens 19
 Special Fees 20
 Student Payments 21
 Summer Session 19
 Western Interstate Commission for Higher Education (WICHE) 19
 Western Undergraduate University (WUE) 19
Tutoring, Free 44
 I Want to be a Tutor 44
 Request a Tutor 44

U

United States Residency Verification 12
University Transfer Agreements 63
Unlawful Discrimination 177
Updating Contact Information 18
US Constitution Course 18
 Course Description 147

V

Verification Process for Financial Aid 31
Veterans Services
 Assessment of Military Training 47
 Educational Benefit Eligibility 45
 Arizona National Guard 47
Educational Programs
 Chapter 30: Montgomery GI Bill® – Active Duty (MGIB-AD) 45

Index

V (Continued)

Chapter 31: VA Vocational
Rehabilitation 45
Chapter 33: Post-9/11 GI Bill® 45
Chapter 35: Survivor's and Dependents'
Educational Assistance 46
Chapter 1606: Montgomery G.I. Bill® –
Selected Reserve (MGIB-SR) 47
Title 38 Veterans Benefits and Transaction
Act of 2018 48
Enrollment Status & Payment 47
Overview 44
Phone Number 9
Priority Registration Day 46
Prior Credit Evaluation 47
Roles & Responsibilities 47
Satisfactory Academic Progress 48
VA Academic Warning, Suspension &
Restricted Status 48
The WAVE and IVR System 47
Videotape Notice 179
Visual Communications Fundamentals
(CP) 56, 93
Course Descriptions
See Film and Digital Video
Vocational High School Districts 28
Voter Registration 49

W

Warning
Academic Warning 63
Weather Emergencies
Area Emergency Information 50
Process for Closing/Cancellation at a Campus/
Center 50

General Principles 50
Web Development
See Software and Web Development
Welcome to NPC! 7
Welding (WLD)
Course Descriptions 152
Degree and Certificate Options 56, 105
Degree and Certificate Requirements 105
Western Interstate Commission
for Higher Education (WICHE) 19
Western Undergraduate University (WUE) 19
What is AGEC? 63
Who We Are... 3, 5
Accreditation 5
College District 5
College Visitation 5
Mascot and Colors 3, 5
Mission 6
Shared Values 6
Shared Vision 6
Phone Numbers 9
President's Welcome 3
Withdrawal Before the First Day of Classes 35
Withdrawal from Class(es) 61
Withdrawal ('W') Grades 61
Withdrawing from a Course 18
Withdrawing Without "W" on Transcript 35
Workshops and Special Project Courses
Course Descriptions 154
Refunds 21
Work Study 26, 31
Writing Centers 43

2022-2023 NPC COLLEGE CATALOG

Campuses

Little Colorado Campus

(928) 289-6511

Painted Desert Campus

(928) 524-7311

Silver Creek Campus

(928) 536-6211

White Mountain Campus

(928) 532-6111

Centers

Hopi Center

(928) 738-2265

Kayenta Center

(928) 697-8333

Springerville/ Eagar Center

(928) 333-2498

St. Johns Center

(928) 337-4768

Whiteriver Center

(928) 338-5185



**OUR MISSION: NORTHLAND PIONEER COLLEGE
PROVIDES, SUPPORTS AND PROMOTES LIFELONG LEARNING.**



Transform *your* life!

(800) 266-7845 • www.npc.edu